



05-24-00

A-1
Box Deq

PATENT

Date: May 23, 2000

Docket No. 6029-4356

CERTIFICATION UNDER 37 CFR 1.10

I hereby certify that this New Application Transmittal and the documents referred to as enclosed therein are being deposited with the United States Postal Service on this 23 day of May, 2000 in an envelope as "Express Mail Post Office to Addressee" Mailing Label Number EL470246205US addressed to: Box Patent Application, Assistant Commissioner of Patents, Washington, D.C. 20231.

Elie H. Gendloff
(Type name of person mailing paper)

Elie H. Gendloff
(Signature of person mailing paper)

NOTE: Each paper or fee referred to as enclosed herein has the number of the "Express Mail" mailing label placed thereon prior to mailing. 37 CFR 1.10(b).

Box Patent Application
Assistant Commissioner of Patents
Washington, D.C. 20231

NEW APPLICATION TRANSMITTAL

Transmitted herewith for filing is the patent application of

Inventor(s): Rice, Charles M., III; Blight, Keril J.

For: HCV VARIANTS

Enclosed are:

1. Benefit of Prior U.S. Application (35 USC)

 x The new application being transmitted claims the benefit of a prior U.S. application and enclosed is added page for new application transmittal where benefit of a prior U.S. application claimed.

2. The Papers Required For Filing Under 37 CFR 1.53:

<u> 88 </u>	Pages of Specification
<u> 1 </u>	Pages of Abstract
<u> 8 </u>	Pages of Claims
<u> 8 </u>	Sheets of Drawing
<u> 44 </u>	Sequence Listing (with diskette)

 formal X informal

In addition to the above papers there is also attached:

<u> </u>	Pages of an Amendment
<u> X </u>	Return Receipt Postcard
<u> </u>	Information Disclosure Statement with <u> </u> copies of references.



3. Declaration or oath

☒ Enclosed 4 pages
☒ Newly executed (original or copy)
☐ Copy from a prior application (continuation/divisional with page 5 of 5 completed)
☐ Deletion of Inventor(s) (signed statement attached deleting inventor(s) of prior application)
☐ Not enclosed

4. Inventorship Statement

The inventorship for all the claims in this application are:

☒ the same

OR

☐ are not the same and an explanation, including the ownership of the various claims at the time the last claimed invention was made, is submitted.

5. Language

☒ English ☐ Non-English

A verified English translation of the

[check applicable item(s)]

☐ specification and claims

☐ declaration

is attached.

6. Assignment

☒ An assignment of the invention to Washington University

☐ is filed under separate cover sheet

☐ was filed in the prior application

☐ will follow

7. Certified Copy

(Country)

(Application No.)

(Filed)

from which priority is claimed

☐ is attached

☐ will follow

8. Fee Calculation

CLAIMS AS FILED

	Number Filed	Provided with Basic Fee	Number Extra	Rate	Basic Fee \$690
Total Claims	85	20	65	X \$18.00	\$1,170.00
Independent Claims	1	3	0	X \$78.00	\$.00
Multiple Dependent Claim(s), if any	0	0	0	X \$260.00	\$.00

☐ Amendment canceling extra claims enclosed

☐ Amendment deleting multiple dependencies enclosed

☐ Fee for extra claims is not being paid at this time

Filing Fee Calculation \$1,860.00

9. Small Entity Statement

☐ verified statement that this is a filing by a small entity under 37 CFR 1.9 and 1.27 is attached.

Filing Fee Calculation (50% of above) \$ _____

10. Fee Payment Being Made At This Time

☒ Enclosed

☒ basic filing fee \$ 1,860.00

Total fees enclosed \$ 1,860.00

11. Method of Payment of Fees

☒ check in the amount of \$ 1,860.00

12. Authorization to Charge Additional Fees

X The Commissioner is hereby authorized to charge the following additional fees which may be required to Account No. 18-1829;

X 37 CFR 1.16 (filing fees and presentation of extra claims)


X 37 CFR 1.17 (application processing fees)

— 37 CFR 1.18 (issue fee at or before Mailing of Notice of Allowance, pursuant to 37 CFR 1.311(b)).

13. Instructions As To Overpayment

X credit Account No. 18-1829

14. Correspondence Address



Elie H. Gendloff
Reg. No. 44,704
HOWELL & HAUSERKAMP, L.C.
7733 Forsyth Boulevard
Suite 1400
St. Louis, Missouri 63105
(314) 727-5188

**ADDED PAGE FOR NEW APPLICATION WHERE BENEFIT
OF A PRIOR U.S. APPLICATION CLAIMED**

15. Benefits of Prior U.S. Application

This application is a

- ☐ continuation
- ☒ continuation-in-part
- ☐ divisional

of prior U.S. application Serial No. 09/034,756 filed March 4, 1998

International Application ☐ filed

- ☐ Incorporation by Reference
The entire disclosure of the prior application, from which a copy of the oath or declaration is supplied under item 3., is considered as being part of the disclosure of the accompanying application and is hereby incorporated by reference therein.

16. Maintenance of Copendency of Prior Application

- ☐ A petition, fee and response has been filed to extend the term in the pending prior application until

17. Conditional Petition for Extension of Time in Parent Application

- ☐ A conditional petition for extension of time is being filed in the pending parent application.

18. Relate Back -- 35 U.S.C.

- ☐ Amend the specification by inserting before the first line the sentence:

This is a

- ☐ continuation
- ☐ continuation-in-part
- ☐ divisional
- ☐ provisional

of copending application

- ☐ Serial number ☐; filed on
- ☐ PCT International Application ☐; filed on

19. Abandonment of Prior Application (if applicable)

- ☐ Please abandon the prior application at a time while the prior application is pending or when the petition for extension of time in that application is granted and when this application is granted a filing date so as to make this application copending with said prior application.

PATENT**HCV VARIANTS**Background of the InventionReference to Government Grant

- 5 This invention was made with government support under Public Health Service Grants CA 57973 and AI 40034. The government has certain rights in this invention.

Background of the Invention

- 10 (1) Field of the Invention

The invention relates to materials and methodologies relating to the production and use of hepatitis C virus (HCV) variants. More specifically, HCV variants are provided that are useful for diagnostic, therapeutic, vaccines and other uses.

- 15 (2) Description of the Related Art

Brief general overview of hepatitis C virus

- After the development of diagnostic tests for hepatitis A virus and hepatitis B virus, an additional agent, which could be experimentally transmitted to chimpanzees [Alter et al., *Lancet* **1**, 459-463 (1978); Hollinger et al., *Intervirology* **10**, 60-68 (1978); Tabor et al., *Lancet* **1**, 463-466 (1978)], became recognized as the major cause of transfusion-acquired hepatitis. cDNA clones corresponding to the causative non-A non-B (NANB) hepatitis agent, called hepatitis C virus (HCV), were reported in 1989 [Choo et al., *Science* **244**, 359-362 (1989)]. This breakthrough has led to rapid advances in diagnostics, and in our understanding of the epidemiology, pathogenesis and molecular virology of HCV (For review, see Houghton et al., *Curr Stud Hematol Blood Transfus* **61**, 1-11 (1994); Houghton (1996), pp. 1035-1058 in *FIELDS VIROLOGY*, Fields et al., Eds., Raven Press, Philadelphia; Major et al., *Hepatology* **25**, 1527-1538 (1997); Reed and Rice, pp. 1-37 in *HEPATITIS C VIRUS*, Reesink, Ed., Karger, Basel; Hagedorn and Rice (1999), *THE HEPATITIS C VIRUSES*,
5308.doc

Springer, Berlin). Evidence of HCV infection is found throughout the world, and the prevalence of HCV-specific antibodies ranges from 0.4-2% in most countries to more than 14% in Egypt [Hibbs *et al.*, *J. Inf. Dis.* **168**, 789-790 (1993)]. Besides transmission via blood or blood products, or less frequently by sexual and congenital routes, sporadic cases, not associated with known risk factors, occur and account for more than 40% of HCV cases [Alter *et al.*, *J. Am. Med. Assoc.* **264**, 2231-2235 (1990); Mast and Alter, *Semin. Virol.* **4**, 273-283 (1993)]. Infections are usually chronic [Alter *et al.*, *N. Eng. J. Med.* **327**, 1899-1905 (1992)], and clinical outcomes range from an inapparent carrier state to acute hepatitis, chronic active hepatitis, and cirrhosis which is strongly associated with the development of hepatocellular carcinoma.

Although interferon (IFN)- α has been shown to be useful for the treatment of a minority of patients with chronic HCV infections [Davis *et al.*, *N. Engl. J. Med.* **321**, 1501-1506 (1989); DiBisceglie *et al.*, *New Engl. J. Med.* **321**, 1506-1510 (1989)] and subunit vaccines show some promise in the chimpanzee model [Choo *et al.*, *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA* **91**, 1294-1298 (1994)], future efforts are needed to develop more effective therapies and vaccines (See, e.g., Tsambiras *et al.*, 1999, Hepatitis C: Hope on the Horizon, Hepatitis C Symposium of 37th Annual Meeting of the Infectious Diseases Society of America, reviewed at http://www.medscape.com/medscape/cno/1999/IDSA/Story.cfm?story_id=913). The considerable diversity observed among different HCV isolates [for review, see Bukh *et al.*, *Sem. Liver Dis.* **15**, 41-63 (1995); Fanning *et al.*, 2000, *Medscape Gastroenterology* 2:mg16558.fann], the emergence of genetic variants in chronically infected individuals [Enomoto *et al.*, *J. Hepatol.* **17**, 415-416 (1993); Hijikata *et al.*, *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Comm.* **175**, 220-228 (1991); Kato *et al.*, *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Comm.* **189**, 119-127 (1992); Kato *et al.*, *J. Virol.* **67**, 3923-3930 (1993); Kurosaki *et al.*, *Hepatology* **18**, 1293-1299 (1993); Lesniewski *et al.*, *J. Med. Virol.* **40**, 150-156 (1993); Ogata *et al.*, *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA* **88**, 3392-3396 (1991); Weiner *et al.*, *Virology* **180**, 842-848 (1991); Weiner *et al.*, *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA* **89**, 3468-3472 (1992)], and the lack of protective immunity elicited after HCV infection [Farci *et al.*, *Science* **258**, 135-140 (1992); Prince *et al.*, *J. Infect. Dis.* **165**, 438-443 (1992)] present major challenges towards these goals.

Molecular Biology of HCV

Classification. Based on its genome structure and virion properties, HCV has been classified as a separate genus in the flavivirus family, which includes two other genera: the flaviviruses (e.g., yellow fever (YF) virus) and the animal pestiviruses (e.g., bovine viral

diarrhea virus (BVDV) and classical swine fever virus (CSFV)) [Francki *et al.*, *Arch. Virol. Suppl.* **2**, 223 (1991)]. All members of this family have enveloped virions that contain a positive-strand RNA genome encoding all known virus-specific proteins via translation of a single long open reading frame (ORF).

- 5 *Structure and physical properties of the virion.* Studies on the structure and physical properties of the HCV virion have been hampered by the lack of a cell culture system able to support efficient virus replication and the typically low titers of infectious virus present in serum. The size of infectious virus, based on filtration experiments, is between 30-80 nm [Bradley *et al.*, *Gastroenterology* **88**, 773-779 (1985); He *et al.*, *J. Infect. Dis.* **156**, 636-640
10 (1987); Yuasa *et al.*, *J. Gen. Virol.* **72**, 2021-2024 (1991)]. Initial measurements of the buoyant density of infectious material in sucrose yielded a range of values, with the majority present in a low density pool of < 1.1 g/ml [Bradley *et al.*, *J. Med. Virol.* **34**, 206-208 (1991)]. Subsequent studies have used RT/PCR to detect HCV-specific RNA as an indirect measure of potentially infectious virus present in sera from chronically infected humans or
15 experimentally infected chimpanzees. From these studies, it has become increasingly clear that considerable heterogeneity exists between different clinical samples, and that many factors can affect the behavior of particles containing HCV RNA [Hijikata *et al.*, *J. Virol.* **67**, 1953-1958 (1993); Thomssen *et al.*, *Med. Microbiol. Immunol.* **181**, 293-300 (1992)]. Such factors include association with immunoglobulins [Hijikata *et al.*, (1993) *supra*] or low
20 density lipoprotein [Thomssen *et al.*, 1992, *supra*; Thomssen *et al.*, *Med. Microbiol. Immunol.* **182**, 329-334 (1993)]. In highly infectious acute phase chimpanzee serum, HCV-specific RNA is usually detected in fractions of low buoyant density (1.03-1.1 g/ml) [Carrick *et al.*, *J. Virol. Meth.* **39**, 279-289 (1992); Hijikata *et al.*, (1993) *supra*]. In other samples, the presence of HCV antibodies and formation of immune complexes correlate with particles of
25 higher density and lower infectivity [Hijikata *et al.*, (1993) *supra*]. Treatment of particles with chloroform, which destroys infectivity [Bradley *et al.*, *J. Infect. Dis.* **148**, 254-265 (1983); Feinstone *et al.*, *Infect. Immun.* **41**, 816-821 (1983)], or with nonionic detergents, produced RNA containing particles of higher density (1.17-1.25 g/ml) believed to represent HCV nucleocapsids [Hijikata *et al.*, (1993) *supra*; Kanto *et al.*, *Hepatology* **19**, 296-302
30 (1994); Miyamoto *et al.*, *J. Gen Virol.* **73**, 715-718 (1992)].

There have been reports of negative-sense HCV-specific RNAs in sera and plasma [see Fong *et al.*, *Journal of Clinical Investigation* **88**:1058-60 (1991)]. However, it seems unlikely that such RNAs are essential components of infectious particles since some sera with high infectivity can have low or undetectable levels of negative-strand RNA [Shimizu *et al.*,
35 *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA* **90**: 6037-6041 (1993)].

The virion protein composition has not been rigorously determined, but HCV structural proteins include a basic C protein and two membrane glycoproteins, E1 and E2.

HCV replication. Early events in HCV replication are poorly understood. A hepatocyte receptor may be CD81, which binds the E2 envelope glycoprotein (Peleri et al., 1998, *Science* 282:938-41). The association of some HCV particles with beta-lipoprotein and immunoglobulins raises the possibility that these host molecules may modulate virus uptake and tissue tropism.

Studies examining HCV replication have been largely restricted to human patients or experimentally inoculated chimpanzees. In the chimpanzee model, HCV RNA is detected in the serum as early as three days post-inoculation and persists through the peak of serum alanine aminotransferase (ALT) levels (an indicator of liver damage) [Shimizu *et al.*, *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA* **87**: 6441-6444 (1990)]. The onset of viremia is followed by the appearance of indirect hallmarks of HCV infection of the liver. These include the appearance of a cytoplasmic antigen [Shimizu *et al.*, (1990) *supra*] and ultrastructural changes in hepatocytes such as the formation of microtubular aggregates for which HCV previously was referred to as the chloroform-sensitive "tubule forming agent" or "TFA" [reviewed by Bradley, *Prog. Med. Virol.* **37**: 101-135 (1990)]. As shown by the appearance of viral antigens [Blight *et al.*, *Amer. J. Path.* **143**: 1568-1573 (1993); Hiramatsu *et al.*, *Hepatology* **16**: 306-311 (1992); Krawczynski *et al.*, *Gastroenterology* **103**: 622-629 (1992); Yamada *et al.*, *Digest. Dis. Sci.* **38**: 882-887 (1993)] and the detection of positive and negative sense RNAs [Fong *et al.*, (1991) *supra*; Gunji *et al.*, *Arch. Virol.* **134**: 293-302 (1994); Haruna *et al.*, *J. Hepatol.* **18**: 96-100 (1993); Lamas *et al.*, *J. Hepatol.* **16**: 219-223 (1992); Nouri Aria *et al.*, *J. Clin. Inves.* **91**: 2226-34 (1993); Sherker *et al.*, *J. Med. Virol.* **39**: 91-96 (1993); Takehara *et al.*, *Hepatology* **15**: 387-390 (1992); Tanaka *et al.*, *Liver* **13**: 203-208 (1993)], hepatocytes appear to be a major site of HCV replication, particularly during acute infection [Negro *et al.*, *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA* **89**: 2247-2251 (1992)]. In later stages of HCV infection the appearance of HCV-specific antibodies, the persistence or resolution of viremia, and the severity of liver disease, vary greatly both in the chimpanzee model and in human patients (Fanning *et al.*, *supra*). Although some liver damage may occur as a direct consequence of HCV infection and cytopathogenicity, the emerging consensus is that host immune responses, in particular virus-specific cytotoxic T lymphocytes, may play a more dominant role in mediating cellular damage.

It has been speculated that HCV may also replicate in extra-hepatic reservoir(s). In some cases, RT/PCR or *in situ* hybridization has shown an association of HCV RNA with peripheral blood mononuclear cells including T-cells, B-cells, and monocytes [reviewed in

Blight and Gowans, *Viral Hepatitis Rev.* 1: 143-155 (1995)]. Such tissue tropism could be relevant to the establishment of chronic infections and might also play a role in the association between HCV infection and certain immunological abnormalities such as mixed cryoglobulinemia [reviewed by Ferri *et al.*, *Eur. J. Clin. Invest.* 23: 399-405 (1993)],

5 glomerulonephritis, and rare non-Hodgkin's B-lymphomas [Ferri *et al.*, (1993) *supra*; Kagawa *et al.*, *Lancet* 341: 316-317 (1993)]. However, the detection of circulating negative strand RNA in serum, the difficulty in obtaining truly strand-specific RT/PCR [Gunji *et al.*, (1994) *supra*], and the low numbers of apparently infected cells have made it difficult to obtain unambiguous evidence for replication in these tissues *in vivo*.

10 *Genome structure.* Full-length or nearly full-length genome sequences of numerous HCV isolates have been reported [see, e.g., Lin *et al.*, *J. Virol.* 68: 5063-5073 (1994a); Okamoto *et al.*, *J. Gen. Virol.* 75: 629-635 (1994); Sakamoto *et al.*, *J. Gen. Virol.* 75: 1761-1768 (1994); Trpwbodge *et al.*, *Arch Virol.* 143:501-511 (1998); Chamberlain *et al.*, *J. Gen. Virol.* 78:1341-1347 (1997); and citations within Davis, *Am. J. Med.* 27:21S-26S]. HCV
15 genome RNAs are ~9.6 kilobases (kb) in length (Figure 1) and consist of a 5' nontranslated region (5' NTR), a polyprotein coding region consisting of a single long open reading frame (ORF), and a 3' NTR. The 5' NTR is 341-344 bases long and highly conserved. The length of the long ORF varies slightly among isolates, encoding polyproteins of about 3010 to about 3033 amino acids.

20 The 3' NTR can be divided into three domains. The first (most 5') domain shows considerable diversity both in composition and length (28-42 bases). Recent work by Yanagi *et al.* [Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA 96:2291-2295(1999)] demonstrate that this region is not necessary for virus replication. The second domain is consists of a variable length polypyrimidine region of poly(A) (in at least HCV-1, type 1a [Han *et al.*, *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA* 88:1711-1715 (1991)] or poly(U-UC) (see Chen *et al.*, *Virology* 188:102-113
25 (1992); Okamoto *et al.*, *J. Gen. Virol.* 72:2697-2704 (1991); Tokita *et al.*, *J. Gen. Virol.* 66:1476-83 (1994)]. The third domain, at the extreme 3' end of the genome, is a highly conserved, novel RNA element of about 98 nucleotides, which is necessary for efficient initiation of viral RNA replication [see, e.g., U.S. Patent No. 5,874,565 and U.S. Patent
30 Application No. 08/811,566 (Now U.S. Patent No. ____); Kolykhalov *et al.*, *J. Virol.* 70: 3363-3371 (1996); Tanaka *et al.*, *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Comm.* 215: 744-749 (1996); Tanaka *et al.*, *J. Virol.* 70:3307-12 (1996); Yamada *et al.*, *Virology* 223:255-261 (1996); Cheng *et al.* *J. Virol.* 73:7044-7049]. This domain and the polypyrimidine regions appear to be critical for infectivity *in vivo* [Yanagi *et al.*, *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA* 96:2291-2295
35 (1999)].

Translation and proteolytic processing. The highly conserved 5' NTR sequence contains multiple short AUG-initiated ORFs and shows significant homology with the 5' NTR region of pestiviruses [Bukh *et al.*, *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA* **89**: 4942-4946 (1992); Han *et al.*, (1991) *supra*]. A series of stem-loop structures that interact with host factors are present.

5 These structures interact with host factors to initiate polyprotein synthesis through an internal ribosome entry site (IRES) allowing efficient translation initiation at the first AUG of the long ORF [Honda *et al.*, *J. Virol* **73**:4941-4951 (1999); Tang *et al.*, *J. Virol.* **73**:2359-2364(1999); Psaridi *et al.*, *FEBS Lett.* **453**:49-53 (1999)]. Some of the predicted features of the HCV and pestivirus IRES elements are similar to one another [Brown *et al.*, (1992) *supra*]. The ability

10 of this element to function as an IRES suggests that HCV genome RNAs may lack a 5' cap structure.

The organization and processing of the HCV polyprotein (Figure 1) appears to be most similar to that of the pestiviruses. At least 10 polypeptides have been identified and the order of these cleavage products in the polyprotein is NH₂-C-E1-E2-p7-NS2-NS3-NS4A-

15 NS4B-NS5A-NS5B-COOH. As shown in Figure 1, proteolytic processing is mediated by host signal peptidase and two HCV-encoded proteinases, the NS2-3 autoprotease and the NS3-4A serine proteinase [see Rice, *In "Fields Virology"* (B. N. Fields, D. M. Knipe and P. M. Howley, Eds.), Vol. pp. 931-960. Raven Press, New York (1996); Shimotohno *et al.*, *J. Hepatol.* **22**: 87-92 (1995) for reviews]. C is a basic protein that serves as the viral core or capsid protein; E1 and E2 are virion envelope glycoproteins; p7 is a hydrophobic protein of

20 unknown function that is inefficiently cleaved from the E2 glycoprotein [Lin *et al.*, (1994a) *supra*; Mizushima *et al.*, *J. Virol.* **68**: 6215-6222 (1994); Selby *et al.*, *Virology* **204**: 114-122 (1994)]. NS2-NS5B are nonstructural (NS) proteins which function in viral RNA replication complexes. Their functions have been identified as follows: NS2 is a metalloprotease; NS3 is

25 a protease/helicase that contains motifs characteristic of RNA helicases and that has been shown to possess an RNA-stimulated NTPase activity [Suzich *et al.*, *J. Virol.* **67**, 6152-6158 (1993)]; NS4A is a co-factor for NS3; NS4B is of unknown function; NS5A interacts with cellular factors to transcriptionally modulate cellular genes and promote cell growth [Ghosh *et al.*, *J. Biol. Chem.* **275**:7184-7188] and provide IFN resistance; and NS5B is a replicase that

30 contains the GDD motif characteristic of the RNA-dependent RNA polymerases of other positive-strand RNA viruses.

Virion assembly and release. This process has not been examined directly, but the lack of complex glycans, the ER localization of expressed HCV glycoproteins [Dubuisson *et al.*, *J. Virol.* **68**: 6147-6160 (1994); Ralston *et al.*, *J. Virol.* **67**: 6753-6761 (1993)] and the

35 absence of these proteins on the cell surface [Dubuisson *et al.*, (1994) *supra*; Spaete *et al.*,

Virology **188**: 819-830 (1992)] suggest that initial virion morphogenesis may occur by budding into intracellular vesicles. Thus far, efficient particle formation and release has not been observed in transient expression assays, suggesting that essential viral or host factors are absent or blocked. HCV virion formation and release may be inefficient, since a substantial

5 fraction of the virus remains cell-associated, as found for the pestiviruses. Extracellular HCV particles partially purified from human plasma contain complex N-linked glycans, although these carbohydrate moieties were not shown to be specifically associated with E1 or E2 [Sato *et al.*, *Virology* **196**: 354-357 (1993)]. Complex glycans associated with glycoproteins on released virions would suggest transit through the trans-Golgi and movement of virions

10 through the host secretory pathway. If this is correct, intracellular sequestration of HCV glycoproteins and virion formation might then play a role in the establishment of chronic infections by minimizing immune surveillance and preventing lysis of virus-infected cells via antibody and complement.

Genetic variability. As for all positive-strand RNA viruses, the RNA-dependent

15 RNA polymerase of HCV (NS5B) is believed to lack a 3'-5' exonuclease proof reading activity for removal of misincorporated bases. Replication is therefore error-prone, leading to a "quasi-species" virus population consisting of a large number of variants [Martell *et al.*, *J. Virol.* **66**: 3225-3229 (1992); Martell *et al.*, *J. Virol.* **68**: 3425-3436 (1994)]. This variability is apparent at multiple levels. First, in a chronically infected individual, changes in the virus

20 population occur over time [Ogata *et al.*, (1991) *supra*; Okamoto *et al.*, *Virology* **190**: 894-899 (1992)]; and these changes may have important consequences for disease. A particularly interesting example is the N-terminal 30 residue segment of the E2 glycoprotein, which exhibits a much higher degree of variability than the rest of the polyprotein [for examples, see Higashi *et al.*, *Virology* **197**, 659-668. 1993; Hijikata *et al.*, (1991) *supra*;

25 Weiner *et al.*, (1991) *supra*]. There is accumulating evidence that this hypervariable region, called hypervariable region 1 (HVR1), perhaps analogous to the V3 domain of HIV-1 gp120, may be under immune selection by circulating HCV-specific antibodies [Kato *et al.*, (1993) *supra*; Taniguchi *et al.*, *Virology* **195**: 297-301 (1993); Weiner *et al.*, (1992) *supra*. In this model, antibodies directed against this portion of E2 may contribute to virus neutralization

30 and thus drive the selection of variants with substitutions that permit escape from neutralization. This plasticity suggests that a specific amino acid sequence in the E2 hypervariable region is not essential for other functions of the protein such as virion attachment, penetration, or assembly. Genetic evolution of HVR1 within the first 4 months of infection has been correlated with the ability of a particular strain of the virus to cause chronic

35 infection [Farci *et al.*, *Science* **288**:339-344 (2000)].

Genetic variability may also contribute to the spectrum of different responses observed after IFN- α treatment of chronically infected patients. Diminished serum ALT levels and improved liver histology, which usually correlates with a decrease in the level of circulating HCV RNA, is seen in ~40% of those treated [Greiser-Wilke *et al.*, *J. Gen. Virol.* 72: 2015-2019 (1991)]. After treatment, approximately 70% of the responders relapse. In some cases, after a transient loss of circulating viral RNA, renewed viremia is observed during or after the course of treatment. While this might suggest the existence or generation of IFN-resistant HCV genotypes or variants, further work is needed to determine the relative contributions of virus genotype and host-specific differences in immune response.

Sequence comparisons of different HCV isolates around the world have also revealed enormous genetic diversity [reviewed in Bukh *et al.*, (1995) *supra*]. Because of the lack of biologically relevant serological assays such as cross-neutralization tests, HCV types (designated by numbers), subtypes (designated by letters), and isolates are currently grouped on the basis of nucleotide or amino acid sequence similarity. Worldwide, HCV has been classified into six major genotypes and more than 50 subtypes [Purcell, *Hepatology* 26:11S-14S (1997)]. Those of greatest importance in the U.S. are genotype 1, subtypes 1a and 1b (see below and Bukh *et al.*, (1995) *supra* for a discussion of genotype prevalence and distribution). Amino acid sequence similarity between the most divergent genotypes can be a little as ~50%, depending upon the protein being compared. This diversity has important biological implications, particularly for diagnosis, vaccine design, and therapy.

HCV RNA replication. By analogy with other flaviviruses, replication of the positive-sense HCV virion RNA is thought to occur via a minus-strand intermediate. This strategy can be described briefly as follows: (i) uncoating of the incoming virus particle releases the genomic plus-strand, which is translated to produce a single long polyprotein that is probably processed co- and post-translationally to produce individual structural and nonstructural proteins; (ii) the nonstructural proteins form a replication complex that utilizes the virion RNA as template for the synthesis of minus strands; (iii) these minus strands in turn serve as templates for synthesis of plus strands, which can be used for additional translation of viral protein, minus strand synthesis, or packaging into progeny virions. Very few details about HCV replication process are available, due to the lack of a good experimental system for virus propagation. Detailed analyses of authentic HCV replication and other steps in the viral life cycle would be greatly facilitated by the development of an efficient system for HCV replication in cell culture.

Many attempts have been made to infect cultured cells with serum collected from HCV-infected individuals, and low levels of replication have been reported in a number of

cells types infected by this method, including B-cell [Bertolini *et al.*, *Res. Virol.* 144: 281-285 (1993); Nakajima *et al.*, *J. Virol.* 70: 9925-9 (1996); Valli *et al.*, *Res. Virol.* 146:285-288 (1995)]. T-cell (Kato *et al.*, *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.* 206:863-9 (1996); Mizutani *et al.*, *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Comm.* 227:822-826; Mizutani *et al.*, *J. Virol.* 70: 7219-7223 (1996); Nakajima *et al.*, (1996) *supra*; Shimizu and Yoshikura, *J Virol*, 68: 8406-8408 (1994); Shimizu *et al.*, *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci USA*, 89: 5477-5481 (1992); Shimizu *et al.*, *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA*, 90: 6037-6041 (1993)], and hepatocyte [Kato *et al.*, *Jpn. J. Cancer Res.*, 87: 787-92 (1996); Tagawa, *J. Gastroenterol. and Hepatol.*, 10: 523-527 (1995)] cell lines, as well as peripheral blood monocular cells (PBMCs) [Cribier *et al.*, *J. Gen. Virol.*, 76: 2485-2491 (1995)], and primary cultures of human fetal hepatocytes [Carloni *et al.*, *Arch. Virol. Suppl.* 8: 31-39 (1993); Cribier *et al.*, (1995) *supra*; Iacovacci *et al.*, *Res. Virol.*, 144: 275-279 (1993)] or hepatocytes from adult chimpanzees [Lanford *et al.*, *Virology* 202: 606-14 (1994)]. HCV replication has also been detected in primary hepatocytes derived from a human HCV patient that were infected with the virus in vivo prior to cultivation [Ito *et al.*, *J. Gen. Virol.* 77: 1043-1054 (1996)] and in the human hepatoma cell line Huh7 following transfection with RNA transcribed in vitro from an HCV-1 cDNA clone [Yoo *et al.*, *J. Virol.*, 69: 32-38 (1995)]. The reported observation of replication in cells transfected with RNA derived from the HCV-1 clone was puzzling, since this clone lacks the required terminal 3'NTR sequence downstream of the homopolymer tract (see below), and because a number of unusual observations were reported (see the background section of U.S. Patent Application No. 08/811,566 (Now U.S. Patent No.____)). The most well-characterized cell-culture systems for HCV replication utilize a B-cell line (Daudi) or T-cell lines persistently infected with retroviruses (HPB-Ma or MT-2) [Kato *et al.*, (1995) *supra*; Mizutani *et al.*, *Biochem Biophys Res. Comm.*, 227: 822-826 (1996a); Mizutani *et al.*, (1996) *supra*; Nakajima *et al.*, (1996) *supra*; Shimizu and Yoshikura, (1994) *supra*]; Shimizu, *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA*, 90: 6037-6041 (1993)]. HPBMa is infected with an amphotropic murine leukemia virus pseudotype of murine sarcoma virus, while MT-2 is infected with human T-cell lymphotropic virus type I (HTLV-I). Clones (HPBMa10-2 and MT-2C) that support HCV replication more efficiently than the uncloned population have been isolated for the two T-cell lines HPBMa and MT-2 [Mizutani *et al.* *J. Virol.* (1996) *supra*; Shimizu *et al.*, (1993) *supra*]. However, the maximum levels of RNA replication obtained in these lines or in the Daudi lines after degradation of the input RNA is still only about 5×10^4 RNA molecules per 10^6 cells [Mizutani *et al.*, (1996) *supra*; Mizutani *et al.*, (1996) *supra*] or 10^4 RNA molecules per ml of culture medium [Nakajima *et al.*, (1996) *supra*]. Although the level of replication is low, long-term infections of up to 198 days in one system [Mizutani *et al.*, *Biochem. Biophys. Res.*

Comm. 227: 822-826 (1996a)] and more than a year in another system [Nakajima et al., (1996) *supra*] have been documented, and infectious virus production has been demonstrated by serial cell-free or cell-mediated passage of the virus to naive cells.

However, efficient replication of an HCV clone comprising the essential conserved
 5 terminal 3' NTR sequence had not been observed until the work described in co-pending
 application 08/811,566, now U.S. Patent No._____, also reported in Kolykhalov et al.,
Science 277:570 (1997), which describes an infectious clone of an isolate of the H strain (type
 1a). HCV clones of other subtypes are now known. See, e.g., Yanagi et al., *Virology*
 262:250-263 (1999) and Yanagi et al., *Virology* 244:161-172 (1998). While RNA transcripts
 10 of these clones are able to infect chimpanzees, cell cultures with these clones only support
 replication of the virus poorly if at all.

As described in U.S. Patent Application No. 08/811,566 (Now U.S. Patent No._____) (see, e.g., Figure 2 therein) many variations of a functional clone are possible. These include
 full length or partial sequences where a foreign gene is inserted. The foreign gene can
 15 include, e.g., a reporter gene such as β -galactosidase or luciferase, or a gene encoding a
 selectable marker such as *neo*, *DHFR*, or *tk*. In a specific example disclosed therein, the *neo*
 gene is operably linked to an internal ribosome entry site (IRES), in order for infected cells to
 be selected by neomycin or G418 resistance. In this way, presence of replicating HCV RNA
 in essentially all surviving cells is assured. Additionally, the HCV polyprotein coding region
 20 of these clones can be deficient in some or all of the structural genes C, E1 and E2. Thus,
 replicons can be created without the production of virions. By combining the structural gene-
 deficient construct with a selectable marker such as *neo*, an efficiently replicating replicon
 system can be created that can be used to study HCV replication and for other purposes.

Examples of the replicons disclosed in U.S. Patent Application No. 08/811,566 (Now
 25 U.S. Patent No._____) is provided in Lohmann et al., *Science* 285:110-113 (1999). In that
 work, DNA clones of HCV replicons of genotype 1, subtype 1b were constructed. Features
 of those replicons that are not wild-type HCV features are: a polyprotein coding region
 lacking the genes encoding the HCV structural proteins; an EMCV IRES immediately 5' to
 the polyprotein region; and a *neo* gene immediately 3' to the 5' NTR (and the HCV IRES),
 30 where the 5' end of the HCV C protein gene is fused to the 5' end of the *neo* gene. When
 Huh-7 cells were transfected with RNA transcripts of these clones, 6 to >60 G418-resistant
 colonies arose per experiment. Although the number of cells treated was not specified, about
 10⁶ - 10⁷ cells are normally treated in experiments of this type. Therefore, it is believed that
 the transfection efficiency, as measured by G418-resistant colonies/total treated, was less than
 35 .01% in those studies.

Controls in the Lohmann et al. work included in-frame deletions of the active site of the NS5B polymerase. Although care was taken to remove template DNA from the control transcripts, several G418-resistant control colonies arose. Still, the number of G418-resistant control colonies that arose was much less than the colonies arising from the cells transfected with the replicons containing the wild-type NS5B.

When the G418-resistant colonies were subpassaged, most could not be maintained. Out of more than 303 G418-resistant colonies from non-control replicon treatments, 9 (<3%) could be subpassaged to establish stable cell lines. Replicons established in infected cell lines were sequenced. Although each replicon had a number of amino acid substitutions, the substitutions were scattered throughout the polyprotein coding region. Therefore, there were no mutations that were consistently in one area of the polyprotein coding region, and it was concluded that the establishment of the nine cell lines was not due to adaptive mutations in those replicons. This contention was experimentally tested by transfection/reconstitution experiments that did not provide evidence for adaptive changes.

Despite the advances described above, more efficient HCV-infected cell systems are needed for the production of concentrated virus stocks, structural analysis of virion components, evaluation of putative antiviral therapies including vaccines and antiviral compounds, and improved analyses of intracellular viral processes, including RNA replication. Thus, there is a need for various types of HCV clones that can be used for any of the above purposes. There is also a need to characterize HCV with respect to regions of the genome that might contribute to more efficient *in vitro* or *in vivo* replication and virion production.

Summary of the Invention

Thus, a primary object of the present invention has been to provide DNA encoding non-naturally occurring HCV that is capable of replication.

A related object of the invention is to provide genomic RNA from the above DNA. Still another object of the invention is to provide attenuated HCV DNA or genomic RNA suitable for vaccine development, which can invade a cell and replicate but cannot propagate infectious virus.

Another object of the invention is to provide *in vitro* and *in vivo* models of HCV infection and RNA replication for testing anti-HCV (or antiviral) drugs, for evaluating drug resistance, and for testing attenuated HCV viral vaccines.

An additional object of the invention is to provide replicating HCV replicons. These replicons do not encode structural proteins but may encode a foreign protein such as a reporter gene or a selectable marker.

Still another object of the invention is to provide adaptive replicons, with increased
5 ability to establish replication in continuous or primary cell lines.

Briefly, therefore, the inventors have succeeded in discovering methods of creating replicating HCV variants, including variants with adaptive mutations in HCV that improve their ability to establish RNA replication in culture to create continuous cell lines. These HCV variants and the cell lines that harbor them are useful for studying replication and other
10 HCV characteristics. The cell lines are also useful for developing vaccines and for testing compounds for antiviral properties.

Thus, in some embodiments, the present invention is directed to a polynucleotide comprising a non-naturally occurring HCV sequence that is capable of productive replication in a host cell, or is capable of being transcribed into a non-naturally occurring HCV sequence
15 that is capable of productive replication in a host cell. The HCV sequence comprises, from 5' to 3' on the positive-sense nucleic acid, a functional 5' non-translated region (5' NTR); one or more protein coding regions, including at least one polyprotein coding region that is capable of replicating HCV RNA; and a functional HCV 3' non-translated region (3' NTR). In preferred embodiments of these polynucleotides, the 5' NTR is an HCV 5' NTR, the
20 polynucleotide comprises at least one IRES selected from the group consisting of a viral IRES, a cellular IRES, and an artificial IRES, and the polyprotein coding region is an HCV polyprotein coding region.

In certain aspects of these embodiments, the above polynucleotides further comprise an adaptive mutation. The adaptive mutation can be such that the polynucleotide has a
25 transfection efficiency into mammalian cells of greater than 0.01%; more preferably greater than 0.1%; even more preferably, greater than 1%; still more preferably greater than 5%, may be about 6%. The adaptive mutations can be such that the polynucleotide is capable of replication in a non-hepatic cell, for example HeLa cells. The adaptive mutations can also cause the polynucleotide to have attenuated virulence, wherein the HCV is impaired in its
30 ability to cause disease, establish chronic infections, trigger autoimmune responses, and transform cells.

In some embodiments of the above described adaptive mutants, the polyprotein region comprises an NS5A gene that is not a wild-type NS5A gene. Preferably, the NS5A gene comprises a mutation. The mutation is preferably within 50 nucleotides of an ISDR or
35 includes the ISDR; more preferably the mutation is within 20 nt of the ISDR, or includes the

ISDR. Examples of these adaptive mutations are those that encode an amino acid sequence change selected from the group consisting of Ser (1179) to Ile, Arg (1164) to Gly, Ala(1174) to Ser, Ser(1172) to Cys, and Ser(1172) to Pro of SEQ ID NO:3. Other adaptive mutations include a deletion of at least a portion of the ISDR, and may comprise the entire ISDR. In a particular embodiment, the adaptive mutation comprises a deletion of nucleotides 5345 to 5485 of SEQ ID NO:6.

In some embodiments of the invention polynucleotides, the HCV polyprotein coding region encodes all HCV structural and nonstructural proteins. In other embodiments, the polyprotein coding region is incapable of making infectious HCV particles, making the HCV variant a replicon. Preferably the inability to make HCV particles is due to a deletion in the structural protein coding region. Some embodiments of these replicons further comprise a foreign gene operably linked to a first IRES and the HCV polyprotein coding region operably linked to a second IRES. Preferably, the replicon comprises a genotype 1 HCV sequence, most preferably subtype 1b. Preferred foreign genes in these replicons are selectable markers or reporter genes. In other preferred replicon embodiments, the first IRES is an HCV IRES, the foreign gene is a *neo* gene, and the second IRES is a EMCV IRES. Examples of the above replicons include SEQ ID NO:5 and SEQ ID NO:6. The above replicons also preferably comprise an adaptive mutation, including any of the adaptive phenotypes previously described, including increased transfection efficiency, replication in a non-hepatic cell including HeLa cells, and attenuated virulence, and further comprising any of the adaptive mutations previously described, such as the various NS5A mutations and deletions previously described.

The polynucleotides of the present invention can be in the form of RNA or DNA. Preferred embodiments of the polynucleotides are SEQ ID NOs:5-13, the complements thereof, and the RNA equivalents of the sequences or their complements. In certain embodiments, the polynucleotides are capable of productive infection in a chimpanzee upon intrahepatic injection.

The present invention is also directed to expression vectors comprising DNA forms of any of the above polynucleotides, operably associated with a promoter. Additionally, the invention is directed to cells comprising the above expression vectors as well as host cells comprising any of the polynucleotides described above. The host cells are preferably mammalian cells, more preferably human cells. The host cells are preferably hepatocytes, T-cells, B-cells, or foreskin fibroblasts; most preferably hepatocytes. Certain adaptive mutants can also replicate in HeLa cells. The host cells can be within a non-human mammal capable

of supporting transfection and replication of the HCV RNA, and infection when the HCV RNA encodes a virus particle. A preferred non-human mammal is a chimpanzee.

In additional embodiments, the present invention is directed to methods for identifying a cell line that is permissive for RNA replication with HCV. The method includes the steps of contacting a cell in tissue culture with an infectious amount of the above-described polynucleotides, and detecting replication of HCV variants in cells of the cell line.

The present invention is also directed to a method for producing a cell line comprising replicating HCV. The method includes the steps of (a) transcribing the above-described expression vector to synthesize HCV RNA; (b) transfecting a cell with the HCV RNA; and (c) culturing the cell.

Additionally, the present invention is directed to a vaccine. The vaccine includes any of the above-described polynucleotides, in a pharmaceutically acceptable carrier. In related embodiments, the present invention is directed to a method of inducing immunoprotection to HCV in a primate. The method includes administering the vaccine to the primate.

In further embodiments, the present invention is directed to a method of testing a compound for inhibiting HCV replication. The method includes the steps of (a) treating the above described host cells with the compound; and (b) evaluating the treated host cell for reduced replication, wherein reduced HCV replication indicates the ability of the compound to inhibit replication.

In additional embodiments, the present invention is directed to a method of testing a compound for inhibiting HCV infection. The method comprises treating a host cell with the compound before, during or after infecting the host cell with any of the invention polynucleotides.

In still other embodiments, the present invention is directed to an HCV variant that has (a) transfection efficiency greater than 0.01%, as determined by replication-dependent neomycin resistance, or (b) greater ability of initial colonies of cells transfected with the variant to survive subpassage than wild-type HCV genotype 1, subtype 1b. The HCV variant also has, from 5' to 3' on the positive-sense nucleic acid, a functional HCV 5' non-translated region (5'NTR) comprising an extreme 5'-terminal conserved sequence; an HCV polyprotein coding region; and a functional HCV 3' non-translated region (3'NTR) comprising a variable region, a polypyrimidine region, and an extreme 3'-terminal conserved sequence. In preferred embodiments, the transfection efficiency is greater than 0.1%; in more preferred embodiments, greater than 1%; in still more preferred embodiments, greater than 5%. In the most preferred embodiments, the transfection efficiency is about 6%.

The variants can have any of the characteristics of the polynucleotides described above. However, preferred variants comprise the NS5A mutation or deletion described for the polynucleotides above.

Among the several advantages achieved by the present invention are the provision of
 5 polynucleotides comprising non-naturally occurring HCV sequences; the provision of HCV variants that have a transfection efficiency and ability to survive subpassage greater than HCV forms that have wild-type polyprotein coding regions; the provision of expression vectors comprising the above polynucleotides and HCV variants; the provision of cells and host cells comprising the above expression vectors, the provision of methods for identifying a
 10 cell line that is permissive for RNA replication with HCV; the provision of vaccines comprising the above polynucleotides in a pharmaceutically acceptable carrier; the provision of methods for inducing immunoprotection to HCV in a primate; and the provision of methods for testing a compound for inhibiting HCV replication.

15 Brief Description of the Drawings

FIGURE 1. *HCV genome structure, polyprotein processing, and protein features.* At the top is depicted the viral genome with the structural and nonstructural protein coding regions, and the 5' and 3' NTRs, and the putative 3' secondary structure. Boxes below the genome indicate proteins generated by the proteolytic processing cascade. Putative structural proteins are
 20 indicated by shaded boxes and the nonstructural proteins by open boxes. Contiguous stretches of uncharged amino acids are shown by black bars. Asterisks denote proteins with N-linked glycans but do not necessarily indicate the position or number of sites utilized. Cleavage sites shown are for host signalase (◆), the NS2-3 proteinase (curved arrow), and the NS3-4A serine protease (⇓).

25
 FIGURE 2. *Strategies for expression of heterologous RNAs and proteins using HCV vectors.* At the top is a diagram of the positive-polarity RNA virus HCV, which expresses mature viral proteins by translation of a single long ORF and proteolytic processing. The regions of the polyprotein encoding the structural proteins (STRUCTURAL) and the nonstructural proteins (REPLICASE) are indicated as lightly-shaded and open boxes, respectively. Below are
 30 shown a number of proposed replication-competent "replicon" expression constructs. The first four constructs (A-D) lack structural genes and would therefore require a helper system to enable packaging into infectious virions. Constructs E-G would not require helper functions for replication or packaging. Darkly shaded boxes indicate heterologous or foreign gene sequences (FG). Translation initiation (aug) and termination signals (trm) are indicated

by open triangles and solid diamonds, respectively. Internal ribosomes entry sites (IRES) are shown as boxes with vertical stripes. Constructs A and H illustrate the expression of a heterologous product as an in-frame fusion with the HCV polyprotein. Such protein fusion junctions can be engineered such that processing is mediated either by host or viral proteinases (indicated by the arrow).

FIGURE 3. *Structure of HCVrep1bBartMan*. Two versions of this infectious replicon were constructed as described in the Example. The first, HCVrep1bBartMan/AvaII, has a *AvaII* restriction site in the variable domain of the 3' NTR that is not present in the 3' NTR of wild-type HCV subtype 1b. The second variant, HCVrep1bBartMan/ 2U's, has 32, rather than the wild-type 34, U's in the longest stretch of contiguous U's in the polypyrimidine domain of the 3' NTR. The "GDD AGG" designation shows the inactivating mutation in the non-replicating replicons that were used as polymerase-minus controls in the Example.

FIGURE 4. *Generation of G418-resistant cell clones*. At the top is a diagram of the HCVrep1bBartMan replicons as described in Figure 3. The middle text summarizes the steps used to isolate the adaptive mutants, which are further described in the Example. The bottom chart summarizes several characteristics of some of the replicons isolated as described in the Example.

FIGURE 5. *Synthesis of HCV-specific RNA and proteins*. Figure 5A illustrates actinomycin D-resistant RNA replication of four adaptive replicons as further described in the Example. Figure 5B illustrates the immunoprecipitation of ³⁵S-labeled HCV-specific proteins of three adaptive replicons as further described in the Example.

FIGURE 6. *Detection of NS3 in G418-resistant cell clones*. Monolayers of cells transfected with various replicons as indicated were immunostained with an anti-NS3 antibody. Patterns of staining were similar to cells stained from an infected liver.

FIGURE 7. *Nucleotide and amino acid changes in the NS5A coding region of HCV*. Nucleotide and amino acid changes in a portion of the NS5A coding region of seven adaptive clones are indicated.

FIGURE 8. *G418-resistant colonies generated after electroporation of replicon RNAs into Huh7 cells*. The ability of an adaptive replicon (Replicon I) to establish colonies after

transfection into Huh7 cells (middle) is compared to the original replicon HCVrepBartMan/AvaII (left) and the same adaptive replicon, but with an inactivating mutation in the polymerase gene (right).

5

Detailed Description of the Invention

Definitions

Various terms are used herein, which have the following definitions:

As used herein, "HCV polyprotein coding region" means the portion of a hepatitis C virus that codes for the polyprotein open reading frame (ORF). This ORF may encode
 10 proteins that are the same or different than wild-type HCV proteins. The ORF may also encode only some of the functional proteins encoded by a wild-type polyprotein coding region. The proteins encoded therein may also be from different isolates of HCV, and non-HCV proteins may also be encoded therein.

The phrase "pharmaceutically acceptable" refers to molecular entities and
 15 compositions that are physiologically tolerable and do not typically produce an allergic or similar untoward reaction, such as gastric upset, dizziness and the like, when administered to a human. Preferably, as used herein, the term "pharmaceutically acceptable" means approved by a regulatory agency of the Federal or a state government or listed in the U.S. Pharmacopoeia or other generally recognized pharmacopoeia for use in animals, and more
 20 particularly in humans. The term "carrier" refers to a diluent, adjuvant, excipient, or vehicle with which the compound is administered. Such pharmaceutical carriers can be sterile liquids, such as water and oils, including those of petroleum, animal, vegetable or synthetic origin, such as peanut oil, soybean oil, mineral oil, sesame oil and the like. Water or aqueous solution saline solutions and aqueous dextrose and glycerol solutions are preferably employed
 25 as carriers, particularly for injectable solutions. Suitable pharmaceutical carriers are described in "Remington's Pharmaceutical Sciences" by E.W. Martin.

The phrase "therapeutically effective amount" is used herein to mean an amount sufficient to reduce by at least about 15 percent, preferably by at least 50 percent, more preferably by at least 90 percent, and most preferably prevent, a clinically significant deficit
 30 in the activity, function and response of the host. Alternatively, a therapeutically effective amount is sufficient to cause an improvement in a clinically significant condition in the host.

The term "adjuvant" refers to a compound or mixture that enhances the immune response to an antigen. An adjuvant can serve as a tissue depot that slowly releases the antigen and also as a lymphoid system activator that non-specifically enhances the immune
 35 response (Hood et al., *Immunology, Second Ed.*, 1984, Benjamin/Cummings: Menlo Park,

California, p. 384). Often, a primary challenge with an antigen alone, in the absence of an adjuvant, will fail to elicit a humoral or cellular immune response. Adjuvants include, but are not limited to, complete Freund's adjuvant, incomplete Freund's adjuvant, saponin, mineral gels such as aluminum hydroxide, surface active substances such as lysolecithin, pluronic polyols, polyanions, peptides, oil or hydrocarbon emulsions, keyhole limpet hemocyanins, dinitrophenol, and potentially useful human adjuvants such as BCG (*bacille Calmette-Guerin*) and *Corynebacterium parvum*. Preferably, the adjuvant is pharmaceutically acceptable.

In a specific embodiment, the term "about" or "approximately" means within 20%, preferably within 10%, and more preferably within 5% of a given value or range.

The term "virus infection" as used herein, refers to the usual way that wild-type virus particles become established in host cells. This generally includes binding to the host cell, uptake, delivery to the cytosol or nucleus, and initiation of replication.

The term "transfection" as used herein, refers to the infection of a cell with a polynucleotide. The polynucleotide can be DNA or RNA. A preferred method of transfecting a cell with an HCV polynucleotide is with replication competent RNA. Delivery to permissive cells can be facilitated by electroporation, charged liposomes, high salt, DE dextran, etc. Replication competent RNAs can also be launched in cells after transfection of DNA such as plasmids or DNA viruses that have been appropriately engineered to provide transcription initiation and termination signals. The transfected RNAs can represent full-length genome RNAs capable of initiating a complete replication cycle (including production of progeny virus), or they may be defective lacking one or more RNA elements or proteins essential for virion production but not RNA replication. The latter RNAs, which are lacking in the ability to produce a virion, will be referred to generally herein as "replication competent RNAs", "RNA replicons" or "replicons".

As used herein, the term "subpassage" connotes the transfer of a colony from one vessel of media to another vessel of media. Examples of vessels of media include dishes, bottles or test tubes with solid or liquid growth media. Unless otherwise indicated, "subpassage" means the transfer of a colony of HCV-transfected cells from a vessel of media where the newly transfected cells were plated to a vessel of media where the colony is isolated.

The term "authentic" is used herein to refer to an HCV polynucleotide, whether a DNA or RNA, that provides for replication and production of functional HCV proteins, or components thereof. The authentic HCV polynucleotides of the present invention are capable of replication and may be infectious, *e.g.*, in a chimpanzee model or in tissue culture, to form viral particles (*i.e.*, "virions"). An authentic HCV polynucleotide of the present invention

may also be a "replicon", such that it is incapable of producing the full complement of structural proteins to make a replication competent infectious virion. However, such replicons are capable of RNA replication. Thus, the authentic HCV polynucleotides exemplified in the present application contains all of the virus-encoded information, whether

5 in RNA elements or encoded proteins, necessary for initiation of an HCV RNA replication cycle. The authentic HCV polynucleotides of the invention include modifications described herein, *e.g.*, by site-directed mutagenesis or by culture adaptation, producing a defective or attenuated derivative, or an adaptive variant. Alternatively, sequences from other genotypes or isolates can be substituted for the homologous sequence of the specific embodiments

10 described herein. For example, an authentic HCV nucleic acid of the invention may comprise the adaptive mutations disclosed herein, *e.g.*, on a recipient plasmid, engineered into the polyprotein coding region of a functional clone from another isolate or genotype (either a consensus region or one obtained by very high fidelity cloning). In addition, the HCV polynucleotide of the present invention can include a foreign gene, such as a gene encoding a

15 selectable marker or a reporter protein.

General Description

The practice of the present invention will employ, unless otherwise indicated, conventional techniques of cell culture, molecular biology, microbiology, recombinant DNA,

20 and immunology, which are within the skill of the art. Such techniques are explained fully in the literature. See, *e.g.*, Ausubel et al. (ed.) (1993) "Current protocols in molecular biology. Green Publishing Associates, New York; Ausubel et al. (1995), "Short Protocols in Molecular Biology", John Wiley and Sons; Joseph Sambrook et al. (1989), "Molecular Cloning, A Laboratory Manual", second ed., Cold Spring Harbor Laboratory Press; the series,

25 METHODS IN ENZYMOLOGY (Academic Press, Inc.); *Animal Cell Culture* [R.I. Freshney, ed. (1986)]; Lau, ed. (1999), HEPATITIS C PROTOCOLS, Humana Press, New York; and *Immobilized Cells And Enzymes* [IRL Press, (1986)]; all of which are incorporated by reference.

The present invention is directed to variants of hepatitis C virus (HCV) and methods

30 for producing the variants. As used herein, an HCV variant is a non-naturally occurring HCV sequence that is capable of productive replication in a host cell. The genetic sequence of these variants may comprise insertions, deletions, or base mutations from wild type HCV sequences. As further discussed *infra*, the variants may be produced by genetic engineering, by methods known to the skilled artisan (see, *e.g.*, U.S. Patent Application No. 08/811,566

35 (Now U.S. Patent No. ____); Lohmann et al., *Science* 285:110-113(1999)). Alternatively, as

further discussed *infra*, the variants may also be produced by culture selection methods, or a combination of culture selection and genetic engineering.

The variants are in the form of DNA or RNA and can be incorporated into any useful form of those compounds, for example in extrachromosomal DNA that replicates in a microorganism such as *E. coli* or yeast. Included among these are plasmids, phage, BACs, YACs, etc. RNA and virions comprising the variant are also envisioned as within the scope of the invention. The variants of the present invention can also be in the form of cassettes for insertion into a DNA cloning vector. The HCV RNAs are envisioned to be complementary to any HCV DNA disclosed herein. An infectious HCV RNA is a positive strand RNA created from the negative strand template of the HCV DNA clone of the invention.

The variants of the present invention are not narrowly limited to any particular virus subtype. Thus, any particular component of the variant, or the entire variant, may be from any HCV subtype. Preferred subtypes are 1a and 1b, due to the widespread occurrence, as well as the large amount of knowledge available for those two subtypes. However, the use of any other genotype or subtype, as would be considered within the skill of the art, is envisioned as within the scope of the invention. These subtypes include, but are not limited to, any subtypes within genotypes HCV-1, HCV-2, HCV-3, HCV-4, HCV-5, and HCV-6. Moreover, since HCV lacks proofreading activity, the virus itself readily mutates, forming mutant "quasi-species" of HCV that are also contemplated as useful for the present invention. Such mutations are easily identified by sequencing isolates from a subject, as detailed herein or in U.S. Patent Application No. 08/811,566 (Now U.S. Patent No. ____). It would be expected that the methods and compositions disclosed herein are useful for any known subtype or quasi-species, or any subtype or quasi-species not now known but that is discovered in the future.

The HCV variants of the invention include a 5'-NTR conserved sequence, which generally comprises the 5'-terminal sequence GCCAGCC, and which may have additional bases upstream of this conserved sequence without affecting functional activity of the HCV nucleic acid. In a preferred embodiment, the 5'-GCCAGCC includes from 0 to about 10 additional upstream bases; more preferably it includes from 0 to about 5 upstream bases; more preferably still it includes 0, one, or two upstream bases. In specific embodiments, the extreme 5'-terminal sequence may be GCCAGCC; GGCCAGCC; UGCCAGCC; AGCCAGCC; AAGCCAGCC; GAGCCAGCC; GUGCCAGCC; or GCGCCAGCC, wherein the sequence GCCAGCC is the 5'-terminus of SEQ ID NO:1. However, the scope of the HCV variants of the invention encompasses any functional HCV 5' NTR, whether now known or later discovered.

The HCV variants of the invention also include a 3' NTR that comprises a polypyrimidine region as is known in wild-type HCV. These polypyrimidine regions are known to comprise, on the positive-strand HCV RNA, a poly(U)/poly(UC) tract or a poly(A) tract. However, the polypyrimidine region of the present invention may also include other

5 polypyrimidine tracts that are not now known but are later found to be functional in infectious HCV. As is known in the art, the polypyrimidine tract may be of variable length: both short (about 75 bases) and long (133 bases) are effective, although an HCV clone containing a long poly(U/UC) tract is found to be highly infectious. Longer tracts may be found in naturally occurring HCV isolates. Thus, an authentic HCV nucleic acid of the invention may have a
10 variable length polypyrimidine tract.

The 3' NTR also comprises, at its extreme 3' end, the highly conserved RNA element of about 98 nucleotides known in the art, and as described in, e.g., U.S. Patent No. 5,874,565, U.S. Patent Application No. 08/811,566 (Now U.S. Patent No. _____), and U.S. Patent No. 5,837,463. In a specific aspect, the 3'-NTR extreme terminus is RNA homologous to a DNA
15 having the sequence

5'-TGGTGGCTCCATCTTAGCCCTAGTCACGGCTAGCTGTGAAAGGTCCGTGAGCC
GCATGACTGCAGAGAGTGCTGATACTGGCCTCTCTGCTGATCATGT-3' (SEQ ID
NO:2). However, the scope of the invention is meant to encompass HCV variants with any
HCV 3' NTR that allows virus replication, whether the sequence is now known or later
20 discovered. Included are 3' NTRs that do not comprise a variable region.

The HCV variants of the present invention also include a polyprotein coding region sufficient to allow replication of the HCV RNA. Thus, the polyprotein coding region may be deficient in functional genes encoding the full complement of the HCV structural genes C, E1 and E2. In addition, the polyprotein coding region may comprise deletions, insertions, or
25 mutations that do not occur in wild-type HCV strains. Further, the polyprotein coding region may be chimeric, such that some of the genes encoded therein are from analogous regions of another virus, as discussed *infra*.

The HCV variants encompassed by the present invention include variants that do not produce virus particles. These variants, which may be termed "replicons", lack the ability to
30 produce a fully functional complement of the structural proteins C, E1 and E2. The inability to produce the functional structural protein component of the HCV virus may be conferred by deletion of the genes encoding one, two, or all three of these proteins. Alternatively, a deletion of a small portion of the coding sequence of one of the structural proteins, or a mutation in a critical region of the coding sequence, or an insertion into the coding sequence
35 could lead to an HCV that cannot produce virions. In the latter case, the insertion can be any

sequence that disrupts the ability of the structural protein from becoming part of a virion, and can include functional sequences, such as those that encode a reporter gene (such as β -galactosidase) or those that confers selectability to the cell harboring the replicon (such as *neo*). The above manipulations are entirely within the skill of the art. See, e.g., Lohmann et al., *supra* and the Example. As discussed *infra*, such variants are useful for studying replication of the HCV virus, among other things.

The variants of the present invention can also comprise an alteration in the coding sequence of the polyprotein coding region that does not affect the production of functional virions or replicons. These alterations can be such that the amino acid sequence of the mature protein is not changed from the wild-type sequence, due to the degeneracy of the genetic code. Such alterations can be useful, e.g., when they introduce or remove a restriction site, such that the size of HCV fragments produced by digestion with a restriction enzyme is altered. This provides a distinguishing characteristic of that variant, which can be used, e.g., to identify a particular infectious isolate in a multiple infection animal model, or to provide convenient sites for subsequent engineering. Any technique for mutagenesis known in the art can be used, including but not limited to *in vitro* site-directed mutagenesis [Hutchinson, C., *et al.*, 1978, J. Biol. Chem. 253:6551; Zoller and Smith, 1984, DNA 3:479-488; Oliphant *et al.*, 1986, Gene 44:177; Hutchinson *et al.*, 1986, Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A. 83:710], use of TAB® linkers (Pharmacia), etc. PCR techniques are preferred for site directed mutagenesis [see Higuchi, 1989, "Using PCR to Engineer DNA", in *PCR Technology: Principles and Applications for DNA Amplification*, H. Erlich, ed., Stockton Press, Chapter 6, pp. 61-70].

Alterations in the polyprotein coding sequence can also introduce conservative amino acid substitutions in the HCV-encoded proteins. Conservative amino acid substitutions refer to the interchangeability of residues having similar side chains. Conservatively substituted amino acids can be grouped according to the chemical properties of their side chains. For example, one grouping of amino acids includes those amino acids have neutral and hydrophobic side chains (A, V, L, I, P, W, F, and M); another grouping is those amino acids having neutral and polar side chains (G, S, T, Y, C, N, and Q); another grouping is those amino acids having basic side chains (K, R, and H); another grouping is those amino acids having acidic side chains (D and E); another grouping is those amino acids having aliphatic side chains (G, A, V, L, and I); another grouping is those amino acids having aliphatic-hydroxyl side chains (S and T); another grouping is those amino acids having amine-containing side chains (N, Q, K, R, and H); another grouping is those amino acids having aromatic side chains (F, Y, and W); and another grouping is those amino acids having sulfur-containing side chains (C and M). Preferred conservative amino acid substitutions are: R-K;

E-D, Y-F, L-M; V-I, and Q-H. Conservative amino acid substitutions, when conferred on the structural proteins, can alter antigenic epitopes, and thus the immune reactivity of the virus. Those substitutions could also alter the function of the non-structural proteins, such that the virus reproduces at a different rate or is altered in its ability to replicate in cell culture or in an organism. See, e.g., the Example, where replicon IV is adaptive to cell culture conditions due to the conservative amino acid substitution Ser → Cys in the NS5A protein.

Alterations in the polyprotein coding region could also introduce nonconservative amino acid substitutions in one or more of the proteins encoded therein. Nonconservative substitutions would be expected to alter protein function more drastically than conservative substitutions, and would thus be more likely than conservative substitutions to alter phenotypic characteristics of the virus such as replication rate, adaptation to cell culture or *in vivo* culture, and displayed antigenic determinants. Examples are several adaptive mutations in the NS5A coding region described in the Example, *infra*.

In some embodiments of the invention, the polyprotein coding region has a consensus sequence derived from more than one HCV isolate. For example, an authentic HCV nucleic acid of the invention may comprise a 5' and 3' sequence from any one subtype of the virus and a polyprotein region from any other subtype. Alternatively, only one of the proteins encoded in the polyprotein might be from another viral subtype. In this way, the effect of a particular protein in conferring characteristics of a particular strain (e.g., reduced virulence, increased replication rate etc.) can be studied.

Chimeras with other viruses, such as with bovine viral diarrhea virus, or another flavivirus, are also envisioned. See, e.g., PCT/US99/08850, incorporated herein by reference. In these embodiments, components of the functional clones can be used to construct chimeric viruses for assay of HCV gene functions and inhibitors thereof [Filocamo *et al.*, *J. Virol.* **71**: 1417-1427 (1997); Hahn *et al.*, *Virology* **226**: 318-326 (1996); Lu and Wimmer, *Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A* **93**: 1412-7 (1996)]. In one such extension of the invention, functional HCV elements such as the 5' IRES, proteases, RNA helicase, polymerase, or 3' NTR are used to create chimeric derivatives of BVDV whose productive replication is dependent on one or more of these HCV elements. Such BVDV/HCV chimeras can then be used to screen for and evaluate antiviral strategies against these functional components.

Chimeras where a gene encoding a structural or nonstructural protein from a closely related virus such as GB virus B replaces the corresponding HCV gene would also be expected to be functional. See, e.g., Butkiewicz *et al.*, 2000, *J. Virol.* **74**, 4291-4301.

Other alterations in the polyprotein coding region contemplated by the present invention include deletions or insertions in the sequence. Such alterations may also alter replication rate, adaptation to various growth conditions, or antigenic determinants. A preferred example of a useful deletion includes the 47 amino acid deletion and replacement of Ser 1182 to Asp 1229 of SEQ ID NO:3 with Tyr, which is an adaptive mutation in the NS5A that provides greater transfection efficiency than HCVs with wild-type NS5A. See Example.

Insertions into the polyprotein coding region can be of any length and into any area of the region, provided the modified HCV is still able to replicate. Preferably, the insertion is engineered in frame with the rest of the polyprotein coding region, to allow correct translation of the polyprotein region downstream from the insertion.

Insertions into the polyprotein coding region could introduce a gene encoding a heterologous protein. The choice of heterologous protein is not narrowly limited and can include a protein that is therapeutic to the infected host or cell, or a protein that is harvested and purified for another purpose. Particularly useful heterologous genes include those used for detection of the variant (i.e., reporter genes), or for selection of cells having the variant. Nonlimiting examples of reporter genes useful in the present invention include β -galactosidase, β -glucuronidase, firefly or bacterial luciferase, green fluorescent protein (GFP) and humanized derivatives thereof, cell surface markers, and secreted markers. Such products are either assayed directly or may activate the expression or activity of additional reporters. Nonlimiting examples of selectable markers for mammalian cells include, but are not limited to, the genes encoding dihydrofolate reductase (*DHFR*; methotrexate resistance), thymidine kinase (*tk*; methotrexate resistance), puromycin acetyl transferase (*pac*; puromycin resistance), neomycin resistance (*neo*; resistance to neomycin or G418), mycophenolic acid resistance (*gpt*), hygromycin resistance, blasticidin resistance, and resistance to zeocin. Other selectable markers can be used in different hosts such as yeast (*ura3*, *his3*, *leu2*, *trp1*).

The present invention also encompasses HCV variants that have alterations in the noncoding regions of the virus. For example, the foreign gene discussed above can also be inserted into a noncoding region of the virus, provided the region with the insert continues to be sufficiently functional to allow replication. To provide for translation of a foreign gene inserted into a noncoding region, the foreign gene must be operatively linked to translational start signals, preferably an internal ribosome entry site (IRES) derived from cellular or viral mRNAs [Jang *et al.*, *Enzyme* **44**: 292-309 (1991); Macejak and Sarnow, *Nature* **353**: 90-94 (1991); Molla *et al.*, *Nature* **356**: 255-257 (1992)]. In essence, this strategy creates a second cistron in the variant, separate from the polyprotein coding region cistron. A preferred IRES is the encephalomyocarditis virus (EMCV) IRES.

The foreign gene can also be inserted into the 3' NTR or the 5' NTR. In the 3' NTR, the foreign gene/IRES cassette is preferably inserted into the most 5', variable domain. However, insertions are also envisioned for other regions of the 3' NTR, such as at the junction of the variable region and the polypyrimidine region, or within the polypyrimidine region. In the 5' NTR, the foreign gene is preferably inserted into the area just adjacent (3' to) the internal HCV IRES. In these variants, the foreign gene is engineered to be operably linked to the HCV IRES. Where this is the case, it is preferred that the second IRES (e.g., an EMCV IRES) is engineered just 5' to the polyprotein coding region, to be operably linked to that region. See Example and Lohmann et al., *supra*.

Some of the above strategies for functional expression of heterologous genes have been previously described. See Bredenbeek and Rice, (1992) *supra* for review; see, also Figure 2, which is also Figure 2 of U.S. Patent Application No. 08/811,566 (Now U.S. Patent No. _____).

Additionally, noncoding region alterations such as mutations, deletions or insertions that do not encode a foreign protein are within the scope of the invention. For example, mutations, deletions or insertions in the variable or polypyrimidine regions of the 3' NTR, including deletions of the entire variable region, or in the 5' NTR region, that create or destroy restriction sites or make the variant otherwise identifiable can be used advantageously to create a "tagged" variant. See, e.g., Example, where a mutation in the variable region of the 3' NTR created an easily identifiable *Ava*II restriction site, and where a deletion in the polypyrimidine region created another identifiable variant.

The polyprotein coding sequence can comprise mutants with desirable functional adaptations such as adaptive or attenuated variants. These improved variants can be superior in any desired characteristic. Nonlimiting examples of characteristics that can be improved by the present methods include more rapid or more accurate replication *in vivo* or in culture, improved transfection efficiency, improved ability to establish subpassaged cell lines, ability to infect a host or a host cell line, virulence, and attenuation of disease symptoms.

Such HCV variants may be adaptive, e.g., by selection for propagation in animals or *in vitro*. See, e.g., Example. Alternatively, the variants can be engineered by design to comprise the functional adaptation. See, e.g., Example, where a deletion was designed that had increased transfection efficiency and ability to be subpassaged to create a stable cell line, supporting persistent HCV replication.

Non-functional HCV clones, e.g., that are incapable of genuine replication, that fail to produce HCV proteins, that do not produce HCV RNA as detected by Northern analysis, or that fail to infect susceptible animals or cell lines *in vitro*, can be corrected using components

of the variants of the present invention. By comparing a variant of an authentic HCV nucleic acid sequence of the invention, with the sequence of the non-functional HCV clone, defects in the non-functional clone can be identified and corrected, and the corrected, replicating variant could have characteristics like the variant, such as an adaptive mutation, etc. All of the methods for modifying nucleic acid sequences available to one of skill in the art to effect modifications in the non-functional HCV genome, including but not limited to site-directed mutagenesis, substitution of the functional sequence from an authentic HCV variant for the homologous sequence in the non-functional clone, etc.

Adaptation of HCV for more improved cell culture characteristics. Replication and transfection efficiency and stability of virions and replicons that have wild-type polyprotein replication in cell culture is inefficient. That is, cells transfected with, e.g., RNA transcripts of clones of these strains replicate slowly in culture and the transfected cells are difficult to maintain. Additionally, transfection efficiency is poor. That is, very few cells that are transfected with the RNA replicon are able to support HCV replication. See, e.g., Example and Lohmann et al., *supra*, where less than 0.01% of Huh-7 cells transfected with RNA transcripts of replicons that have a wild-type (genotype 1, subtype 1b) nonstructural polyprotein coding region grew into colonies on the petri dish where the transfectants were plated. Furthermore, a low percentage of colonies that arose from the original plating (<3%) could be subpassaged onto another dish of media to form an isolated stable cell line supporting HCV replication.

"Transfection efficiency" is defined by determining the percent of cells having replicating HCV RNA that continue to translate proteins encoded by the transfected nucleic acids. The easiest way to measure this is by determining the percentage of cells that exhibit a characteristic conferred by the HCV RNA. See, e.g., Example, where replicons comprising a *neo* gene conferred G418 resistance to the transfected cells, and where the cells were G418 resistant after dividing and forming colonies on the dish where the transfected cells were plated. In that example, G418 resistance would not persist sufficiently for colonies to form unless the HCV RNA was able to replicate and partition into the dividing cells while continuing to replicate and translate the *neo* gene to confer G418 resistance. Transfection efficiency is thus replication dependent, in that the transfected HCV must replicate, transcribe, and translate the measured characteristic (here, G418 resistance). In the context of the *neo* selectable marker, this method of determining transfection efficiency is termed "replication-dependent neomycin resistance". This is the preferred way of measuring transfection efficiency because it only measures transcription from HCV that established itself sufficiently to replicate and partition into dividing cells to form a colony.

Another disadvantageous cell culture characteristic of HCV nucleic acid that has wild-type nonstructural polyprotein genes is that only a low percentage of colonies that form after transfection and selection are able to continue to be maintained upon subpassage as continuous cell lines harboring replicating RNA. This was <3% in Lohmann et al., as

5 discussed *supra*.

Disadvantageous characteristics of HCV having wild-type nonstructural polyprotein genes can be reduced by utilizing certain adaptive mutations and deletions in the NS5A coding region or elsewhere as disclosed herein. Preferred mutations comprise alterations in the encoded amino acid sequence in a region of the NS5A that is just 5' to the coding region

10 of the "interferon sensitivity-determining region" (ISDR). Specifically, various mutations within about 50 nucleotides 5' to the ISDR, more preferably within about 20 nucleotides of the ISDR, where the encoded amino acid sequence is altered, have the effect of adapting an HCV to have higher transfection efficiency and increased ability to withstand subpassage to establish a cell line harboring persistent HCV replication. Specific mutations having this

15 effect include Ser to Ile at amino acid 1179 of SEQ ID NO:3 (subtype 1b nonstructural polyprotein region), conferred, for example, by the mutation g to t at position 5336 of SEQ ID NO:6, embodied in SEQ ID NO:8 (nucleotide[nt]) and SEQ ID NO:16 (amino acid[aa]); Arg to Gly at amino acid 1164 of SEQ ID NO:3, conferred, for example, by the mutation from a to g at position 5289 of SEQ ID NO:6, embodied in SEQ ID NO:9 (nt) and SEQ ID NO:17 (aa);

20 Ala to Ser at amino acid 1174 of SEQ ID NO:3, conferred, for example, by the mutation from g to t at position 5320 of SEQ ID NO:6, embodied in SEQ ID NO:10 (nt) and the NS5A amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:19; Ser to Cys at amino acid 1172 of SEQ ID NO:3, conferred, for example, by the mutation c to g at position 5315 of SEQ ID NO:6, embodied in the NS5A gene SEQ ID NO:11 and the NS5A amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:20; and

25 Ser to Pro at amino acid 1172 of SEQ ID NO:3, conferred, for example by the mutation t to c at position 5314 of SEQ ID NO:6, embodied in the NS5A gene SEQ ID NO:12 and the NS5A amino acid SEQ ID NO:21. The adaptive effect of these mutations is surprising since this region of HCV is normally conserved among HCV isolates. Additionally, deletions within the ISDR, including deletions of the entire ISDR and various flanking sequences, cause this

30 adaptive effect. Among these deletions is the substitution of the ISDR and flanking sequence comprising amino acids 1182 to 1229 of SEQ ID NO:3 with a tyrosine, conferred, for example, by the deletion of nt 5345-5485 of SEQ ID NO:6, and embodied in SEQ ID NO:7 (nt) and the NS5A amino acid SEQ ID NO:14.

HCV variants comprising mutations adaptive to cell culture may also be attenuated, that is impaired in its ability to cause disease, establish chronic infections, trigger autoimmune responses, and transform cells.

The present invention also discloses methods for selecting for adaptive HCV variants.

5 These methods comprise the use of an HCV virion or preferably a replicon, which further comprises a dominant selectable marker such as a *neo* gene. Cells are transfected with these variants. The transfectants are plated into selection media, such as G418 when the *neo* gene is utilized in the variant. Colonies that arise to exhibit resistance to the selectable marker are subpassaged into fresh selection media. HCV in colonies that withstand subpassage to
10 establish a cell line harboring HCV replication can be isolated and used to transfect additional cells. Any of these colonies that show increased transfection efficiency or other desirable characteristics, such as the ability to withstand subpassage, are adaptive variants, where the adaptive nature of the variant is conferred by at least one mutation or deletion. Selected areas of the HCV in these adaptive variants are sequenced. Preferably, at least the NS5A is
15 sequenced. More preferably, the entire polyprotein coding region is sequenced. Any mutations in these variants can be further evaluated to determine the adaptive nature of the mutations. That evaluation preferably involves recreating the mutation in an otherwise wild-type coding region and determining if the recreated HCV mutant exhibits the adaptive phenotype of the original mutant.

20 Adaptive mutations could also be manifested, but are not restricted to: (i) altering the tropism of HCV RNA replication; (ii) altering viral products responsible for deleterious effects on host cells; (iii) increasing or decreasing HCV RNA replication efficiency; (iv) increasing or decreasing HCV RNA packaging efficiency and/or assembly and release of HCV particles; (v) altering cell tropism at the level of receptor binding and entry. Thus, the
25 engineered dominant selectable marker, whose expression is dependent upon productive HCV RNA replication, can be used to select for adaptive mutations in either the HCV replication machinery or the transfected host cell, or both. In addition, dominant selectable markers can be used to select for mutations in the HCV replication machinery that allow higher levels of RNA replication or particle formation. In one example, engineered HCV derivatives
30 expressing a mutant form of DHFR can be used to confer resistance to methotrexate (MTX). As a dominant selectable marker, mutant DHFR is inefficient since nearly stoichiometric amounts are required for MTX resistance. By successively increasing concentrations of MTX in the medium, increased quantities of DHFR will be required for continued survival of cells harboring the replicating HCV RNA. This selection scheme, or similar ones based on this
35 concept, can result in the selection of mutations in the HCV RNA replication machinery

allowing higher levels of HCV RNA replication and RNA accumulation. Similar selections can be applied for mutations allowing production of higher yields of HCV particles in cell culture or for mutant HCV particles with altered cell tropism. Such selection schemes involve harvesting HCV particles from culture supernatants or after cell disruption and selecting for MTX-resistant transducing particles by reinfection of naive cells.

Methods similar to the above can be used to establish adaptive variants with variations in characteristics such as the increased or decreased ability to cause infection, the ability to cause infection in a host that wild-type strains are unable to infect, or cells of such a host.

The invention also provides host cell lines transfected with any of the HCV DNA (or HCV RNA) as set forth above. Examples of host cells include, but are by no means limited to, the group consisting of a bacterial cell, a yeast cell, an insect cell, and a mammalian cell. Preferably, the host cell is capable of providing for expression of functional HCV RNA replicase, virions or virus particle proteins.

In a related aspect, as briefly described above, the invention provides a vector for gene therapy or a gene vaccine (also termed herein a genetic vaccine), in which a heterologous protein is inserted into the HCV nucleic acid under conditions that permit expression of the heterologous protein. These vaccines can be either DNA or RNA. In particular, the invention provides an infectious hepatitis C virus (HCV) DNA vector comprising from 5' to 3' on the positive-sense DNA, a promoter; an HCV 5'-non-translated region (NTR) containing the extreme 5'-terminal sequence GCCAGCC; an HCV polyprotein coding region comprising a coding region for a heterologous gene; and a 3' non-translated region (NTR). Preferably, the promoter is selected from the group consisting of bacteriophage T3, T7, and SP6.

In the embodiments of the invention where the functional HCV nucleic acid is DNA, it may further comprise a promoter operatively associated with the 5' NTR. For example, but not by way of limitation, the promoter may be selected from the group consisting of bacteriophage T7, T3, and SP6. However, any suitable promoter for transcription of HCV genomic RNA corresponding to the HCV DNA can be used, depending on the specific transcription system employed. For example, for nuclear transcription (*e.g.*, in an animal transgenic for HCV), an endogenous or viral promoter, such as CMV, may be used. Additionally, these promoter-driven HCV DNAs can be incorporated into an extrachromosomally replicating DNA such as a plasmid or a phage.

Various uses of the invention variants are envisioned herein. Uses relevant to therapy and vaccine development include: (i) the generation of defined HCV virus stocks to develop

in vitro and *in vivo* assays for virus neutralization, attachment, penetration and entry; (ii) structure/function studies on HCV proteins and RNA elements and identification of new antiviral targets; (iii) a systematic survey of cell culture systems and conditions to identify those that support wild-type and variant HCV RNA replication and particle release; (iv) 5 production of adaptive HCV variants capable of more efficient replication in cell culture; (v) production of HCV variants with altered tissue or species tropism; (vi) establishment of alternative animal models for inhibitor evaluation including those supporting HCV variant replication; (vii) development of cell-free HCV replication assays; (viii) production of immunogenic HCV particles for vaccination; (ix) engineering of attenuated HCV derivatives 10 as possible vaccine candidates; (x) engineering of attenuated or defective HCV derivatives for expression of heterologous gene products for gene therapy and vaccine applications; (xi) utilization of the HCV glycoproteins for targeted delivery of therapeutic agents to the liver or other cell types with appropriate receptors.

The invention further provides a method for infecting an animal with HCV variants, 15 where the method comprises administering an infectious dose of HCV variant RNA prepared by transcription of infectious HCV variant DNA. The invention extends to a non-human animal infected with HCV variants or transfected with HCV variant RNA or DNA. Similarly, the invention provides a method for propagating infectious HCV variants *in vitro* comprising culturing a cell line contacted with an infectious amount of HCV variant RNA prepared by 20 transcription of the infectious HCV DNA, as well as an *in vitro* cell line infected with HCV variants. In a specific embodiment, the cell line is a hepatocyte cell line transfected or infected with an HCV variant in which an IRES-antibiotic resistance cassette has been engineered to provide for selection. The variant may also comprise the adaptive mutations described above.

25 In accordance with the gene therapy (genetic vaccine) embodiment of the invention, also provided is a method for transducing an animal capable of HCV RNA replication with a heterologous gene, comprising administering an amount of an HCV variant RNA prepared by transcription of the HCV variant DNA vector.

In another embodiment, the invention provides a method for producing HCV particle 30 proteins comprising culturing a host expression cell line transfected with an HCV variant of the invention under conditions that permit expression of HCV particle proteins; and isolating HCV particle proteins from the cell culture. In a specific embodiment, such an expression cell line may be a cell selected from the group consisting of a bacterial cell, a yeast cell, an insect cell, and a mammalian cell.

The invention further provides an HCV virion comprising an HCV variant RNA genome. Such virions can be used in an HCV vaccine, preferably after attenuation, *e.g.*, by heat or chemical treatment, or through selection of attenuated variants by the methods described above.

5 The *in vivo* and *in vitro* HCV variants of the invention permits controlled screening for anti-HCV agents (*i.e.*, drugs for treatment of HCV), as well as for evaluation of drug resistance. An *in vivo* method for screening for agents capable of modulating HCV replication may comprise administering a candidate agent to an animal containing an HCV variant, and testing for an increase or decrease in a level of HCV variant infection, replication
10 or activity compared to a level of HCV variant infection, replication or activity in the animal prior to administration of the candidate agent; wherein a decrease in the level of HCV variant infection, replication or activity compared to the level of HCV variant infection, replication or activity in the animal prior to administration of the candidate agent is indicative of the ability of the agent to inhibit HCV variant infection, replication or activity. Testing for the level of
15 HCV variant infection or replication can involve measuring the viral titer (*e.g.*, RNA levels) in a serum or tissue sample from the animal; testing for the level of HCV variant activity can involve measuring liver enzymes. Alternatively, an *in vitro* method for screening for agents capable of modulating HCV replication can comprise contacting a cell line supporting a replicating HCV variant with a candidate agent; and thereafter testing for an increase or
20 decrease in a level of HCV variant replication or activity compared to a level of HCV variant replication or activity in a control cell line or in the cell line prior to administration of the candidate agent, wherein a decrease in the level of HCV variant replication or activity compared to the level of HCV variant replication or activity in a control cell line or in the cell line prior to administration of the candidate agent is indicative of the ability of the agent to
25 inhibit HCV variant replication or activity. In a specific embodiment, testing for the level of HCV variant replication *in vitro* may involve measuring the HCV titer, (*e.g.*, RNA levels) in the cell culture; testing for the level of HCV activity *in vitro* may involve measuring HCV replication.

 In addition to the specific HCV variant DNA clones and related HCV variant RNAs,
30 the invention is directed to a method for preparing an HCV variant DNA clone that is capable of replication in a host or host cell line, comprising joining from 5' to 3' on the positive-sense DNA a promoter; an HCV 5' non-translated region (NTR) an HCV polyprotein coding region; and a 3' non-translated region (NTR), where at least one of these regions is not a naturally occurring region. Preferably, the promoter is selected from the group consisting of
35 bacteriophage T7, T3, and SP6. In a specific embodiment, the extreme 5'-terminal sequence

is homologous to SEQ ID NO:1, e.g., the 5'-terminal sequence may be selected from the group consisting of GCCAGCC; GGCCAGCC; UGCCAGCC; AGCCAGCC; AAGCCAGCC; GAGCCAGCC; GUGCCAGCC; and GCGCCAGCC, wherein the sequence GCCAGCC is the 5'-terminus of SEQ ID NO:1.

- 5 The 3'-NTR poly-U for use in the method of preparing an HCV variant DNA clone may include a long poly-U region. Similarly, the 3'-NTR extreme terminus may be RNA homologous to a DNA having the sequence
- 5'-TGGTGGCTCCATCTTAGCCCTAGTCACGGCTAGCTGTGAAAGGTCCGTGAGCC
GCATGACTGCAGAGAGTGCTGATACTGGCCTCTCTGCTGATCATGT-3' (SEQ ID
10 NO:2); in a specific embodiment, the 3'-NTR extreme terminus has the foregoing sequence.

Components of functional HCV variant DNA clones. Components of the functional HCV variant DNA described in this invention can be used to develop cell-free, cell culture, and animal-based screening assays for known or newly identified HCV antiviral targets as described *infra*. For each selected target, it is preferred that the HCV variant used has the
15 wild-type form of the target. Examples of known or suspected targets and assays include [see Houghton, *In "Fields Virology"* (B. N. Fields, D. M. Knipe and P. M. Howley, Eds.), Vol. pp. 1035-1058. Raven Press, New York (1996); Rice, (1996) *supra*; Rice *et al.*, *Antiviral Therapy* **1**, Suppl. 4, 11-17 (1997); Shimotohno, *Hepatology* **21**,:887-8 (1995) for reviews], but are not limited to, the following:

- 20 The highly conserved 5' NTR, which contains elements essential for translation of the incoming HCV genome RNA, is one target. It is also likely that this sequence, or its complement, contains RNA elements important for RNA replication and/or packaging. Potential therapeutic strategies include: antisense oligonucleotides (*supra*); trans-acting ribozymes (*supra*); RNA decoys; small molecule compounds interfering with the function of
25 this element (these could act by binding to the RNA element itself or to cognate viral or cellular factors required for activity).

Another target is the HCV C (capsid or core) protein, which is highly conserved and is associated with the following functions: RNA binding and specific encapsidation of HCV genome RNA; transcriptional modulation of cellular [Ray *et al.*, *Virus Res.* **37**: 209-220
30 (1995)] and other viral [Shih *et al.*, *J. Virol.* **69**: 1160-1171 (1995); Shih *et al.*, *J. Virol.* **67**: 5823-5832 (1993)] genes; binding of cellular helicase [You *et al.*, *J. Virol.* **73**:2841-2853 (1999)]; cellular transformation [Ray *et al.*, *J. Virol.* **70**: 4438-4443 (1996a); Ray *et al.*, *J. Biol. Chem.* **272**:10983-10986(1997)]; prevention of apoptosis [Ray *et al.*, *Virol.* **226**: 176-182 (1996b)]; modulation of host immune response through binding to members of the
35 TNF receptor superfamily [Matsumoto *et al.*, *J. Virol.* **71**: 1301-1309 (1997)].

The E1, E2, and perhaps the E2-p7 glycoproteins that form the components of the virion envelope are targets for potentially neutralizing antibodies. Key steps where intervention can be targeted include: signal peptidase mediated cleavage of these precursors from the polyprotein [Lin *et al.*, (1994a) *supra*]; ER assembly of the E1E2 glycoprotein complex and association of these proteins with cellular chaperones and folding machinery [Dubuisson *et al.*, (1994) *supra*; Dubuisson and Rice, *J. Virol.* **70**: 778-786 (1996)]; assembly of virus particles including interactions between the nucleocapsid and virion envelope; transport and release of virus particles; the association of virus particles with host components such as VLDL [Hijikata *et al.*, (1993) *supra*; Thomssen *et al.*, (1992) *supra*; Thomssen *et al.*, *Med. Microbiol. Immunol.* **182**: 329-334 (1993)] which may play a role in evasion of immune surveillance or in binding and entry of cells expressing the LDL receptor; conserved and variable determinants in the virion which are targets for neutralization by antibodies or which bind to antibodies and facilitate immune-enhanced infection of cells via interaction with cognate Fc receptors; conserved and variable determinants in the virion important for receptor binding and entry; virion determinants participating in entry, fusion with cellular membranes, and uncoating the incoming viral nucleocapsid.

The NS2-3 autoprotease, which is required for cleavage at the 2/3 site is a further target.

The NS3 serine protease and NS4A cofactor which form a complex and mediate four cleavages in the HCV polyprotein [see Rice, (1997) *supra* for review] is yet another suitable target. Targets include the serine protease activity itself; the tetrahedral Zn^{2+} coordination site in the C-terminal domain of the serine protease; the NS3-NS4A cofactor interaction; the membrane association of NS4A; stabilization of NS3 by NS4A; transforming potential of the NS3 protease region [Sakamuro *et al.*, *J Virol* **69**: 3893-6 (1995)].

The NS3 RNA-stimulated NTPase [Suzich *et al.*, (1993) *supra*], RNA helicase [Jin and Peterson, *Arch Biochem Biophys* **323**: 47-53 (1995); Kim *et al.*, *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.* **215**: 160-6 (1995)], and RNA binding [Kanai *et al.*, *FEBS Lett* **376**: 221-4 (1995)] activities; the NS4A protein as a component of the RNA replication complex is another potential target.

The NS5A protein, another replication component, represents another target. This protein is phosphorylated predominantly on serine residues [Tanji *et al.*, *J. Virol.* **69**: 3980-3986 (1995)]. Transcription modulating, cell growth promoting, and apoptosis inhibiting activities of NS5A [Ghosh *et al.*, *J. Biol. Chem.* **275**: 7184-7188 (2000)] can be targeted. Other characteristics of NS5A that could be targets for therapy include the kinase

responsible for NS5A phosphorylation and its interaction with NS5A, and the interaction with NS5A and other components of the HCV replication complex.

The NS5B RNA-dependent RNA polymerase, which is the enzyme responsible for the actual synthesis of HCV positive and negative-strand RNAs, is another target. Specific aspects of its activity include the polymerase activity itself [Behrens *et al.*, *EMBO J.* **15**: 12-22 (1996)]; interactions of NS5B with other replicase components, including the HCV RNAs; steps involved in the initiation of negative- and positive-strand RNA synthesis; phosphorylation of NS5B [Hwang *et al.*, *Virology* **227**:438 (1997)].

Other targets include structural or nonstructural protein functions important for HCV RNA replication and/or modulation of host cell function. Possible hydrophobic protein components capable of forming channels important for viral entry, egress or modulation of host cell gene expression may be targeted.

The 3' NTR, especially the highly conserved elements (poly (U/UC) tract; 98-base terminal sequence) can be targeted. Therapeutic approaches parallel those described for the 5' NTR, except that this portion of the genome is likely to play a key role in the initiation of negative-strand synthesis. It may also be involved in other aspects of HCV RNA replication, including translation, RNA stability, or packaging.

The functional HCV variants of the present invention may encode all of the viral proteins and RNA elements required for RNA packaging. These elements can be targeted for development of antiviral compounds. Electrophoretic mobility shift, UV cross-linking, filter binding, and three-hybrid [SenGupta *et al.*, *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA* **93**: 8496-8501 (1996)] assays can be used to define the protein and RNA elements important for HCV RNA packaging and to establish assays to screen for inhibitors of this process. Such inhibitors might include small molecules or RNA decoys produced by selection *in vitro* [Gold *et al.*, (1995) *supra*].

Complex libraries of the variants of the present invention can be prepared using PCR shuffling, or by incorporating randomized sequences, such as are generated in "peptide display" libraries. Using the "phage method" [Scott and Smith, 1990, *Science* **249**:386-390 (1990); Cwirla, et al., *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA.*, **87**:6378-6382 (1990); Devlin et al., *Science*, **249**:404-406 (1990)], very large libraries can be constructed (10^6 - 10^8 chemical entities). Clones from such libraries can be used to generate other variants or chimeras, e.g., using various HCV subtypes. Such variants can be generated by methods known in the art, without undue experimentation.

A clone that includes a primer and run-off sequence can be used directly for production of functional HCV variant RNA. A large number of vector-host systems known in

the art may be used. Examples of vectors include, but are not limited to, *E. coli*, bacteriophages such as lambda derivatives, or plasmids such as pBR322 derivatives or pUC plasmid derivatives, *e.g.*, pGEX vectors, pmal-c, pFLAG, pTET, etc. As is well known, the insertion into a cloning vector can, for example, be accomplished by ligating the DNA

5 fragment into a cloning vector that has complementary cohesive termini. However, if the complementary restriction sites used to fragment the DNA are not present in the cloning vector, the ends of the DNA molecules may be enzymatically modified. Alternatively, any site desired could be produced by ligating nucleotide sequences (linkers) onto the DNA termini; these ligated linkers may comprise specific chemically synthesized oligonucleotides

10 encoding restriction endonuclease recognition sequences. Recombinant molecules can be introduced into host cells via transformation, transfection, infection, electroporation, etc., so that many copies of the gene sequence are generated.

Expression of HCV RNA and Polypeptides

15 The HCV variant DNA, which codes for HCV variant RNA and HCV proteins, particularly HCV RNA replicase or virion proteins, can be inserted into an appropriate expression vector, *i.e.*, a vector which contains the necessary elements for the transcription and translation of the inserted protein-coding sequence. Such elements are termed herein a "promoter." Thus, the HCV variant DNA of the invention is operationally (or operably)

20 associated with a promoter in an expression vector of the invention. An expression vector also preferably includes a replication origin. The necessary transcriptional and translational signals can be provided on a recombinant expression vector. In a preferred embodiment for *in vitro* synthesis of functional RNAs, the T7, T3, or SP6 promoter is used.

Potential host-vector systems include but are not limited to mammalian cell systems

25 infected with virus recombinant (*e.g.*, vaccinia virus, adenovirus, Sindbis virus, Semliki Forest virus, etc.); insect cell systems infected with recombinant viruses (*e.g.*, baculovirus); microorganisms such as yeast containing yeast vectors; plant cells; or bacteria transformed with bacteriophage, DNA, plasmid DNA, or cosmid DNA. The expression elements of vectors vary in their strengths and specificities. Depending on the host-vector system utilized,

30 any one of a number of suitable transcription and translation elements may be used.

The cell into which the recombinant vector comprising the HCV variant DNA clone has been introduced is cultured in an appropriate cell culture medium under conditions that provide for expression of HCV RNA or such HCV proteins by the cell. Any of the methods previously described for the insertion of DNA fragments into a cloning vector may be used to

35 construct expression vectors containing a gene consisting of appropriate

transcriptional/translational control signals and the protein coding sequences. These methods may include *in vitro* recombinant DNA and synthetic techniques and *in vivo* recombination (genetic recombination).

Expression of HCV variant RNA or protein may be controlled by any
 5 promoter/enhancer element known in the art, but these regulatory elements must be functional in the host selected for expression. Promoters which may be used to control expression include, but are not limited to, the SV40 early promoter region (Benoist and Chambon, 1981, Nature 290:304-310), the promoter contained in the 3' long terminal repeat of Rous sarcoma virus (Yamamoto, *et al.*, 1980, Cell 22:787-797), the herpes thymidine kinase promoter
 10 (Wagner *et al.*, 1981, Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A. 78:1441-1445), the regulatory sequences of the metallothionein gene (Brinster *et al.*, 1982, Nature 296:39-42); prokaryotic expression vectors such as the β -lactamase promoter (Villa-Kamaroff, *et al.*, 1978, Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A. 75:3727-3731), or the *tac* promoter (DeBoer, *et al.*, 1983, Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A. 80:21-25); promoter elements from yeast or other fungi such as the Gal 4 promoter,
 15 the ADC (alcohol dehydrogenase) promoter, PGK (phosphoglycerol kinase) promoter, alkaline phosphatase promoter; and the animal transcriptional control regions, which exhibit tissue specificity and have been utilized in transgenic animals: elastase I gene control region which is active in pancreatic acinar cells (Swift *et al.*, 1984, Cell 38:639-646; Ornitz *et al.*, 1986, Cold Spring Harbor Symp. Quant. Biol. 50:399-409; MacDonald, 1987, Hepatology
 20 7:425-515); insulin gene control region which is active in pancreatic beta cells (Hanahan, 1985, Nature 315:115-122), immunoglobulin gene control region which is active in lymphoid cells (Grosschedl *et al.*, 1984, Cell 38:647-658; Adames *et al.*, 1985, Nature 318:533-538; Alexander *et al.*, 1987, Mol. Cell. Biol. 7:1436-1444), mouse mammary tumor virus control region which is active in testicular, breast, lymphoid and mast cells (Leder *et al.*, 1986, Cell
 25 45:485-495), albumin gene control region which is active in liver (Pinkert *et al.*, 1987, Genes and Devel. 1:268-276), alpha-fetoprotein gene control region which is active in liver (Krumlauf *et al.*, 1985, Mol. Cell. Biol. 5:1639-1648; Hammer *et al.*, 1987, Science 235:53-58), alpha 1-antitrypsin gene control region which is active in the liver (Kelsey *et al.*, 1987, Genes and Devel. 1:161-171), beta-globin gene control region which is active in myeloid cells
 30 (Mogram *et al.*, 1985, Nature 315:338-340; Kollias *et al.*, 1986, Cell 46:89-94), myelin basic protein gene control region which is active in oligodendrocyte cells in the brain (Readhead *et al.*, 1987, Cell 48:703-712), myosin light chain-2 gene control region which is active in skeletal muscle (Sani, 1985, Nature 314:283-286), and gonadotropic releasing hormone gene control region which is active in the hypothalamus (Mason *et al.*, 1986, Science 234:1372-
 35 1378).

A wide variety of host/expression vector combinations may be employed in expressing the DNA sequences of this invention. Useful expression vectors, for example, may consist of segments of chromosomal, non-chromosomal and synthetic DNA sequences. Suitable vectors include derivatives of SV40 and known bacterial plasmids, *e.g.*, *E. coli* plasmids col EI, pCR1, pBR322, pMal-C2, pET, pGEX [Smith *et al.*, 1988, Gene 67:31-40], pMB9 and their derivatives, plasmids such as RP4; phage DNAs, *e.g.*, the numerous derivatives of phage λ , *e.g.*, NM989, and other phage DNA, *e.g.*, M13 and filamentous single stranded phage DNA; yeast plasmids such as the 2 μ plasmid or derivatives thereof; vectors useful in eukaryotic cells, such as vectors useful in insect or mammalian cells; vectors derived from combinations of plasmids and phage DNAs, such as plasmids that have been modified to employ phage DNA or other expression control sequences; and the like known in the art.

In addition to the preferred sequencing analysis, expression vectors containing an HCV variant DNA clone of the invention can be identified by four general approaches: (a) PCR amplification of the desired plasmid DNA or specific mRNA, (b) nucleic acid hybridization, (c) presence or absence of selection marker gene functions, (d) analysis with appropriate restriction endonucleases and (e) expression of inserted sequences. In the first approach, the nucleic acids can be amplified by PCR to provide for detection of the amplified product. In the second approach, the presence of nucleic acids in an expression vector can be detected by nucleic acid hybridization using probes comprising sequences that are homologous to the HCV variant DNA. In the third approach, the recombinant vector/host system can be identified and selected based upon the presence or absence of certain "selection marker" gene functions (*e.g.*, β -galactosidase activity, thymidine kinase activity, resistance to antibiotics, transformation phenotype, occlusion body formation in baculovirus, etc.) caused by the insertion of foreign genes in the vector. In the fourth approach, recombinant expression vectors are identified by digestion with appropriate restriction enzymes. In the fifth approach, recombinant expression vectors can be identified by assaying for the activity, biochemical, or immunological characteristics of the gene product expressed by the recombinant, *e.g.*, HCV RNA, HCV virions, or HCV viral proteins.

For example, in a baculovirus expression systems, both non-fusion transfer vectors, such as but not limited to pVL941 (*Bam*HI cloning site; Summers), pVL1393 (*Bam*HI, *Sma*I, *Xba*I, *Eco*R1, *Not*I, *Xma*III, *Bgl*II, and *Pst*I cloning site; Invitrogen), pVL1392 (*Bgl*II, *Pst*I, *Not*I, *Xma*III, *Eco*RI, *Xba*I, *Sma*I, and *Bam*HI cloning site; Summers and Invitrogen), and pBlueBacIII (*Bam*HI, *Bgl*II, *Pst*I, *Nco*I, and *Hind*III cloning site, with blue/white recombinant screening possible; Invitrogen), and fusion transfer vectors, such as but not limited to pAc700 (*Bam*HI and *Kpn*I cloning site, in which the *Bam*HI recognition site begins with the initiation

codon; Summers), pAc701 and pAc702 (same as pAc700, with different reading frames), pAc360 (*Bam*HI cloning site 36 base pairs downstream of a polyhedrin initiation codon; Invitrogen(195)), and pBlueBacHisA, B, C (three different reading frames, with *Bam*HI, *Bgl*II, *Pst*I, *Nco*I, and *Hind*III cloning site, an N-terminal peptide for ProBond purification, and blue/white recombinant screening of plaques; Invitrogen) can be used.

Examples of mammalian expression vectors contemplated for use in the invention include vectors with inducible promoters, such as the dihydrofolate reductase (DHFR) promoter, *e.g.*, any expression vector with a *DHFR* expression vector, or a *DHFR*/methotrexate co-amplification vector, such as pED (*Pst*I, *Sal*I, *Sba*I, *Sma*I, and *Eco*RI cloning site, with the vector expressing both the cloned gene and DHFR); [*see* Kaufman, *Current Protocols in Molecular Biology*, 16.12 (1991)]. Alternatively, a glutamine synthetase/methionine sulfoximine co-amplification vector, such as pEE14 (*Hind*III, *Xba*I, *Sma*I, *Sba*I, *Eco*RI, and *Bcl*I cloning site, in which the vector expresses glutamine synthase and the cloned gene; Celltech). In another embodiment, a vector that directs episomal expression under control of Epstein Barr Virus (EBV) can be used, such as pREP4 (*Bam*HI, *Sfi*I, *Xho*I, *Not*I, *Nhe*I, *Hind*III, *Nhe*I, *Pvu*II, and *Kpn*I cloning site, constitutive RSV-LTR promoter, hygromycin selectable marker; Invitrogen), pCEP4 (*Bam*HI, *Sfi*I, *Xho*I, *Not*I, *Nhe*I, *Hind*III, *Nhe*I, *Pvu*II, and *Kpn*I cloning site, constitutive hCMV immediate early gene, hygromycin selectable marker; Invitrogen), pMEP4 (*Kpn*I, *Pvu*I, *Nhe*I, *Hind*III, *Not*I, *Xho*I, *Sfi*I, *Bam*HI cloning site, inducible methallothionein IIa gene promoter, hygromycin selectable marker: Invitrogen), pREP8 (*Bam*HI, *Xho*I, *Not*I, *Hind*III, *Nhe*I, and *Kpn*I cloning site, RSV-LTR promoter, histidinol selectable marker; Invitrogen), pREP9 (*Kpn*I, *Nhe*I, *Hind*III, *Not*I, *Xho*I, *Sfi*I, and *Bam*HI cloning site, RSV-LTR promoter, G418 selectable marker; Invitrogen), and pEBVHis (RSV-LTR promoter, hygromycin selectable marker, N-terminal peptide purifiable via ProBond resin and cleaved by enterokinase; Invitrogen). Regulatable mammalian expression vectors, can be used, such as Tet and rTet [Gossen and Bujard, *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA* **89**:5547-51 (1992); Gossen *et al.*, *Science* **268**:1766-1769 (1995)]. Selectable mammalian expression vectors for use in the invention include pRc/CMV (*Hind*III, *Bst*XI, *Not*I, *Sba*I, and *Apa*I cloning site, G418 selection; Invitrogen), pRc/RSV (*Hind*III, *Spe*I, *Bst*XI, *Not*I, *Xba*I cloning site, G418 selection; Invitrogen), and others. Vaccinia virus mammalian expression vectors [*see*, Kaufman (1991) *supra*] for use according to the invention include but are not limited to pSC11 (*Sma*I cloning site, TK- and β -gal selection), pMJ601 (*Sal*I, *Sma*I, *Afl*I, *Nar*I, *Bsp*MII, *Bam*HI, *Apa*I, *Nhe*I, *Sac*II, *Kpn*I, and *Hind*III cloning site; TK- and β -gal selection), and pTKgptF1S (*Eco*RI, *Pst*I, *Sal*I, *Acc*I, *Hind*III, *Sba*I, *Bam*HI, and *Hpa*I cloning site, TK or XPRT selection).

Examples of yeast expression systems include the non-fusion pYES2 vector (*Xba*I, *Sph*I, *Sho*I, *Not*I, *Gst*XI, *Eco*RI, *Bst*XI, *Bam*HI, *Sac*I, *Kpn*I, and *Hind*III cloning sit; Invitrogen) or the fusion pYESHisA, B, C (*Xba*I, *Sph*I, *Sho*I, *Not*I, *Bst*XI, *Eco*RI, *Bam*HI, *Sac*I, *Kpn*I, and *Hind*III cloning site, N-terminal peptide purified with ProBond resin and
 5 cleaved with enterokinase; Invitrogen), to mention just two, can be employed according to the invention.

In addition, a host cell strain may be chosen that modulates the expression of the inserted sequences, or modifies and processes the gene product in the specific fashion desired. Different host cells have characteristic and specific mechanisms for the translational and post-
 10 translational processing and modification (e.g., glycosylation, cleavage [e.g., of signal sequence]) of proteins. Expression in yeast can produce a glycosylated product. Expression in eukaryotic cells can increase the likelihood of "native" glycosylation and folding of an HCV protein. Moreover, expression in mammalian cells can provide a tool for reconstituting, or constituting, native HCV virions or virus particle proteins.

A variety of transfection methods, useful for other RNA virus studies, can be utilized
 15 herein without undue experimentation. Examples include microinjection, cell fusion, calcium-phosphate cationic liposomes such as lipofectin [Rice *et al.*, *New Biol.* 1:285-296 (1989); see "HCV-based Gene Expression Vectors", *infra*], DE-dextran [Rice *et al.*, *J. Virol.* 61: 3809-3819 (1987)], and electroporation [Bredenbeek *et al.*, *J. Virol.* 67: 6439-6446
 20 (1993); Liljeström *et al.*, *J. Virol.* 65: 4107-4113 (1991)]. Scrape loading [Kumar *et al.*, *Biochem. Mol. Biol. Int.* 32: 1059-1066 (1994)] and ballistic methods [Burkholder *et al.*, *J. Immunol. Meth.* 165: 149-156 (1993)] may also be considered for cell types refractory to transfection by these other methods. A DNA vector transporter may be considered [see, e.g., Wu *et al.*, 1992, *J. Biol. Chem.* 267:963-967; Wu and Wu, 1988, *J. Biol. Chem.* 263:14621-
 25 14624; Hartmut *et al.*, Canadian Patent Application No. 2,012,311, filed March 15, 1990].

In Vitro Transfection With HCV Variants

Identification of cell lines supporting HCV replication. An important aspect of the invention is a method it provides for developing new and more effective anti-HCV therapy by
 30 conferring the ability to evaluate the efficacy of different therapeutic strategies using an authentic and standardized *in vitro* HCV variant replication system. Such assays are invaluable before moving on to trials using rare and valuable experimental animals, such as the chimpanzee, or HCV-infected human patients. The adaptive variants of the invention are particularly useful for this work because their growth in culture and their ability to withstand
 35 subpassage is superior to wild-type strains. Also, the replicons disclosed herein are useful

because replication can be evaluated without the confounding effects of the structural proteins.

The HCV variant infectious clone technology can also be used to establish *in vitro* and *in vivo* systems for analysis of HCV replication and packaging. These include, but are not restricted to, (i) identification or selection of permissive cell types (for RNA replication, virion assembly and release); (ii) investigation of cell culture parameters (*e.g.*, varying culture conditions, cell activation, etc.) or selection of adaptive mutations that increase the efficiency of HCV replication in cell cultures; and (iii) definition of conditions for efficient production of infectious HCV variant particles (either released into the culture supernatant or obtained after cell disruption). These and other readily apparent extensions of the invention have broad utility for HCV therapeutic, vaccine, and diagnostic development.

General approaches for identifying permissive cell types are outlined below. Optimal methods for RNA transfection (see also, *supra*) vary with cell type and are determined using RNA reporter constructs. These include, for example, the bicistronic replicons disclosed *supra* and in the Examples, and bicistronic virus [Wang *et al.*, *J. Virol.* **67**: 3338-44 (1993)] with the structure 5'-CAT-HCV IRES-LUC-3'. These HCV variants are used both to optimize transfection conditions (using, *e.g.*, by measuring β -galactosidase or CAT [chloramphenicol acetyltransferase] activity to determine transfection efficiency) and to determine if the cell type is permissive for HCV IRES-mediated translation (*e.g.*, by measuring LUC; luciferase activity). For actual HCV RNA transfection experiments, cotransfection with a 5' capped luciferase reporter RNA [Wang *et al.*, (1993) *supra*] provides an internal standard for productive transfection and translation. Examples of cell types potentially permissive for HCV replication include, but are not restricted to, primary human cells (*e.g.*, hepatocytes, T-cells, B-cells, foreskin fibroblasts) as well as continuous human cell lines (*e.g.*, HepG2, Huh7, HUT78, HPB-Ma, MT-2, MT-2C, and other HTLV-1 and HTLV-II infected T-cell lines, Namalawa, Daudi, EBV-transformed LCLs). In addition, cell lines of other species, especially those which are readily transfected with RNA and permissive for replication of flaviviruses or pestiviruses (*e.g.*, SW-13, Vero, BHK-21, COS, PK-15, MBCK, etc.), can be tested. Cells are transfected using a method as described *supra*.

For replication assays, RNA transcripts are prepared using the HCV variant and the corresponding non-functional, *e.g.*, Δ GDD (see Examples) derivative as a negative control, for persistence of HCV RNA and antigen in the absence of productive replication. Template DNA (which complicates later analyses) is removed by repeated cycles of DNaseI treatment and acid phenol extraction followed by purification by either gel electrophoresis or gel filtration, to preferably achieve less than one molecule of amplifiable DNA per 10^9 molecules

of transcript RNA. DNA-free RNA transcripts are mixed with LUC reporter RNA and used to transfect cell cultures using optimal conditions determined above. After recovery of the cells, RNaseA is added to the media to digest excess input RNA and the cultures incubated for various periods of time. An early timepoint (~1 day post-transfection) will be harvested and analyzed for LUC activity (to verify productive transfection) and positive-strand RNA levels in the cells and supernatant (as a baseline). Samples are collected periodically for 2-3 weeks and assayed for positive-strand RNA levels by QC-RT/PCR [see Kolykhalov *et al.*, (1996) *supra*]. Cell types showing a clear and reproducible difference between the intact infectious transcript and the non-functional derivative, *e.g.*, ΔGDD deletion, control can be subjected to more thorough analyses to verify authentic replication. Such assays include measurement of negative-sense HCV RNA accumulation by QC-RT/PCR [Gunji *et al.*, (1994) *supra*; Lanford *et al.*, *Virology* **202**: 606-14 (1994)], Northern-blot hybridization, or metabolic labeling [Yoo *et al.*, (1995) *supra*] and single cell methods, such as *in situ* hybridization [ISH; Gowans *et al.*, In "Nucleic Acid Probes" (R. H. Symons, Eds.), Vol. pp. 139-158. CRC Press, Boca Raton. (1989)], *in situ* PCR [followed by ISH to detect only HCV-specific amplification products; Haase *et al.*, *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA* **87**: 4971-4975 (1990)], and immunohistochemistry.

HCV particles for studying virus-receptor interactions. In combination with the identification of cell lines that are permissive for HCV replication, defined HCV variant stocks can be used to evaluate the interaction of the HCV with cellular receptors. Assays can be set up which measure binding of the virus to susceptible cells or productive infection, and then used to screen for inhibitors of these processes.

Identification of cell lines for characterization of HCV receptors. Cell lines permissive for HCV RNA replication, as assayed by RNA transfection, can be screened for their ability to be infected by the virus using the HCV variants of the present invention. Cell lines permissive for RNA replication but which cannot be infected by the homologous virus may lack one or more host receptors required for HCV binding and entry. Such cells provide valuable tools for (i) functional identification and molecular cloning of HCV receptors and co-receptors; (ii) characterization of virus-receptor interactions; and (iii) developing assays to screen for compounds or biologics (*e.g.*, antibodies, SELEX RNAs [Bartel and Szostak, In "RNA-protein interactions" (K. Nagai and I. W. Mattaj, Eds.), Vol. pp. 82-102. IRL Press, Oxford (1995); Gold *et al.*, *Annu. Rev. Biochem.* **64**: 763-797 (1995)], etc.) that inhibit these interactions. Once defined in this manner, these HCV receptors serve not only as therapeutic targets but may also be expressed in transgenic animals rendering them susceptible to HCV infection [Koike *et al.*, *Dev Biol Stand* **78**: 101-7 (1993); Ren and Racaniello, *J Virol* **66**:

296-304 (1992)]. Such transgenic animal models supporting HCV replication and spread have important applications for evaluating anti-HCV drugs.

The ability to manipulate the HCV glycoprotein structure may also be used to create HCV variants with altered receptor specificity. In one example, HCV glycoproteins can be modified to express a heterologous binding domain for a known cell surface receptor. The approach should allow the engineering of HCV derivatives with altered tropism and perhaps extend infection to non-chimeric small animal models.

Alternative approaches for identifying permissive cell lines. As previously discussed, and as exemplified in the Examples, functional HCV variants can be engineered that comprise selectable markers for HCV replication. For instance, genes encoding dominant selectable markers can be expressed as part of the HCV polyprotein, or as separate cistrons located in permissive regions of the HCV RNA genome.

Animal Models for HCV Infection and Replication

In addition to chimpanzees, the present invention permits development of alternative animal models for studying HCV replication and evaluating novel therapeutics. Using clones of the authentic HCV variants described in this invention as starting material, multiple approaches can be envisioned for establishing alternative animal models for HCV replication. In one manifestation, the variants could be used to inoculate immunodeficient mice harboring human tissues capable of supporting HCV replication. An example of this art is the SCID:Hu mouse, where mice with a severe combined immunodeficiency are engrafted with various human (or chimpanzee) tissues, which could include, but are not limited to, fetal liver, adult liver, spleen, or peripheral blood mononuclear cells. Besides SCID mice, normal irradiated mice can serve as recipients for engraftment of human or chimpanzee tissues. These chimeric animals would then be substrates for HCV replication after either *ex vivo* or *in vivo* infection with defined virus-containing inocula.

In another manifestation, adaptive mutations allowing HCV replication in alternative species may produce variants that are permissive for replication in these animals. For instance, adaptation of HCV for replication and spread in either continuous rodent cell lines or primary tissues (such as hepatocytes) could enable the virus to replicate in small rodent models. Alternatively, complex libraries of HCV variants created by DNA shuffling [Stemmer, *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA* 91:10747 (1994)] or other methods known in the art can be created and used for inoculation of potentially susceptible animals. Such animals could be either immunocompetent or immunodeficient, as described above.

The functional activity of HCV variants can be evaluated transgenically. In this respect, a transgenic mouse model can be used [*see, e.g., Wilmut et al., Experientia* **47**:905 (1991)]. The HCV RNA or DNA clone can be used to prepare transgenic vectors, including viral vectors, plasmid or cosmid clones (or phage clones). Cosmids may be introduced into transgenic mice using published procedures [Jaenisch, *Science*, **240**:1468-1474 (1988)]. In the preparation of transgenic mice, embryonic stem cells are obtained from blastocyst embryos [Joyner, *In Gene Targeting: A Practical Approach. The Practical Approach Series*, Rickwood, D., and Hames, B. D., Eds., IRL Press: Oxford (1993)] and transfected with HCV variant DNA or RNA. Transfected cells are injected into early embryos, *e.g.*, mouse embryos, as described [Hammer *et al.*, *Nature* **315**:680 (1985); Joyner, *supra*]. Various techniques for preparation of transgenic animals have been described [U.S. Patent No. 5,530,177, issued June 25, 1996; U.S. Patent No. 5,898,604, issued December 31, 1996]. Of particular interest are transgenic animal models in which the phenotypic or pathogenic effects of a transgene are studied. For example, the effects of a rat phosphoenolpyruvate carboxykinase-bovine growth hormone fusion gene has been studied in pigs [Wieghart *et al.*, *J. Reprod. Fert., Suppl.* **41**:89-96 (1996)]. Transgenic mice that express of a gene encoding a human amyloid precursor protein associated with Alzheimer's disease are used to study this disease and other disorders [International Patent Publication WO 96/06927, published March 7, 1996; Quon *et al.*, *Nature* **352**:239 (1991)]. Transgenic mice have also been created for the hepatitis delta agent [Polo *et al.*, *J. Virol.* **69**:5203 (1995)] and for hepatitis B virus [Chisari, *Curr. Top. Microbiol. Immunol.* **206**:149 (1996)], and replication occurs in these engineered animals.

Thus, the functional HCV variants described here, or parts thereof, can be used to create transgenic models relevant to HCV replication and pathogenesis. In one example, transgenic animals harboring the entire genome of an HCV variant can be created. Appropriate constructs for transgenic expression of the entire HCV variant genome in a transgenic mouse of the invention could include a nuclear promoter engineered to produce transcripts with the appropriate 5' terminus, the full-length HCV variant cDNA sequence, a cis-cleaving delta ribozyme [Ball, *J. Virol.* **66**: 2335-2345 (1992); Pattnaik *et al.*, *Cell* **69**: 1011-1020 (1992)] to produce an authentic 3' terminus, followed possibly by signals that promote proper nuclear processing and transport to the cytoplasm (where HCV RNA replication occurs). Besides the entire HCV variant genome, animals can be engineered to express individual or various combinations of HCV proteins and RNA elements. For example, animals engineered to express an HCV gene product or reporter gene under the

control of the HCV IRES can be used to evaluate therapies directed against this specific RNA target. Similar animal models can be envisioned for most known HCV targets.

Such alternative animal models are useful for (i) studying the effects of different antiviral agents on replication of HCV variants, including replicons, in a whole animal system; (ii) examining potential direct cytotoxic effects of HCV gene products on hepatocytes and other cell types, defining the underlying mechanisms involved, and identifying and testing strategies for therapeutic intervention; and (iii) studying immune-mediated mechanisms of cell and tissue damage relevant to HCV pathogenesis and identifying and testing strategies for interfering with these processes.

Selection and Analysis of Drug-Resistant Variants

Cell lines and animal models supporting HCV replication can be used to examine the emergence of HCV variants with resistance to existing and novel therapeutics. Like all RNA viruses, the HCV replicase is presumed to lack proofreading activity and RNA replication is therefore error prone, giving rise to a high level of variation [Bukh *et al.*, (1995) *supra*]. The variability manifests itself in the infected patient over time and in the considerable diversity observed between different isolates. The emergence of drug-resistant variants is likely to be an important consideration in the design and evaluation of HCV mono and combination therapies. HCV replication systems of the invention can be used to study the emergence of variants under various therapeutic formulations. These might include monotherapy or various combination therapies (*e.g.*, IFN- α , ribavirin, and new antiviral compounds). Resistant mutants can then be used to define the molecular and structural basis of resistance and to evaluate new therapeutic formulations, or in screening assays for effective anti-HCV drugs (*infra*).

Screening For Anti-HCV Agents

HCV-permissive cell lines or animal models (preferably rodent models) comprising adaptive HCV variants can be used to screen for novel inhibitors or to evaluate candidate anti-HCV therapies. Such therapies include, but would not be limited to, (i) antisense oligonucleotides or ribozymes targeted to conserved HCV RNA targets; (ii) injectable compounds capable of inhibiting HCV replication; and (iii) orally bioavailable compounds capable of inhibiting HCV replication. Targets for such formulations include, but are not restricted to, (i) conserved HCV RNA elements important for RNA replication and RNA packaging; (ii) HCV-encoded enzymes; (iii) protein-protein and protein-RNA interactions important for HCV RNA replication, virus assembly, virus release, viral receptor binding,

viral entry, and initiation of viral RNA replication; (iv) virus-host interactions modulating the ability of HCV to establish chronic infections; (v) virus-host interactions modulating the severity of liver damage, including factors affecting apoptosis and hepatotoxicity; (vi) virus-host interactions leading to the development of more severe clinical outcomes including cirrhosis and hepatocellular carcinoma; and (vii) virus-host interactions resulting in other, less frequent, HCV-associated human diseases.

Evaluation of antisense and ribozyme therapies. The present invention extends to the preparation of antisense nucleotides and ribozymes that may be tested for the ability to interfere with HCV replication. This approach utilizes antisense nucleic acid and ribozymes to block translation of a specific mRNA, either by masking that mRNA with an antisense nucleic acid or cleaving it with a ribozyme.

Antisense nucleic acids are DNA or RNA molecules that are complementary to at least a portion of a specific mRNA molecule. Reviews of antisense technology include: Baertschi, *Mol. Cell. Endocrinol.* **101**:R15-R24 (1994); Crooke et al., *Annu. Rev. Pharmacol. Toxicol.* **36**:107-129 (1996); Alama et al., *Pharmacol. Res.* **36**:171-178; and Boyer et al., *J. Hepatol.* **32**(1 Suppl):98-112(2000). The last review discusses antisense technology as it applies to HCV.

In the cell, they hybridize to that mRNA, forming a double stranded DNA:RNA or RNA:RNA molecule. The cell does not translate an mRNA in this double-stranded form. Therefore, antisense nucleic acids interfere with the expression of mRNA into protein. Oligomers of about fifteen nucleotides and molecules that hybridize to the AUG initiation codon will be particularly efficient, since they are easy to synthesize and are likely to pose fewer problems than larger molecules when introducing them into organ cells. Antisense methods have been used to inhibit the expression of many genes *in vitro*. Preferably synthetic antisense nucleotides contain phosphoester analogs, such as phosphorothiolates, or thioesters, rather than natural phosphoester bonds. Such phosphoester bond analogs are more resistant to degradation, increasing the stability, and therefore the efficacy, of the antisense nucleic acids.

In the genetic antisense approach, expression of the wild-type allele is suppressed because of expression of antisense RNA. This technique has been used to inhibit TK synthesis in tissue culture and to produce phenotypes of the *Kruppel* mutation in *Drosophila*, and the *Shiverer* mutation in mice [Izant et al., *Cell*, **36**:1007-1015 (1984); Green et al., *Annu. Rev. Biochem.*, **55**:569-597 (1986); Katsuki et al., *Science*, **241**:593-595 (1988)]. An important advantage of this approach is that only a small portion of the gene need be expressed for effective inhibition of expression of the entire cognate mRNA. The antisense

transgene will be placed under control of its own promoter or another promoter expressed in the correct cell type, and placed upstream of the SV40 polyA site.

Ribozymes are RNA molecules possessing the ability to specifically cleave other single stranded RNA molecules in a manner somewhat analogous to DNA restriction
 5 endonucleases. Ribozymes were discovered from the observation that certain mRNAs have the ability to excise their own introns. By modifying the nucleotide sequence of these RNAs, researchers have been able to engineer molecules that recognize specific nucleotide sequences in an RNA molecule and cleave it. Recent reviews include Shippy et al., *Mol. Biotechnol.* 12:117-129 (1999); Schmidt, *Mol. Cells* 9:459-463 (1999); Phylactou et al., *Meth. Enzymol.*
 10 313:485-506 (2000); Oketani et al., *J. Hepatol.* 31:628-634 (1999); Macejak et al., *Hepatology* 31:769-776 (2000). The last two references disclose the use of ribozymes for inhibiting HCV. Because they are sequence-specific, only mRNAs with particular sequences are inactivated.

Investigators have identified two types of ribozymes, *Tetrahymena*-type and
 15 "hammerhead"-type. *Tetrahymena*-type ribozymes recognize four-base sequences, while "hammerhead"-type recognize eleven- to eighteen-base sequences. The longer the recognition sequence, the more likely it is to occur exclusively in the target mRNA species. Therefore, hammerhead-type ribozymes are preferable to *Tetrahymena*-type ribozymes for inactivating a specific mRNA species, and eighteen base recognition sequences are preferable
 20 to shorter recognition sequences.

Screening compound libraries for anti-HCV activity. Various natural product or synthetic libraries can be screened for anti-HCV activity in the *in vitro* or *in vivo* models comprising HCV variants as provided by the invention. One approach to preparation of a combinatorial library uses primarily chemical methods, of which the Geysen method [Geysen
 25 et al., *Molecular Immunology* 23:709-715 (1986); Geysen et al. *J. Immunologic Method* 102:259-274 (1987)] and the method of Fodor et al. [*Science* 251:767-773 (1991)] are examples. Furka et al. [*14th International Congress of Biochemistry, Volume 5*, Abstract FR:013 (1988); Furka, *Int. J. Peptide Protein Res.* 37:487-493 (1991)], Houghton [U.S. Patent No. 4,631,211, issued December 1986] and Rutter et al. [U.S. Patent No. 5,010,175,
 30 issued April 23, 1991] describe methods to produce a mixture of peptides that can be tested for anti-HCV activity.

In another aspect, synthetic libraries [Needels et al., *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA* 90:10700-4 (1993); Ohlmeyer et al., *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA* 90:10922-10926 (1993); Lam et al., International Patent Publication No. WO 92/00252; Kocis et al., International Patent
 35 Publication No. WO 9428028], and the like can be used to screen for anti-HCV compounds

according to the present invention. The references describe adaption of the library screening techniques in biological assays.

Defined/engineered HCV variant virus particles for neutralization assays. The variants described herein can be used to produce defined stocks of HCV particles for infectivity and neutralization assays. Homogeneous stocks can be produced in the chimpanzee model, in cell culture systems, or using various heterologous expression systems (*e.g.*, baculovirus, yeast, mammalian cells; see *supra*). These stocks can be used in cell culture or *in vivo* assays to define molecules or gene therapy approaches capable of neutralizing HCV particle production or infectivity. Examples of such molecules include, but are not restricted to, polyclonal antibodies, monoclonal antibodies, artificial antibodies with engineered/optimized specificity, single-chain antibodies (see the section on antibodies, *infra*), nucleic acids or derivatized nucleic acids selected for specific binding and neutralization, small orally bioavailable compounds, etc. Such neutralizing agents, targeted to conserved viral or cellular targets, can be either genotype or isolate-specific or broadly cross-reactive. They could be used either prophylactically or for passive immunotherapy to reduce viral load and perhaps increase the chances of more effective treatment in combination with other antiviral agents (*e.g.*, IFN- α , ribavirin, etc.). Directed manipulation of HCV infectious clones can also be used to produce HCV stocks with defined changes in the glycoprotein hypervariable regions or in other epitopes to study mechanisms of antibody neutralization, CTL recognition, immune escape and immune enhancement. These studies will lead to identification of other virus-specific functions for anti-viral therapy.

Dissection of HCV Replication

Other HCV replication assays. This invention allows directed molecular genetic dissection of HCV replication. Such analyses are expected to (i) validate antiviral targets which are currently being pursued; and (ii) uncover unexpected new aspects of HCV replication amenable to therapeutic intervention. Targets for immediate validation through mutagenesis studies include the following: the 5' NTR, the HCV polyprotein and cleavage products, and the 3' NTR. As described above, analyses using the HCV variants and permissive cell cultures can be used to compare parental and mutant replication phenotypes after transfection of cell cultures with infectious RNA. Even though RT-PCR allows sensitive detection of viral RNA accumulation, mutations which decrease the efficiency of RNA replication may be difficult to analyze, unless conditional mutations are recovered. As a complement to first cycle analyses, *trans*-complementation assays can be used to facilitate analysis of HCV mutant phenotypes and inhibitor screening. Chimeric variants comprising

portions of heterologous systems (vaccinia, Sindbis, or non-viral) can be used to drive expression of the HCV RNA replicase proteins and/or packaging machinery [see Lemm and Rice, *J. Virol.* **67**: 1905-1915 (1993a); Lemm and Rice, *J. Virol.* **67**: 1916-1926 (1993b); Lemm *et al.*, *EMBO J.* **13**: 2925-2934 (1994); Li *et al.*, *J. Virol.* **65**: 6714-6723 (1991)]. If these elements are capable of functioning in *trans*, then co-expression of RNAs with appropriate *cis*-elements should result in RNA replication/packaging. Such systems therefore mimic steps in authentic RNA replication and virion assembly, but uncouple production of viral components from HCV replication. If HCV replication is somehow self-limiting, heterologous systems may drive significantly higher levels of RNA replication or particle production, facilitating analysis of mutant phenotypes and antiviral screening. A third approach is to devise cell-free systems for HCV template-dependent RNA replication. A coupled translation/replication and assembly system has been described for poliovirus in HeLa cells [Barton and Flanagan, *J. Virol.* **67**: 822-831 (1993); Molla *et al.*, *Science* **254**: 1647-1651 (1991)], and a template-dependent *in vitro* assay for initiation of negative-strand synthesis has been established for Sindbis virus. Similar *in vitro* systems using HCV variants are invaluable for studying many aspects of HCV replication as well as for inhibitor screening and evaluation. An example of each of these strategies follows.

Trans-complementation of HCV RNA replication and/or packaging using viral or non-viral expression systems. Heterologous systems can be used to drive HCV replication. For example, the vaccinia/T7 cytoplasmic expression system has been extremely useful for trans-complementation of RNA virus replicase and packaging functions [see Ball, (1992) *supra*; Lemm and Rice, (1993a) *supra*; Lemm and Rice, (1993b) *supra*; Lemm *et al.*, (1994) *supra*; Pattnaik *et al.*, (1992) *supra*; Pattnaik *et al.*, *Virology* **206**: 760-4 (1995); Porter *et al.*, *J. Virol.* **69**: 1548-1555 (1995)]. In brief, a vaccinia recombinant (vTF7-3) is used to express T7 RNA polymerase (T7RNAPol) in the cell type of interest. Target cDNAs, positioned downstream from the T7 promoter, are delivered either as vaccinia recombinants or by plasmid transfection. This system leads to high level RNA and protein expression. A variation of this approach, which obviates the need for vaccinia (which could interfere with HCV RNA replication or virion formation), is the pT7T7 system where the T7 promoter drives expression of T7RNAPol [Chen *et al.*, *Nucleic Acids Res.* **22**: 2114-2120. (1994)]. pT7T7 is mixed with T7RNAPol (the protein) and co-transfected with the T7-driven target plasmid of interest. Added T7RNAPol initiates transcription, leading to its own production and high level expression of the target gene. Using either approach, RNA transcripts of variants with precise 5' and 3' termini can be produced using the T7 transcription start site (5')

and the cis-cleaving HCV ribozyme (Rz) (3') [Ball, (1992) *supra*; Pattnaik *et al.*, (1992) *supra*].

These or similar expression systems can be used to establish assays for HCV RNA replication and particle formation using HCV variants, and for evaluation of compounds which might inhibit these processes. T7-driven protein expression constructs and full-length HCV variants incorporating the HCV ribozyme following the 3' NTR can also be used. A typical experimental plan to validate the assay as described for pT7T7, although essentially similar assays can be envisioned using vT7-3 or cell lines expressing the T7 RNA polymerase. HCV-permissive cells are co-transfected with pT7T7+T7RNApol+p90/HCVFLlong pU Rz (or a negative control, such as Δ GDD). At different times post-transfection, accumulation of HCV proteins and RNAs, driven by the pT7T7 system, are followed by Western and Northern blotting, respectively. To assay for HCV-specific replicase function, actinomycin D is added to block DNA-dependent T7 transcription [Lemm and Rice, (1993a), *supra*] and actinomycin D-resistant RNA synthesis is monitored by metabolic labeling. Radioactivity will be incorporated into full-length HCV RNAs for p90/HCVFL long pU/Rz, but not for p90/HCVFL Δ GDD/Rz. Using HCV variants of the invention, this assay system, or elaborated derivatives, can be used to screen for inhibitors and to study their effects on HCV RNA replication.

Cell-free systems for assaying HCV replication and inhibitors thereof. Cell-free assays for studying HCV RNA replication and inhibitor screening can also be established using the variants described in this invention. Either virion or transcribed RNAs are used as substrate RNA. For HCV, full-length HCV variant RNAs transcribed *in vitro* can be used to program such *in vitro* systems and replication assayed essentially as described for poliovirus [see Barton *et al.*, (1995) *supra*]. In case hepatocyte-specific or other factors are required for HCV variant RNA replication, the system can be supplemented with hepatocyte or other cell extracts, or alternatively, a comparable system can be established using cell lines which have been shown to be permissive for replication of the HCV variants.

One concern about this approach is that proper cell-free synthesis and processing of the HCV polyprotein must occur. Sufficient quantities of properly processed replicase components may be difficult to produce. To circumvent this problem, the T7 expression system can be used to express high levels of HCV replicase components in appropriate cells [see Lemm *et al.*, (1997) *supra*]. P15 membrane fractions from these cells (with added buffer, Mg^{2+} , an ATP regenerating system, and NTPs) should be able to initiate and synthesize full-length negative-strand RNAs upon addition of HCV-specific template RNAs.

Establishment of either or both of the above assays allows rapid and precise analysis of the effects of HCV mutations, host factors, involved in replication and inhibitors of the various steps in HCV RNA replication. These systems will also establish the requirements for helper systems for preparing replication-deficient HCV vectors.

5

Vaccination and Protective Immunity

There are still many unknown parameters that impact on development of effective HCV vaccines. It is clear in both man and the chimpanzee that some individuals can clear the infection. Also, 10-20% of those treated with IFN or about twice this percentage treated with
 10 IFN and ribavirin show a sustained response as evidenced by lack of circulating HCV RNA. Other studies have shown a lack of protective immunity, as evidenced by successful reinfection with both homologous virus as well as with more distantly related HCV types [Farci *et al.*, (1992) *supra*; Prince *et al.*, (1992) *supra*]. Nonetheless, chimpanzees immunized with subunit vaccines consisting of E1E2 oligomers and vaccinia recombinants expressing
 15 these proteins are partially protected against low dose challenges [Choo *et al.*, *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA* 91:1294 (1994)]. The HCV variant technology described in this invention has utility not only for basic studies aimed at understanding the nature of protective immune responses against HCV, but also for novel vaccine production methods.

Active immunity against HCV can be induced by immunization (vaccination) with an
 20 immunogenic amount of an attenuated or inactivated HCV variant virion, or HCV virus particle proteins, preferably with an immunologically effective adjuvant. An "immunologically effective adjuvant" is a material that enhances the immune response.

Selection of an adjuvant depends on the subject to be vaccinated. Preferably, a pharmaceutically acceptable adjuvant is used. For example, a vaccine for a human should
 25 avoid oil or hydrocarbon emulsion adjuvants, including complete and incomplete Freund's adjuvant. One example of an adjuvant suitable for use with humans is alum (alumina gel). A vaccine for an animal, however, may contain adjuvants not appropriate for use with humans.

An alternative to a traditional vaccine comprising an antigen and an adjuvant involves the direct *in vivo* introduction of DNA or RNA encoding the antigen into tissues of a subject
 30 for expression of the antigen by the cells of the subject's tissue. Such vaccines are termed herein genetic vaccines, DNA vaccines, genetic vaccination, or nucleic acid-based vaccines. Methods of transfection as described above, such as DNA vectors or vector transporters, can be used for DNA vaccines.

DNA vaccines are described, e.g., in International Patent Publication WO 95/20660
 35 and International Patent Publication WO 93/19183, the disclosures of which are hereby

incorporated by reference in their entireties. The ability of directly injected DNA that encodes a viral protein or genome to elicit a protective immune response has been demonstrated in numerous experimental systems [Conry *et al.*, *Cancer Res.*, **54**:1164-1168 (1994); Cox *et al.*, *Viol.*, **67**:5664-5667 (1993); Davis *et al.*, *Hum. Mole. Genet.*, **2**:1847-1851 (1993); Sedegah *et al.*, *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci.*, **91**:9866-9870 (1994); Montgomery *et al.*, *DNA Cell Bio.*, **12**:777-783 (1993); Ulmer *et al.*, *Science*, **259**:1745-1749 (1993); Wang *et al.*, *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci.*, **90**:4156-4160 (1993); Xiang *et al.*, *Virology*, **199**:132-140 (1994)]. Studies to assess this strategy in neutralization of influenza virus have used both envelope and internal viral proteins to induce the production of antibodies, but in particular have focused on the viral hemagglutinin protein (HA) [Fynan *et al.*, *DNA Cell Biol.*, **12**:785-789 (1993A); Fynan *et al.*, *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci.*, **90**:11478-11482 (1993B); Robinson *et al.*, *Vaccine*, **11**:957, (1993); Webster *et al.*, *Vaccine*, **12**:1495-1498 (1994)].

Vaccination through directly injecting DNA or RNA that encodes a protein to elicit a protective immune response produces both cell-mediated and humoral responses. This is analogous to results obtained with live viruses [Raz *et al.*, *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci.*, **91**:9519-9523 (1994); Ulmer, 1993, *supra*; Wang, 1993, *supra*; Xiang, 1994, *supra*]. Studies with ferrets indicate that DNA vaccines against conserved internal viral proteins of influenza, together with surface glycoproteins, are more effective against antigenic variants of influenza virus than are either inactivated or subvirion vaccines [Donnelly *et al.*, *Nat.Medicine*, **6**:583-587 (1995)]. Indeed, reproducible immune responses to DNA encoding nucleoprotein have been reported in mice that last essentially for the lifetime of the animal [Yankauckas *et al.*, *DNA Cell Biol.*, **12**: 771-776 (1993)].

A vaccine of the invention can be administered via any parenteral route, including but not limited to intramuscular, intraperitoneal, intravenous, intraarterial (*e.g.*, Ripatic artery) and the like. Preferably, since the desired result of vaccination is to elucidate an immune response to HCV, administration directly, or by targeting or choice of a viral vector, indirectly, to lymphoid tissues, *e.g.*, lymph nodes or spleen. Since immune cells are continually replicating, they are ideal target for retroviral vector-based nucleic acid vaccines, since retroviruses require replicating cells.

Passive immunity can be conferred to an animal subject suspected of suffering an infection with HCV by administering antiserum, neutralizing polyclonal antibodies, or a neutralizing monoclonal antibody against HCV to the patient. Although passive immunity does not confer long-term protection, it can be a valuable tool for the treatment of an acute infection of a subject who has not been vaccinated. Preferably, the antibodies administered for passive immune therapy are autologous antibodies. For example, if the subject is a

human, preferably the antibodies are of human origin or have been "humanized," in order to minimize the possibility of an immune response against the antibodies. In addition, genes encoding neutralizing antibodies can be introduced in vectors for expression *in vivo*, *e.g.*, in hepatocytes.

5 *Antibodies for passive immune therapy.* Preferably, HCV variant virions or virus particle proteins prepared as described above are used as an immunogen to generate antibodies that recognize HCV. The variants utilized should have wild-type coat. Such antibodies include but are not limited to polyclonal, monoclonal, chimeric, single chain, Fab fragments, and an Fab expression library. Various procedures known in the art may be used
10 for the production of polyclonal antibodies to HCV. For the production of antibody, various host animals can be immunized by injection with the HCV virions or polypeptide, *e.g.*, as describe *infra*, including but not limited to rabbits, mice, rats, sheep, goats, etc. Various adjuvants may be used to increase the immunological response, depending on the host species, including but not limited to Freund's (complete and incomplete), mineral gels such as
15 aluminum hydroxide, surface active substances such as lysolecithin, pluronic polyols, polyanions, peptides, oil emulsions, keyhole limpet hemocyanins, dinitrophenol, and potentially useful human adjuvants such as BCG (*bacille Calmette-Guerin*) and *Corynebacterium parvum*.

For preparation of monoclonal antibodies directed toward HCV as described above,
20 any technique that provides for the production of antibody molecules by continuous cell lines in culture may be used. These include but are not limited to the hybridoma technique originally developed by Kohler and Milstein [*Nature* **256**:495-497 (1975)], as well as the trioma technique, the human B-cell hybridoma technique [Kozbor *et al.*, *Immunology Today* **4**:72 1983]; Cote *et al.*, *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A.* **80**:2026-2030 (1983)], and the EBV-
25 hybridoma technique to produce human monoclonal antibodies [Cole *et al.*, in *Monoclonal Antibodies and Cancer Therapy*, Alan R. Liss, Inc., pp. 77-96 (1985)]. In an additional embodiment of the invention, monoclonal antibodies can be produced in germ-free animals [International Patent Publication No. WO 89/12690, published 28 December 1989]. In fact, according to the invention, techniques developed for the production of "chimeric antibodies"
30 [Morrison *et al.*, *J. Bacteriol.* **159**:870 (1984); Neuberger *et al.*, *Nature* **312**:604-608 (1984); Takeda *et al.*, *Nature* **314**:452-454 (1985)] by splicing the genes from a mouse antibody molecule specific for HCV together with genes from a human antibody molecule of appropriate biological activity can be used; such antibodies are within the scope of this invention. Such human or humanized chimeric antibodies are preferred for use in therapy of
35 human diseases or disorders (described *infra*), since the human or humanized antibodies are

much less likely than xenogenic antibodies to induce an immune response, in particular an allergic response, themselves.

According to the invention, techniques described for the production of single chain antibodies [U.S. Patent Nos. 5,476,786 and 5,132,405 to Huston; U.S. Patent 4,946,778] can be adapted to produce HCV-specific single chain antibodies. An additional embodiment of the invention utilizes the techniques described for the construction of Fab expression libraries [Huse *et al.*, *Science* **246**:1275-1281 (1989)] to allow rapid and easy identification of monoclonal Fab fragments with the desired specificity.

Antibody fragments containing the idiotype of the antibody molecule can be generated by known techniques. For example, such fragments include but are not limited to: the F(ab')₂ fragment which can be produced by pepsin digestion of the antibody molecule; the Fab' fragments which can be generated by reducing the disulfide bridges of the F(ab')₂ fragment, and the Fab fragments which can be generated by treating the antibody molecule with papain and a reducing agent.

HCV particles for subunit vaccination. The functional HCV variants of the present invention can be used to produce HCV-like particles for vaccination. Proper glycosylation, folding, and assembly of HCV particles may be important for producing appropriately antigenic and protective subunit vaccines. Several methods can be used for particle production. They include engineering of stable cell lines for inducible or constitutive expression of HCV-like particles (using bacterial, yeast or mammalian cells), or the use of higher level eukaryotic heterologous expression systems such as recombinant baculoviruses, vaccinia viruses [Moss, *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A.* **93**: 11341-11348 (1996)], or alphaviruses [Frolov *et al.*, (1996) *supra*]. HCV particles for immunization may be purified from either the media or disrupted cells, depending upon their localization. Such purified HCV particles or mixtures of particles representing a spectrum of HCV genotypes, can be injected with or without various adjuvants to enhance immunogenicity.

Infectious non-replicating HCV particles. In another manifestation, particles of HCV variants capable of receptor binding, entry, and translation of genome RNA can be produced. Heterologous expression approaches for production of such particles include, but are not restricted to, *E. coli*, yeast, or mammalian cell lines, appropriate host cells infected or harboring recombinant baculoviruses, recombinant vaccinia viruses, recombinant alphaviruses or RNA replicons, or recombinant adenoviruses, engineered to express appropriate HCV RNAs and proteins. In one example, two recombinant baculoviruses are engineered. One baculovirus expresses the HCV structural proteins (*e.g.* C-E1-E2-p7) required for assembly of HCV particles. A second recombinant expresses the entire HCV

genome RNA, with precise 5' and 3' ends, except that a deletion, such as Δ GDD or GDD→AAG (see example), is included to inactivate the HCV NS5B RDRP. Other mutations abolishing productive HCV replication could also be utilized instead or in combination. Cotransfection of appropriate host cells (Sf9, Sf21, etc.) with both

5 recombinants will produce high levels of HCV structural proteins and genome RNA for packaging into HCV-like particles. Such particles can be produced at high levels, purified, and used for vaccination. Once introduced into the vaccinee, such particles will exhibit normal receptor binding and infection of HCV-susceptible cells. Entry will occur and the genome RNA will be translated to produce all of the normal HCV antigens, except that

10 further replication of the genome will be completely blocked given the inactivated NS5B polymerase. Such particles are expected to elicit effective CTL responses against structural and nonstructural HCV protein antigens. This vaccination strategy alone or preferably in conjunction with the subunit strategy described above can be used to elicit high levels of both neutralizing antibodies and CTL responses to help clear the virus. A variety of different HCV

15 genome RNA sequences can be utilized to ensure broadly cross-reactive and protective immune responses. In addition, modification of the HCV particles, either through genetic engineering, or by derivatization *in vitro*, could be used to target infection to cells most effective at eliciting protective and long lasting immune responses.

Live-attenuated HCV derivatives. The ability to manipulate the HCV genome RNA

20 sequence and thereby produce mutants with altered pathogenicity provides a means of constructing live-attenuated HCV variants appropriate for vaccination. Such vaccine candidates express protective antigens but would be impaired in their ability to cause disease, establish chronic infections, trigger autoimmune responses, and transform cells.

Additionally, viruses propagated in cell culture frequently acquire mutations in their

25 RNA genomes that display attenuated phenotypes *in vivo*, while still retaining their immunogenicity. Attenuated virus strains would be impaired in their ability to cause disease and establish chronic infections. Production of HCV variants adapted for tissue culture may represent potential candidates for live-attenuated vaccines. An attractive possibility is the production of HCV derivatives containing the deletion in NS5A described in this application

30 as clone I (see Example). Such a variant is less likely to revert to wild type in the host.

HCV Variant-based Gene Expression Vectors

Some of the same properties of HCV leading to chronic liver infection of humans may also be of great utility for designing vectors for gene expression in cell culture systems, genetic

35 vaccination, and gene therapy. The HCV variants described herein can be engineered to

produce chimeric RNAs designed for the expression of heterologous gene products (RNAs and proteins). Strategies have been described above and elsewhere [Bredenbeek and Rice, (1992) *supra*; Frolov *et al.*, (1996) *supra*] and include, but are not limited to (i) in-frame fusion of the heterologous coding sequences with the HCV polyprotein; (ii) creation of additional cistrons in the HCV genome RNA; and (iii) inclusion of IRES elements to create multicistronic self-replicating HCV vector RNAs capable of expressing one or more heterologous genes (Figure 2). Functional HCV RNA backbones utilized for such vectors include, but are not limited to, (i) live-attenuated derivatives capable of replication and spread; (ii) RNA replication competent "dead end" derivatives lacking one or more viral components (*e.g.* the structural proteins) required for viral spread; (iii) mutant derivatives capable of high and low levels of HCV-specific RNA synthesis and accumulation; (iv) mutant derivatives adapted for replication in different human cell types; (v) engineered or selected mutant derivatives capable of prolonged noncytopathic replication in human cells. Vectors competent for RNA replication but not packaging or spread can be introduced either as naked RNA, DNA, or packaged into virus-like particles. Such virus-like particles can be produced as described above and composed of either unmodified or altered HCV virion components designed for targeted transfection of the hepatocytes or other human cell types. Alternatively, HCV RNA vectors can be encapsidated and delivered using heterologous viral packaging machineries or encapsulated into liposomes modified for efficient gene delivery. These packaging strategies, and modifications thereof, can be utilized to efficiently target HCV vector RNAs to specific cell types. Using methods detailed above, similar HCV-derived vector systems, competent for replication and expression in other species, can also be derived.

Various methods, *e.g.*, as set forth *supra* in connection with transfection of cells and DNA vaccines, can be used to introduce an HCV vector of the invention. Of primary interest is direct injection of functional HCV RNA or virions, *e.g.*, in the liver. Targeted gene delivery is described in International Patent Publication WO 95/28494, published October 1995. Alternatively, the vector can be introduced *in vivo* by lipofection. For the past decade, there has been increasing use of liposomes for encapsulation and transfection of nucleic acids *in vitro*. Synthetic cationic lipids designed to limit the difficulties and dangers encountered with liposome mediated transfection can be used to prepare liposomes for *in vivo* transfection of a gene encoding a marker [Felgner, *et. al.*, *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A.* **84**:7413-7417 (1987); *see* Mackey, *et al.*, *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A.* **85**:8027-8031 (1988); Ulmer *et al.*, *Science* **259**:1745-1748 (1993)]. The use of cationic lipids may promote encapsulation of negatively charged nucleic acids, and also promote fusion with negatively charged cell membranes [Felgner and Ringold, *Science* **337**:387-388 (1989)]. The use of lipofection to

introduce exogenous genes into the specific organs *in vivo* has certain practical advantages. Molecular targeting of liposomes to specific cells represents one area of benefit. It is clear that directing transfection to particular cell types would be particularly advantageous in a tissue with cellular heterogeneity, such as pancreas, liver, kidney, and the brain. Lipids may be chemically coupled to other molecules for the purpose of targeting [see Mackey, et. al., *supra*]. Targeted peptides, *e.g.*, hormones or neurotransmitters, and proteins such as antibodies, or non-peptide molecules could be coupled to liposomes chemically. Receptor-mediated DNA delivery approaches can also be used [Curiel *et al.*, *Hum. Gene Ther.* **3**:147-154 (1992); Wu and Wu, *J. Biol. Chem.* **262**:4429-4432 (1987)].

- 10 Examples of applications for gene therapy include, but are not limited to, (i) expression of enzymes or other molecules to correct inherited or acquired metabolic defects; (ii) expression of molecules to promote wound healing; (iii) expression of immunomodulatory molecules to promote immune-mediated regression or elimination of human cancers; (iv) targeted expression of toxic molecules or enzymes capable of activating cytotoxic drugs in tumors; (v) targeted expression of anti-viral or anti-microbial agents in pathogen-infected cells. Various therapeutic heterologous genes can be inserted in a gene therapy vector of the invention, such as but not limited to adenosine deaminase (ADA) to treat severe combined immunodeficiency (SCID); marker genes or lymphokine genes into tumor infiltrating (TIL) T cells [Kasis *et al.*, *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A.* **87**:473 (1990); Culver *et al.*, *ibid.* **88**:3155 (1991)]; genes for clotting factors such as Factor VIII and Factor IX for treating hemophilia [Dwarki *et al.*, *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA*, **92**:1023-1027 (1995); Thompson, *Thromb. and Haemostasis*, **66**:119-122 (1991)]; and various other well known therapeutic genes such as, but not limited to, β -globin, dystrophin, insulin, erythropoietin, growth hormone, glucocerebrosidase, β -glucuronidase, α -antitrypsin, phenylalanine hydroxylase, tyrosine hydroxylase, ornithine transcarbamylase, apolipoproteins, and the like. In general, see U.S. Patent No. 5,399,346 to Anderson *et al.*

- 25 Examples of applications for genetic vaccination (for protection from pathogens other than HCV) include, but are not limited to, expression of protective antigens from bacterial (*e.g.*, uropathogenic *E. coli*, *Streptococci*, *Staphylococci*, *Nisseria*), parasitic (*e.g.*, *Plasmodium*, *Leishmania*, *Toxoplasma*), fungal (*e.g.*, *Candida*, *Histoplasma*), and viral (*e.g.*, HIV, HSV, CMV, influenza) human pathogens. Immunogenicity of protective antigens expressed using HCV-derived RNA expression vectors can be enhanced using adjuvants, including co-expression of immunomodulatory molecules, such as cytokines (*e.g.*, IL-2, GM-CSF) to facilitate development of desired Th1 versus Th2 responses. Such adjuvants can be

either incorporated and co-expressed by HCV vectors themselves or administered in combination with these vectors using other methods.

Diagnostic Methods for Infectious HCV

5 *Diagnostic cell lines.* The invention described herein can also be used to derive cell lines for sensitive diagnosis of infectious HCV in patient samples. In concept, functional HCV components are used to test and create susceptible cell lines (as identified above) in which easily assayed reporter systems are selectively activated upon HCV infection. Examples include, but are not restricted to, (i) defective HCV RNAs lacking replicase components that are incorporated as transgenes and whose replication is upregulated or induced upon HCV infection; and (ii) sensitive heterologous amplifiable reporter systems activated by HCV infection. In the first manifestation, RNA signals required for HCV RNA amplification flank a convenient or a selectable marker (see above). Expression of such chimeric RNAs is driven by an appropriate nuclear promoter and elements required for proper nuclear processing and transport to the cytoplasm. Upon infection of the engineered cell line with HCV, cytoplasmic replication and amplification of the transgene is induced, triggering higher levels of reporter expression, as an indicator of productive HCV infection.

In the second example, cell lines are designed for more tightly regulated but highly inducible reporter gene amplification and expression upon HCV infection. Although this amplified system is described in the context of specific components, other equivalent components can be used. In one such system, an engineered alphavirus replicon transgene is created which lacks the alphavirus nsP4 polymerase, an enzyme absolutely required for alphavirus RNA amplification and normally produced by cleavage from the nonstructural polyprotein. Additional features of this defective alphavirus replicon include a subgenomic RNA promoter, driving expression of a luciferase or GFP reporter gene. This promoter element is quiescent in the absence of productive cytoplasmic alphavirus replication. The cell line contains a second transgene for expression of gene fusion consisting of the HCV NS4A protein and the alphavirus nsP4 RDRP. This fused gene is expressed and targeted to the cytoplasmic membrane compartment, but this form of nsP4 would be inactive as a functional component of the alphavirus replication complex because a discrete nsP4 protein, with a precise N terminus is required for nsP4 activity [Lemm *et al.*, *EMBO J.* 13:2925 (1994)]. An optional third transgene expresses a defective alphavirus RNA with *cis* signals for replication, transcription of subgenomic RNA encoding a ubiquitin-nsP4 fusion, and an alphavirus packaging signal. Upon infection of such a cell line by HCV, the HCV NS3 proteinase is produced, mediating *trans* cleavage of the NS4A-nsP4 fusion protein, activating the nsP4

polymerase. This active polymerase, which functions in *trans* and is effective in minute amounts, then forms a functional alphavirus replication complex leading to amplification of the defective alphavirus replicon as well as the defective alphavirus RNA encoding ubiquitin-nsP4. Ubiquitin-nsP4, expressed from its subgenomic RNA, is cleaved efficiently by cellular ubiquitin carboxyterminal hydrolase to product additional nsP4, in case this enzyme is limiting. Once activated, this system would produce extremely high levels of the reporter protein. The time scale of such an HCV infectivity assay is expected to be from hours (for sufficient reporter gene expression).

Antibody diagnostics. In addition to the cell lines described here, HCV variant virus particles (virions) or components thereof, produced by the transfected or infected cell lines, or isolated from an infected animal, may be used as antigens to detect anti-HCV antibodies in patient blood or blood products. Because the HCV variant virus particles are derived from an authentic HCV genome, particular components such as the coat proteins are likely to have immunogenic properties that more closely resemble or are identical to natural HCV virus than if those components were produced outside of a replicating HCV. Examples of such immunogenic properties include the display of wild-type HCV immunogenic epitopes, and modulation of transcription of genes encoding cellular immune-modulating cytokines. These reagents can be used to establish that a patient is infected with HCV by detecting seroconversion, *i.e.*, generation of a population of HCV-specific antibodies.

Alternatively, antibodies generated to the HCV variant products prepared as described herein can be used to detect the presence of HCV in biological samples from a subject.

Preferred embodiments of the invention are described in the following example. Other embodiments within the scope of the claims herein will be apparent to one skilled in the art from consideration of the specification or practice of the invention as disclosed herein. It is intended that the specification, together with the examples, be considered exemplary only, with the scope and spirit of the invention being indicated by the claims which follow the examples.

Example

This example describes the production and evaluation of replicons comprising a *neo* selectable marker and a polyprotein coding region encoding subtype 1b nonstructural proteins.

Materials and Methods

Cell lines. The Huh7 cell lines were generously provided by Robert Lanford (Southwest Foundation for Biomedical Research, San Antonio, U.S.A.) and Ralf Bartenschlager (Johannes Gutenberg University Mainz, Mainz, Germany) and maintained in Dulbecco's modified minimal essential media (DMEM; Gibco-BRL) supplemented with 10% fetal calf serum (FCS), and nonessential amino acids.

Assembly of a selectable subtype 1b replicon. An HCV subtype 1b replicon was constructed which is similar to the replicon described in Lohmann et al., *Science* 285:110-113 (1999). For that construction, a step-wise PCR-based assay utilizing KlenTaqLA DNA polymerase (Wayne Barnes, Washington University) was developed. cDNAs spanning 600-750 bases in length were assembled from 10-12 gel-purified oligonucleotides (60-80 nucleotides in length) with unique complementary overlaps of 16 nucleotides. Four or six oligonucleotides representing the 5' portion of the region to be assembled were annealed and extended in a standard PCR. The remaining six oligonucleotides for the synthesis of the 3' half of the intended cDNA were mixed in a parallel PCR reaction. After 12 cycles of PCR, the extended double-stranded DNA products were combined and subjected to an additional 12 cycles. The product of this reaction resolved as a smear on agarose gels which was excised and the DNA isolated from the agarose. One-fifth of the purified double-stranded DNA product was amplified by PCR using an outer primer pair containing unique restriction enzyme sites to facilitate directional cloning into the pGEM3Zf(+) plasmid vector (Promega). PCR products were purified, digested with appropriate restriction enzymes, and ligated into similarly cleaved pGEM3Zf(+). Multiple recombinant clones were sequenced and the correct clones identified. The overlapping cDNA fragments were assembled into the contiguous replicon sequence. In parallel, a replicon carrying the lethal mutation in the NS5B active site (Gly-Asp-Asp [GDD] to Ala-Ala-Gly [AGG]; pol-) was constructed.

RNA transcription and transfection. RNA transcripts were synthesized in a 100 μ l reaction mixture containing 40mM Tris-HCl (pH 7.9), 10mM NaCl, 12mM MgCl₂, 2mM spermidine, 3mM each ATP, CTP, GTP and UTP, 10mM dithiothreitol, 100 U RNasin (Promega) and 100 U T7 RNA polymerase (Epicentre), and 2 μ g *Sca I*-linearized DNA. The DNA template was rigorously removed by serial digestions with 30 U DNase I (Boehringer). Ten μ g of the DNase-digested RNA transcripts were electroporated into 6x 10⁶ Huh7 cells using a model T820 squareporator (BTX), and plated on 150mm dishes. For selection of replicon-containing cells, medium was changed to complete medium containing geneticin (G418; 1mg/ml; Gibco-BRL) at 24 hr post-transfection and thereafter the media was changed every 3-4 days.

RNA analysis. Approximately 5x 10⁵ cells were preincubated for 1 h in DMEM lacking phosphate supplemented with 5% dialyzed FCS, 1/20th the normal concentration of phosphate and actinomycin D (4 μ g/ml; Sigma). [³²P]orthophosphate (200 μ Ci/ml; ICN) was

added and the incubation continued for an additional 12 h. Total cellular RNA was extracted with TRIZOL, precipitated, and resuspended in H₂O (Gibco-BRL). Radiolabeled RNA was analyzed by denaturing agarose gel electrophoresis and visualized by autoradiography.

Protein analysis. For immunoprecipitation, cell monolayers were incubated for either 4, 8 or 12 h in methionine- and cysteine-deficient MEM containing 1/40th the normal concentration of methionine, 5% dialyzed FCS and Express ³⁵S³⁵S protein labeling mix (100μCi/ml; NEN). Cells were lysed in 100mM NaPO₄ pH 7.0 containing 1% sodium dodecyl sulfate (SDS) and protease inhibitors, and cellular DNA sheared by repeated passage through a 27.5 gauge needle. Viral proteins were immunoprecipitated essentially as described previously (Grakoui *et al*, 1993), using patient serum, JHF, recognizing NS3, NS4B and NS5A or rabbit anti-NS5B and Pansorbin cells (Calbiochem). Immunoprecipitates were separated on 10% SDS-PAGE and visualized by autoradiography.

Immunostaining. Cells cultured in 8 well chamber slides (Falcon) were fixed in acetone for 10min at 4°C and allowed to air dry. Rehydrated monolayers were incubated at 37°C with an antibody directed against NS3, followed by incubation with a species-specific fluorescein-conjugated secondary antibody (Pierce), and mounted in 90% glycerol saline containing 50mM Tris-HCl (pH 8.8).

Reverse transcription (RT)-PCR. RNA was isolated from cells using TRIZOL (Gibco-BRL), precipitated and resuspended in H₂O. Levels of HCV RNA were quantitated using competitive RT-PCR assays designed to amplify the 5' and 3' NTR sequences of HCV (Kolykhalov *et al*, 1996). For RT-PCR designed to amplify long cDNA fragments, about 1000 molecules of HCV RNA was mixed with the HCV-specific primer, and the primer extended at 43.5°C for 1 h using Superscript II reverse transcriptase (Gibco-BRL). cDNAs were then amplified with KlenTaqLA DNA polymerase using 35 cycles of 95°C for 30 s, 55-60°C for 30 s, and 68°C for 4 min. PCR products were recovered from preparative low melting-point agarose electrophoresis by phenol extraction, and ~40ng of purified PCR product directly sequenced.

Results

Establishment of G418-resistant colonies. Replicons similar to that described in Lohmann *et al, supra*, but derived from the H77 infectious clone, failed to confer resistance to G418 in five different hepatoma cell lines. Sequences of subtype 1b were also used to assemble the replicon I377/NS3-3' (EMBL accession number AJ242652). Replicon RNAs were composed of the HCV internal ribosome entry site (IRES) driving neomycin phosphotransferase gene (Neo) expression and the IRES from encephalomyocarditis virus (EMCV), directing translation of HCV proteins NS3 to NS5B, followed by the 3' NTR) (Figure 3). Two derivatives were constructed which either lacked 2 U nucleotides in the poly

(U/UC) tract or carried an *Ava*II restriction enzyme site in the variable region of the 3' NTR, designated HCVrep1bBartMan/ Δ 2U's and HCVrep1bBartMan/*Ava*II, respectively. Prior to transfection, translation and correct polyprotein processing was confirmed for each cDNA sequence using the vaccinia-T7 RNA polymerase expression system (data not shown).

5 DNase-treated replicon RNAs were electroporated into Huh7 cells and after 2-3 weeks in culture G418-resistant colonies were clearly visible. Both replicon derivatives were able to confer G418 resistance, and on average, only 1 in 10^6 cells became G418 resistant. In contrast, colonies were never observed for Huh7 cells electroporated in parallel with the replicon RNAs containing an inactive NS5B polymerase.

10 **Verification of autonomous replication.** Twenty two independent colonies were isolated, 5 colonies corresponded to Huh7 cells transfected with RNA transcribed from HCVrep1bBartMan/ Δ 2U's and the remaining 17 colonies were derived from HCVrep1bBartMan/*Ava*II RNA. A number of assays were performed to verify that G418 resistance was mediated by autonomously replicating HCV. Amplification of sequences
15 within the 5' and 3' NTRs in a quantitative RT-PCR assay revealed copy numbers ranging from 50 to 5000 HCV RNA molecules per cell (Figure 4). 32 P-labeled, actinomycin D-resistant RNA of the expected size was observed in the four independent G418-resistant cell clones analyzed (Figure 5A). The HCV proteins, NS3, NS4B, NS5A and NS5B, were immunoprecipitated from radiolabeled cell lysates (Figure 5B). In addition, immunostaining
20 of cell monolayers revealed a punctate staining pattern for NS3 within the cytoplasm (Figure 6), similar to HCV protein localization observed in liver sections from HCV-infected patients (Blight and Gowans, 1996). In G418-resistant cell clones the fluorescent signal tended to vary between cells, probably reflecting the different levels of replication per cell.

Identification of mutations in HCV replicons. The low frequency of G418-resistant colonies may be attributed to either a cell factor(s) requirement for replication or
25 adaptive changes within the replicon sequence necessary for the establishment of HCV replication. To address the latter possibility, the entire replicon sequence was amplified from cDNA reverse transcribed from RNA isolated from five independent G418-resistant cell clones. Upon direct sequencing of the purified PCR population, multiple mutations were
30 identified. The striking observation was that each cell clone carried a single nucleotide change within NS5A resulting in a coding change (Figure 7). In one instance, a deletion of 47 amino acids (I; Figure 7), encompassing the interferon sensitivity determining region (ISDR), was found. Sequence analysis of NS5A from another 8 G418-resistant cell clones revealed similar point mutations, although 2 clones, which have low levels of HCV replication and
35 slow growth rates (e.g., clone E in Figure 4), were found to contain wild type NS5A. In addition to the identified NS5A mutations, nucleotide substitutions were also noted in NS3 and NS4B; Clone II (SEQ ID NO:9) contains substitutions at nt 3550 (NS3) and nt 4573

(NS4B) (Lys (584) to Glu, and Ser(925) to Gly of SEQ ID NO:3, embodied in SEQ ID NO:17), whereas nt 2060 (NS3) was mutated in Clone VI (Figure 7, corresponding to Gln (87) to Arg of SEQ ID NO:3, embodied in SEQ ID NO:15).

Reconstruction of mutant replicons. To determine if the nucleotide changes and the deletion identified in NS5A were adaptive, each mutation, except mutation II, was independently engineered back into the HCVrep1bBartMan/AvaII backbone. RNA transcribed from each reconstructed replicon was electroporated into naive Huh7 cells, and the number of G418-resistant colonies compared to that obtained for the HCVrep1bBartMan/AvaII replicon containing wild type NS5A. The 47 amino acid deletion, as well as the point mutations, were capable of increasing the frequency of G418-resistant colonies to at least 1% of the initial electroporated cell population (Figure 8), indicating these mutations targeting NS5A are adaptive allowing efficient HCV replication in Huh7 cells. In addition, G418-resistant colonies were observed after transfection of HeLa cells, a human epithelial cell line, with replicon RNA of clone I. Therefore, at least one of the mutations that was adaptive in Huh7 cells also allows the establishment of HCV replication in a non-hepatic cell line.

All references cited in this specification are hereby incorporated by reference. The discussion of the references herein is intended merely to summarize the assertions made by the authors and no admission is made that any reference constitutes prior art. Applicants reserve the right to challenge the accuracy and pertinence of the cited references.

In view of the above, it will be seen that the several advantages of the invention are achieved and other advantages attained.

As various changes could be made in the above methods and compositions without departing from the scope of the invention, it is intended that all matter contained in the above description and shown in the accompanying drawings shall be interpreted as illustrative and not in a limiting sense.

- 5 SEQ ID NO:1: 5' portion of an HCV 5' NTR
GGCGACACTC CACCATAGAT C
- 10 SEQ ID NO:2: 3' portion of a 3' NTR from a wild-type HCV subtype 1a
TGGTGGCTCCATCTTAGCCCTAGTCACGGCTAGCTGTGAAAGGTCCGTGAGCCGC
ATGACTGCAGAGAGTGCTGATACTGGCCTCTCTGCTGATCATGT
- 15 SEQ ID NO:3: Amino acid sequence of the polyprotein region of HCVrep1bBartMan
MAPITAYSQQTRGLLGCITSLTGRDRNQVEGEVQVVSTATQSFLATCVNGVCWTVY
HGAGSKTLAGPKGPITQMYTNVDQDLVGWQAPPGARSLTPCTCGSSDLYLVTRHAD
VIPVRRRGDSRGSLLSPRPVSYLKSSGGPLLCPSGHAVGIFRAAVCTRGVAKAVDFV
20 PVESMETTMRSVPVFTDNSSPPAVPQTFQVAHLHAPTGS GKSTKVPAAAYAAQGYKVL
VLNPSVAATLGFGAYMSKAHGIDPNIRTGVRTTTGAPITYSTY GKFLADGGCSGGAY
DIIICDECHSTDSTTILGIGTVLDQAETAGARLVVLATATPPGSVTVPHPNIEEVALSST
GEIPFYGKAIPETIKGGRHLIFCHSKKKCDELA AKLSGLGLNAVAYYRGLDVSVIPTS
GDVIVVATDALMTGFTGDFDSVIDCNTCVTQTVD FSLDPTFTIETTTVPQDAVSRQR
25 RGRTGRGRMGYRFVTPGERPSGMFDSV LCECYDAGCAWYELTPAETSVRLRAYL
NTPGLPVCQDHLEFWESVFTGLTHIDAHFLS QTKQAGDNFPYLVA YQATVCARAQA
PPPSWDQMWKCLIRLKP TLHGPTPLL YRLGAVQNEVTTTHPITKYIMACMSADLEV V
TSTWVLVGGVLAALAAYCLTTGSVVIVGR ILSGKPAIIPDREVL YREFDEMEECASH
LPYIEQGMQLAEQFKQKAIGLLQTATKQAEAA APVVESKWR TLEAFWAKHMWNFIS
30 GIQYLAGLSTLPGNPAIASLMAFTASITS PLTTQHTLLFNILGGWVAAQLAPPSAASAF
VGAGIAGAAVGSIGLGKVLVDILAGYGAGVAGAL VAFKVMMSGEMPSTEDLVNLLPA
ILSPGALVVGVC AAILRRHVGPGE GAVQWMNRLLI AFASRGNHVSP THYVPESDAA
ARVTQILSSLTITQLL KRLHQWINE DCSTPCSGSWLRD VWDWICTVL TDFKTWLQSK
LLPRLPGVPFFSCQR GYKGVWRGDGIMQ TTPCGAQITGHVKNGSMRIVGPRTCSNT
35 WHGTFPINAYTTGPCTPSPAPNYSRAL WRVAAEEYVEVTRV GDFHYVTGMTTDNVK
CPCQVPAPPEFFTEVDGVRLHRYAPACK PLLREEVTFLVGLNQYL VGSQLPCEPEPDV
AVLTSMLTDP SHITAETA KRRLARGSPPSLASS SASQLSAPSLKATCTTRHDS PDADLI
EANLLWRQEMGGNITRVESENKV VILDSFEPLQAEEDEREVS VPAEILRRSRKFPRAM
PIWARPDYNPPLLES WKDPDYVPPV VHGCPLPPAKAPPIPPRRKRTVVLSESTVSSAL
40 AELATKTFGSSESAVDSGTATASPDQPSDDGDAGSDVESYSSMPPLEGEPGDPDLS D
GSWSTVSEEASEDVVCCSMSYTW TGALITPCAAEETKLPINALSNSLLRHHNLVYAT
TSRSASLRQKKVTFDRLQVLDDHYRDVLKEMKAKASTVKAKLLSVEEACKLTPPHS
ARSKFGYGAKDVRNLSSKAVNHRSVWKD LLED TETPIDTTIMAKNEVFCVQPEKGG
RKPARLIVFPDLGVRVCEKMALYDVVSTLPQAVMGSSYGFQYSPGQRVEFLVNAWK
45 AKKCPMGFA YDTRCFDSTVTENDIRVEESIYQCCDLAPEARQAIRSLTERLYIGGPLT
NSKGQNCGYRRCRASGVLT TSCGNTLT CYLKAAAACRAAKLQDCTMLVCGDDL VV
ICESAGTQEDEASLRAFTEAMTRY SAPPGDPPKPEYDLELITSCSSNVSVAH DASGKR
VYYLTRDPTTPLARAAWETARHTPVNSW LGNIIMYAPTLWARMILMTHFFSILLAQE
QLEKALDCQIYGACYSIEPLDLPQIIQRLHGLS AFSLHSYSPGEINRVASCLRKLGV PPL
50 RVWRHRARSVRARLLSQGGRAATCGK YLFNWAVRTKLKLTPIPAASQLDLSSWFVA
GYSGGDIYHSLSRARPRWFMWCLLLLSVGVGIYLLPNR

SEQ ID NO:4: Amino acid sequence of the NS5A protein of HCVrep1bBartMan

5 SGSWLRDVWDWICTVLTDFTWLQSKLLPRLPGVPPFSCQRGYKGVWRGDGIMQTT
CPCGAQITGHVKNGSMRIVGPRTCSENTWHGTFPINAYTTGPCTPSPAPNYSRALWRV
AAEEYVEVTRVGDFFHYVTGTTDNVCKPCQVPAPEFFTEVDGVRHLRYAPACKPLL
REEVTFLVGLNQYLVGSQLPCEPEPDVAVLTSMILTDP SHITAETA KRRLARGSPPSLA
10 SSSASQLSAPSLKATCTTRHDSPDADLIEANLLWRQEMGGNITRVESENKVILDSFE
PLQAEEDEREVSVP AEILRRSRKFPRAMPIWARPDYNPILLESWKDPDYVPPVHGCPL
LPPAKAPPIPPRRKRTVVLSESTVSSALAEATKTFGSSSESAVDSGTATASPDQPSD
DGDAGSDVESYSSMPPLEGEPDPLSDGSWSTVSEEASEDVVCC

15 SEQ ID NO:5: Nucleotide sequence of DNA clone of HCVrep1bBartMan/ Δ 2U's

GCCAGCCCCCGATTGGGGGCGACACTCCACCATAGATCACTCCCCTGTGAGGAAC
TACTGTCTTCACGCAGAAAGCGTCTAGCCATGGCGTTAGTATGAGTGTCGTGCAG
CCTCCAGGACCCCCCTCCCGGGAGAGCCATAGTGGTCTGCGGAACCGGTGAGTA
20 CACCGGAATTGCCAGGACGACCGGGTCTTTCTTGATCAACCCGCTCAATGCCT
GGAGATTTGGGCGTGCCCCGCGAGACTGCTAGCCGAGTAGTGTGGGTGCGGA
AAGGCCTTGTGGTACTGCCTGATAGGGTGCTTGCAGAGTGCCCCGGGAGGTCTCGT
AGACCGTGACCATGAGCACGAATCCTAAACCTCAAAGAAAAACCAAAGGGCGC
GCCATGATTGAACAAGATGGATTGCACGCAGGTTCTCCGGCCGCTTGGGTGGAGA
25 GGCTATTCGGCTATGACTGGGCACAACAGACAATCGGCTGCTCTGATGCCGCCGT
GTTCCGGCTGTCAGCGCAGGGGGCGCCCGGTTCTTTTGTCAAGACCGACCTGTCC
GGTGCCCTGAATGAAGTGCAGGACGAGGCAGCGCGGCTATCGTGGCTGGCCACG
ACGGGCGTTTCTTGCAGCTGTGCTCGACGTTGTCACTGAAGCGGGAAGGGACT
GGCTGCTATTGGGCGAAGTGCCGGGGCAGGATCTCCTGTCATCTCACCTTGCTCC
30 TGCCGAGAAAGTATCCATCATGGCTGATGCAATGCGGCGGCTGCATACGCTTGAT
CCGGCTACCTGCCCATTTCGACCACCAAGCGAAACATCGCATCGAGCGAGCACGT
ACTCGGATGGAAGCCGGTCTTGTCGATCAGGATGATCTGGACGAAGAGCATCAG
GGGCTCGCGCCAGCCGAAGTTCGCCAGGCTCAAGGCGCGCATGCCCGACGGC
GAGGATCTCGTCGTGACCCATGGCGATGCCTGCTTGCCGAATATCATGGTGGAAA
35 ATGGCCGCTTTTCTGGATTATCGACTGTGGCCGGCTGGGTGTGGCGGACCGCTA
TCAGGACATAGCGTTGGCTACCCGTGATATTGCTGAAGAGCTTGGCGGCGAATGG
GCTGACCGCTTCTCGTGCTTTACGGTATCGCCGCTCCCGATTTCGACGCGCATCGC
CTTCTATCGCCTTCTTGACGAGTTCTTCTGAGTTTAAACAGACCACAACGGTTTCC
CTCTAGCGGGATCAATTCCGCCCTCTCCCTCCCCCCCCCTAACGTTACTGGCCG
40 AAGCCGCTTGGAATAAGGCCGGTGTGCGTTTGTCTATATGTTATTTTCCACCATAT
TGCCGTCTTTTGGCAATGTGAGGGCCCCGAAACCTGGCCCTGTCTTCTTGACGAG
CATTCCTAGGGGTCTTTCCCTCTCGCCAAAGGAATGCAAGGTCTGTTGAATGTC
GTGAAGGAAGCAGTTCCTCTGGAAGCTTCTTGAAGACAAACAACGTCTGTAGCG
ACCCTTTCAGGCAGCGAAGCCCCACCTGGCGACAGGTGCCTCTGCGGCCAAA
45 AGCCACGTGTATAAGATACACCTGCAAAGGCGGCACAACCCAGTGCCACGTTG
TGAGTTGGATAGTTGTGGAAAGAGTCAAATGGCTCTCCTCAAGCGTATTCAACAA
GGGGCTGAAGGATGCCCAGAAGGTACCCATTGTATGGGATCTGATCTGGGGCCT
CGGTGCACATGCTTTACATGTGTTTAGTCGAGGTTAAAAAACGTCTAGGCCCCC
GAACCACGGGGACGTGGTTTTCTTTGAAAAACACGATAATACCATGGCGCCTAT
50 TACGGCCTACTCCCAACAGACGCGAGGCCTACTTGGCTGCATCATCACTAGCCTC
ACAGGCCGGGACAGGAACCAGGTTCGAGGGGGAGGTCCAAGTGGTCTCCACCGCA
ACACAATCTTCTGCGACCTGCGTCAATGGCGTGTGTTGGACTGTCTATCATG
GTGCCGGCTCAAAGACCCTTGCCGGCCCAAAGGGCCCAATCACCCAAATGTACA

CCAATGTGGACCAGGACCTCGTCGGCTGGCAAGCGCCCCCGGGGCGCGTTCCTT
 GACACCATGCACCTGCGGCAGCTCGGACCTTTACTTGGTCACGAGGCATGCCGAT
 GTCATTCCGGTGCGCCGGCGGGGCGACAGCAGGGGGAGCCTACTCTCCCCCAGG
 CCCGTCTCCTACTTGAAGGGCTCTTCGGGCGGTCCACTGCTCTGCCCTCGGGGC
 5 ACGCTGTGGGCATCTTTCGGGCTGCCGTGTGCACCCGAGGGGTTGCGAAGGCGGT
 GGACTTTGTACCCGTCGAGTCTATGGAAACCACTATGCGGTCCCCGGTCTTACG
 GACAACTCGTCCCCTCCGGCCGTACCGCAGACATTCCAGGTGGCCCATCTACACG
 CCCCTACTGGTAGCGGCAAGAGCACTAAGGTGCCGGCTGCGTATGCAGCCCAAG
 GGTATAAGGTGCTTGTCTGAACCCGTCCGTGCGCCGCCACCCTAGGTTTCGGGGC
 10 GTATATGTCTAAGGCACATGGTATCGACCCTAACATCAGAACCAGGGGTAAGGAC
 CATCACACGGGTGCCCCCATCACGTAATCCACCTATGGCAAGTTTCTTGCCGAC
 GGTGGTTGCTCTGGGGGCGCCTATGACATCATAATATGTGATGAGTGCCACTCAA
 CTGACTCGACCACTATCCTGGGCATCGGCACAGTCCTGGACCAAGCGGAGACGG
 CTGGAGCGGACTCGTGTCTGCCACCGCTACGCCTCCGGGATCGGTACCCGT
 15 GCCACTCCAAACATCGAGGAGGTGGCTCTGTCCAGCACTGGAGAAATCCCCTTT
 TATGGCAAAGCCATCCCCTCGAGACCATCAAGGGGGGGAGGCACCTCATTTTCT
 GCCATTCCAAGAAGAAATGTGATGAGCTCGCCGCGAAGCTGTCCGGCCTCGGACT
 CAATGCTGTAGCATATTACCGGGGCCTTGATGTATCCGTCATACCAACTAGCGGA
 GACGTCAATTGTCTAGCAACGGACGCTCTAATGACGGGCTTTACCGGCGATTTCG
 20 ACTCAGTGATCGACTGCAATACATGTGTACCCAGACAGTCGACTTCAGCCTGGA
 CCCGACCTTCACCATTGAGACGACGACCGTGCCACAAGACGCGGTGTACGCTCG
 CAGCGGCGAGGCAGGACTGGTAGGGGCAGGATGGGCATTTACAGGTTTGTGACT
 CCAGGAGAACGGCCCTCGGGCATGTTTCGATTCTCGGTTCTGTGCGAGTGCTATG
 ACGCGGGCTGTGCTTGGTACGAGCTACGCCCCGCGAGACCTCAGTTAGGTTGCG
 25 GGCTTACCTAAACACACCAGGGTTGCCCGTCTGCCAGGACCATCTGGAGTTCTGG
 GAGAGCGTCTTTACAGGCCTACCCACATAGACGCCCATTCTTGTCCCAGACTA
 AGCAGGCAGGAGACAACCTTCCCCTACCTGGTAGCATACCAGGCTACGGTGTGCG
 CCAGGGCTCAGGCTCCACCTCCATCGTGGGACCAAATGTGGAAGTGTCTCATACG
 GCTAAAGCCTACGCTGCACGGGCCAACGCCCCTGCTGTATAGGCTGGGAGCCGTT
 30 CAAAACGAGGTTACTACCACACACCCCATACCAAATACATCATGGCATGCATGT
 CGGCTGACCTGGAGGTCTGTCACGAGCACCTGGGTGCTGGTAGGCGGAGTCTAG
 CAGCTCTGGCCGCGTATTGCCTGACAACAGGCAGCGTGGTCATTGTGGGCAGGAT
 CATCTTGTCCGAAAGCCGGCCATCATTCGCCGACAGGGAAGTCCTTTACCGGGAG
 TTCGATGAGATGGAAGAGTGCGCCTCACACCTCCCTTACATCGAACAGGGAATGC
 35 AGCTCGCCGAACAATTCAAACAGAAGGCAATCGGGTTGCTGCAAACAGCCACCA
 AGCAAGCGGAGGCTGCTGCTCCCCTGGTGAATCCAAGTGGCGGACCCTCGAAG
 CTTTCTGGGCGAAGCATATGTGGAATTTATCAGCGGGATACAATATTTAGCAGG
 CTTGTCCACTCTGCCTGGCAACCCCGCGATAGCATCACTGATGGCATTACAGCC
 TCTATCACCGACCCGCTCACCAACCAACATACCCTCCTGTTTAACATCCTGGGGG
 40 GATGGGTGGCCGCCCAACTTGCTCCTCCAGCGCTGCTTCTGCTTTCGTAGGCGCC
 GGCATCGCTGGAGCGGCTGTTGGCAGCATAGGCCTTGGGAAGGTGCTTGTGGATA
 TTTTGGCAGGTTATGGAGCAGGGGTGGCAGGCGCGCTCGTGGCCTTTAAGGTCAT
 GAGCGGCGAGATGCCCTCCACCGAGGACCTGGTTAACCTACTCCCTGCTATCCTC
 TCCCCTGGCGCCCTAGTCGTGGGGTTCGTGTGCGCAGCGATACTGCGTCGGCACG
 45 TGGGCCCAGGGGAGGGGGCTGTGCAGTGGATGAACCGGCTGATAGCGTTCGCTT
 CGCGGGGTAACCACGTCTCCCCACGCACTATGTGCCTGAGAGCGACGCTGCAGC
 ACGTGTCACTCAGATCCTCTCTAGTCTTACCATCACTCAGTGTCTGAAGAGGCTTC
 ACCAGTGGATCAACGAGGACTGTCCACGCCATGCTCCGGCTCGTGGCTAAGAG
 ATGTTTGGGATTGGATATGCACGGTGTGACTGATTCAAGACCTGGCTCCAGTC
 50 CAAGCTCCTGCCGCGATTGCCGGGAGTCCCCTTCTTCTCATGTCAACGTGGGTAC
 AAGGGAGTCTGGCGGGGCGACGGCATCATGCAAACCACTGCCCATGTGGAGCA
 CAGATCACCGGACATGTGAAAAACGGTTCCATGAGGATCGTGGGGCCTAGGACC
 TGTAGTAACACGTGGCATGGAACATTCCCCATTAACGCGTACACCACGGGCCCCCT

GCACGCCCTCCCCGGCGCCAAATTATTCTAGGGCGCTGTGGCGGGTGGCTGCTGA
 GGAGTACGTGGAGGTTACGCGGGTGGGGGATTTCCTACTACGTGACGGGCATGAC
 CACTGACAACGTAAAGTGCCCGTGTACAGGTTCCGGCCCCCGAATTCTTCACAGAA
 GTGGATGGGGTGCAGTTGCACAGGTACGCTCCAGCGTGCAAACCCCTCCTACGGG
 5 AGGAGGTCACATTCTGGTTCGGGCTCAATCAATACCTGGTTGGGTCACAGCTCCC
 ATGCGAGCCCGAACCGGACGTAGCAGTGCTCACTTCCATGCTCACCAGCCCTCC
 CACATTACGGCGGAGACGGCTAAGCGTAGGCTGGCCAGGGGATCTCCCCCTCCT
 TGGCCAGCTCATCAGCTAGCCAGCTGTCTGCGCCTTCCTTGAAGGCAACATGCAC
 TACCCGTCATGACTCCCCGGACGCTGACCTCATCGAGGCCAACCTCCTGTGGCGG
 10 CAGGAGATGGGCGGGAACATCACCCGCGTGGAGTCAGAAAATAAGGTAGTAATT
 TTGGACTCTTTCGAGCCGCTCCAAGCGGAGGAGGATGAGAGGGAAGTATCCGTT
 CGGCGGAGATCCTGCGGAGGTCCAGGAAATTCCCTCGAGCGATGCCCATATGGG
 CACGCCCCGATTACAACCTCCACTGTTAGAGTCCTGGAAGGACCCGGACTACGT
 CCCTCCAGTGGTACACGGGTGTCCATTGCCGCCTGCCAAGGCCCTCCGATACCA
 15 CCTCCACGGAGGAAGAGGACGGTTGTCTGTGAGAATCTACCGTGTCTTCTGCCT
 TGGCGGAGCTCGCCACAAAGACCTTCGGCAGCTCCGAATCGTCGGCCGTCGACA
 GCGGCACGGCAACGGCCTCTCCTGACCAGCCCTCCGACGACGGCGACGCGGGAT
 CCGACGTTGAGTCGTACTCCTCCATGCCCCCCTTGAGGGGGAGCCGGGGGATCC
 CGATCTCAGCGACGGGTCTTGGTCTACCGTAAGCGAGGAGGCTAGTGAGGACGT
 20 CGTCTGTCTCGATGTCTACACATGACAGGCGCCCTGATCAGCCATGCGCT
 GCGGAGGAAACCAAGCTGCCCATCAATGCACTGAGCAACTCTTGTCTCCGTACC
 ACAACTTGGTCTATGCTACAACATCTCGCAGCGCAAGCCTGCGGCAGAAAGG
 TCACCTTTGACAGACTGCAGGTCTTGACGACCACTACCGGGACGTGCTCAAGGA
 GATGAAGGCGAAGGCGTCCACAGTTAAGGCTAAACTTCTATCCGTGGAGGAAGC
 25 CTGTAAGCTGACGCCCCACATTTCGGCCAGATCTAAATTTGGCTATGGGGCAAAG
 GACGTCCGGAACCTATCCAGCAAGGCCGTTAACCACATCCGCTCCGTGTGGAAGG
 ACTTGCTGGAAGACACTGAGACACCAATTGACACCACCATCATGGCAAAAAATG
 AGGTTTTCTGCGTCCAACCAGAGAAGGGGGGCGCAAGCCAGCTCGCCTTATCGT
 ATTCCCAGATTTGGGGGTTTCGTGTGTGCGAGAAAAATGGCCCTTTACGATGTGGTC
 30 TCCACCCTCCCTCAGGCCGTGATGGGCTCTTCATACGGATTCCAATACTCTCCTGG
 ACAGCGGGTCGAGTTCTTGGTGAATGCCTGGAAAGCGAAGAAATGCCCTATGGG
 CTTGCGATATGACACCCGCTGTTTTGACTCAACGGTCACTGAGAATGACATCCGT
 GTTGAGGAGTCAATCTACCAATGTTGTGACTTGGCCCCCGAAGCCAGACAGGCCA
 TAAGGTCGCTCACAGAGCGGCTTTACATCGGGGGCCCCCTGACTAATTCTAAAGG
 35 GCAGAATGCGGCTATCGCCGGTGCCGCGCGAGCGGTGTACTGACGACCAGCTG
 CGGTAATACCCTCACATGTTACTTGAAGGCCGCTGCGGCCTGTGAGCTGCGAAG
 CTCCAGGACTGCACGATGCTCGTATGCGGAGACGACCTTGTCTGTTATCTGTGAAA
 GCGCGGGGACCCAAGAGGACGAGGCGAGCCTACGGGCCTTCACGGAGGCTATGA
 CTAGATACTCTGCCCCCCTGGGGACCCGCCAAACCAGAATACGACTTGGAGTT
 40 GATAACATCATGCTCCTCCAATGTGTGTCAGTCGCGCACGATGCATCTGGCAAAAGG
 GTGTAATATCTCACCCGTGACCCCAACACCCCTTGCAGCGGGCTGCGTGGGAGA
 CAGCTAGACACACTCCAGTCAATTCCTGGCTAGGCAACATCATCATGTATGCGCC
 CACCTTGTGGGCAAGGATGATCCTGATGACTCATTTCTTCTCCATCCTTCTAGCTC
 AGGAACAACCTTGAAAAAGCCCTAGATTGTGAGATCTACGGGGCCTGTTACTCCAT
 45 TGAAGCCACTTGACCTACCTCAGATCATCAACGACTCCATGGCCTTAGCGCATTTT
 CACTCCATAGTTACTCTCCAGGTGAGATCAATAGGGTGGCTTCATGCCTCAGGAA
 ACTTGGGGTACCGCCCTTGCAGAGTCTGGAGACATCGGGCCAGAAGTGTCCGCGCT
 AGGCTACTGTCCCAGGGGGGGAGGGCTGCCACTTGTGGCAAGTACCTCTTCAACT
 GGGCAGTAAGGACCAAGCTCAAACCTCACTCCAATCCCGGCTGCGTCCCAGTTGGA
 50 TTTATCCAGCTGGTTCGTTGCTGGTTACAGCGGGGGAGACATATATCACAGCCTG
 TCTCGTGCCCGACCCGCTGGTTCATGTGGTGCCTACTCCTACTTTCTGTAGGGGT
 AGGCATCTATCTACTCCCAACCGATGAACGGGGAGCTAAACACTCCAGGCCAAT
 AGGCCATCCTGTTTTTTTCCCTTTTTTTTTTTCTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTT

TTTTTCTCCTTTTTTTTTTCTCTTTTTTTCTTTTCTTTCTTTGGTGGCTCCATCTTA
 GCCCTAGTCACGGCTAGCTGTGAAAGGTCCGTGAGCCGCTTGACTGCAGAGAGTG
 CTGATACTGGCCTCTCTGCAGATCAAGT

5

SEQ ID NO:6: Nucleotide sequence of DNA clone of HCVrep1bBartMan/AvaII, where the nucleotide change creating the AvaII site is in lower case and highlighted in bold

10 GCCAGCCCCCGATTGGGGGCGACACTCCACCATAGATCACTCCCCTGTGAGGAAC
 TACTGTCTTCACGCAGAAAGCGTCTAGCCATGGCGTTAGTATGAGTGTCTGTCAG
 CCTCCAGGACCCCCCTCCCGGGAGAGCCATAGTGGTCTGCGGAACCGGTGAGTA
 CACCGGAATTGCCAGGACGACCGGGTCTTTCTTGGATCAACCCGCTCAATGCCT
 GGAGATTGGGCGTGCCCCGCGAGACTGCTAGCCGAGTAGTGTTGGGTGCGGA
 AAGGCCTTGTGGTACTGCCTGATAGGGTGCTTGCAGAGTGCCCCGGGAGGTCTCGT
 15 AGACCGTGCACCATGAGCACGAATCCTAAACCTCAAAGAAAAACCAAAGGGCGC
 GCCATGATTGAACAAGATGGATTGCACGCAGGTTCTCCGGCCGCTTGGGTGGAGA
 GGCTATTTCGGCTATGACTGGGCACAACAGACAATCGGCTGCTCTGATGCCGCCGT
 GTTCCGGCTGTCAGCGCAGGGGCGCCCGGTTCTTTTTGTCAAGACCGACCTGTCC
 GGTGCCCTGAATGAACTGCAGGACGAGGCAGCGCGGCTATCGTGGCTGGCCACG
 20 ACGGGCGTTTCTTGCAGCTGTGCTCGACGTTGTCACTGAAGCGGGAAGGGACT
 GGCTGCTATTGGGCGAAGTGCCGGGGCAGGATCTCCTGTCATCTCACCTTGCTCC
 TGCCGAGAAAGTATCCATCATGGCTGATGCAATGCGGCGGCTGCATACGCTTGAT
 CCGGCTACCTGCCCATTGACCACCAAGCGAAACATCGCATCGAGCGAGCACGT
 ACTCGGATGGAAGCCGGTCTTGTGATCAGGATGATCTGGACGAAGAGCATCAG
 25 GGGCTCGCGCCAGCCGAAGTTCGCCAGGCTCAAGGCGCGCATGCCCCGACGGC
 GAGGATCTCGTCGTGACCCATGGCGATGCCTGCTTGCCGAATATCATGGTGGA
 ATGGCCGCTTTTCTGGATTATCGACTGTGGCCGGCTGGGTGTGGCGGACCGCTA
 TCAGGACATAGCGTTGGCTACCCGTGATATTGCTGAAGAGCTTGGCGGCGAATGG
 GCTGACCGCTTCTCGTGCTTTACGGTATCGCCGCTCCCGATTGCGAGCGCATCGC
 30 CTTCTATCGCCTTCTTGACGAGTTCTTCTGAGTTTAAACAGACCACAACGGTTTCC
 CTCTAGCGGGATCAATTCCGCCCTCTCCCTCCCCCCCCCTAACGTTACTGGCCG
 AAGCCGCTTGAATAAGGCCGGTGTGCGTTTGTCTATATGTTATTTCCACCATAT
 TGCCGTCTTTTGCAATGTGAGGGCCCCGAAACCTGGCCCTGTCTTCTTGACGAG
 CATTCTAGGGGTCTTTCCCTCTCGCCAAAGGAATGCAAGGTCTGTTGAATGTC
 35 GTGAAGGAAGCAGTTCCTCTGGAAGCTTCTTGAAGACAAACAACGTCTGTAGCG
 ACCCTTTGCAGGCAGCGGAACCCCCACCTGGCGACAGGTGCCTCTGCGGCCAAA
 AGCCACGTGTATAAGATACACCTGCAAAGGCGGCACAACCCAGTGCCACGTTG
 TGAGTTGGATAGTTGTGGAAGAGTCAAATGGCTCTCCTCAAGCGTATTCAACAA
 GGGGCTGAAGGATGCCAGAAGGTACCCATTGTATGGGATCTGATCTGGGGCCT
 40 CGGTGCACATGCTTTACATGTGTTTAGTCGAGGTTAAAAAACGTCTAGGCCCCC
 GAACCACGGGGACGTGGTTTTCTTTGAAAAACACGATAATACCATGGCGCCTAT
 TACGGCCTACTCCCAACAGACGCGAGGCCTACTTGGCTGCATCATCACTAGCCTC
 ACAGGCCGGGACAGGAACCAAGGTCGAGGGGGAGGTCCAAGTGGTCTCCACCGCA
 ACACAATCTTTCTGGCGACCTGCGTCAATGGCGTGTGTTGGACTGTCTATCATG
 45 GTGCCGGCTCAAAGACCCCTTGCCGGCCCCAAAGGGCCCAATCACCCAAATGTACA
 CCAATGTGGACCAGGACCTCGTCGGCTGGCAAGCGCCCCCGGGGCGCGTTCTT
 GACACCATGCACCTGCGGCAGCTCGGACCTTTACTTGGTCACGAGGCATGCCGAT
 GTCATTCCGGTGCGCCGGCGGGGCGACAGCAGGGGGAGCCTACTCTCCCCCAGG
 CCCGTCTCCTACTTGAAGGGCTCTTCGGGCGGTCCACTGCTCTGCCCTCGGGGC
 50 ACGCTGTGGGCATCTTTGCGGCTGCCGTGTGCACCCGAGGGGTTGCGAAGGCGGT
 GGACTTTGTACCCGTCGAGTCTATGGAAACCACTATGCGGTCCCCGGTCTTCACG
 GACAACTCGTCCCCTCCGGCCGTACCGCAGACATTCCAGGTGGCCCATCTACACG
 CCCCTACTGGTAGCGGCAAGAGCACTAAGGTGCCGGCTGCGTATGCAGCCCAAG

GGTATAAGGTGCTTGTCTGAACCCGTCGCGCCACCCTAGGTTTCGGGGC
 GTATATGTCTAAGGCACATGGTATCGACCCTAACATCAGAACCGGGGTAAGGAC
 CATCACCACGGGTGCCCCATCACGTAATCCACCTATGGCAAGTTTCTTGCCGAC
 GGTGGTTGCTCTGGGGGCGCCTATGACATCATAATATGTGATGAGTGCCACTCAA
 5 CTGACTCGACCACTATCCTGGGCATCGGCACAGTCCTGGACCAAGCGGAGACGG
 CTGGAGCGCGACTCGTCGTGCTCGCCACCGCTACGCCTCCGGGATCGGTACCGT
 GCCACATCCAAACATCGAGGAGGTGGCTCTGTCCAGCACTGGAGAAATCCCCTTT
 TATGGCAAAGCCATCCCCATCGAGACCATCAAGGGGGGGAGGCACCTCATTCTTCT
 GCCATTCCAAGAAGAAATGTGATGAGCTCGCCGCGAAGCTGTCCGGCCTCGGACT
 10 CAATGCTGTAGCATATTACCGGGGCTTGATGTATCCGTCATACCAACTAGCGGA
 GACGTCATTGTCTGATGCAACGAGCGCTCTAATGACGGGCTTTACCGGCGATTTCG
 ACTCAGTGCATCGACTGCAATACATGTGTCAACAGACAGTCGACTTCAGCCTGGA
 CCCGACCTTCACCATTTAGAGACGACCGTGGCCACAAGACGCGGTGTACGCTCG
 CAGCGGCGAGGCGAGGACTGGTAGGGGAGGATGGGCATTTACAGGTTTGTGACT
 15 CCAGGAGAACGGCCCTCGGGCATGTTGCTTCCTCGGTTCTGTGCGAGTGCTATG
 ACGCGGGCTGTGCTTGGTACGAGCTCACGCGCCGAGACCTCAGTTAGGTTGCG
 GGCTTACCTAAACACACCAGGGTTGCCCGTCTGCCAGGACCATCTGGAGTTCTGG
 GAGAGCGTCTTTACAGGCCTCACCCACATAGACGCCCATTCTTGTCAGACTA
 AGCAGGCAGGAGACAACCTTCCCTACCTGGTAGCATACCAGGCTACGGTGTGCG
 20 CCAGGGCTCAGGCTCCACCTCCATCGTGGGACCAAATGTGGAAGTGTCTCATACG
 GCTAAAGCCTACGCTGCACGGGCAACGCCCCTGCTGTATAGGCTGGGAGCCGTT
 CAAAACGAGGTTACTACCACACACCCCATACCAAATACATCATGGCATGCATGT
 CGGCTGACCTGGAGGTCGTCACGAGCACCTGGGTGCTGGTAGGCGGAGTCCTAG
 CAGCTCTGGCCGCGTATTGCCTGACAACAGGCAGCGTGGTCATTGTGGGAGGAT
 25 CATCTTGTCCGGAAGCCGGCCATCATTCCCGACAGGGAAGTCCTTTACCGGGAG
 TTCGATGAGATGGAAGAGTGCGCCTCACACCTCCCTTACATCGAACAGGGAATGC
 AGCTCGCCGAACAATTCAAACAGAAGGCAATCGGGTTGCTGCAAACAGCCACCA
 AGCAAGCGGAGGCTGCTGCTCCCGTGGTGAATCCAAGTGGCGGACCTCGAAG
 CCTTCTGGGCGAAGCATATGTGGAATTCATCAGCGGGATACAATATTTAGCAGG
 30 CTTGTCCACTCTGCCTGGCAACCCCGCGATAGCATCACTGATGGCATTACAGCC
 TCTATCACCAGCCCGCTCACCACCAACATACCCTCCTGTTTAACATCCTGGGGG
 GATGGGTGGCCGCCCAACTTGCTCCTCCAGCGCTGCTTCTGCTTTCGTAGGCGCC
 GGCATCGCTGGAGCGGCTGTTGGCAGCATAGGCCTTGGGAAGGTGCTTGTGGATA
 TTTTGGCAGGTTATGGAGCAGGGGTGGCAGGCGCGCTCGTGGCCTTTAAGGTCAT
 35 GAGCGGCGAGATGCCCTCCACCGAGGACCTGGTTAACCTACTCCCTGCTATCCTC
 TCCCCTGGCGCCCTAGTCGTGCGGGTCTGTGTGCGCAGCGATACTGCGTCGGCAG
 TGGGCCCAGGGGAGGGGGCTGTGCACTGGATGAACCGGCTGATAGCGTTCGCTT
 CGCGGGGTAACCACGTCTCCCCACGCACTATGTGCCTGAGAGCGACGCTGCAGC
 ACGTGTCACTCAGATCCTCTCTAGTCTTACCATCACTCAGCTGCTGAAGAGGCTTC
 40 ACCAGTGGATCAACGAGGACTGCTCCACGCCATGCTCCGGCTCGTGGCTAAGAG
 ATGTTTGGGATTGGATATGCACGGTGTGACTGATTTCAAGACCTGGCTCCAGTC
 CAAGCTCCTGCCGCGATTGCCGGGAGTCCCTTCTTCTCATGTCAACGTGGGTAC
 AAGGGAGTCTGGCGGGGCGACGGCATCATGCAAACCACCTGCCATGTGGAGCA
 CAGATCACCGGACATGTGAAAAACGGTTCCATGAGGATCGTGGGGCCTAGGACC
 45 TGTAAGTAACAGTGGCATGGAACATTCCCCATTAAACGCGTACACCCAGGGCCCCT
 GCACGCCCTCCCCGGCGCCAAATTATCTAGGGCGCTGTGGCGGGTGGCTGCTGA
 GGAGTACGTGGAGGTTACGCGGGTGGGGATTTCCTACTACGTGACGGGCATGAC
 CACTGACAACGTAAAGTGCCCGTGTGAGGTTCCGGCCCCCGAATTCTTACAGAA
 GTGGATGGGGTGGGTTGCACAGGTACGCTCCAGCGTGCAAACCCCTCCTACGGG
 50 AGGAGGTCACATTCTGGTGGGCTCAATCAATACCTGGTTGGGTCACAGCTCCC
 ATGCGAGCCCGAACCGGACGTAGCAGTGCTCACTTCCATGCTCACCAGCCCTCC
 CACATTACGGCGGAGACGGCTAAGCGTAGGCTGGCCAGGGGATCTCCCCCTCCT
 TGGCCAGCTCATCAGCTAGCCAGCTGTCTGCGCCTTCCTTGAAGGCAACATGCAC

TACCCGTCATGACTCCCCGGACGCTGACCTCATCGAGGCCAACCTCCTGTGGCGG
 CAGGAGATGGGCGGGAACATCACCCGCGTGGAGTCAGAAAATAAGGTAGTAATT
 TTGGACTCTTTCGAGCCGCTCCAAGCGGAGGAGGATGAGAGGGAAGTATCCGTTT
 CGGCGGAGATCCTGCGGAGGTCCAGGAAATTCCTCGAGCGATGCCCATATGGG
 5 CACGCCCCGATTACAACCCTCCACTGTTAGAGTCCTGGAAGGACCCGGACTACGT
 CCTCCAGTGGTACACGGGTGTCCATTGCCGCCTGCCAAGGCCCTCCGATACCA
 CCTCCACGGAGGAAGAGGACGGTTGTCTGTGAGAATCTACCGTGTCTTCTGCCT
 TGGCGGAGCTCGCCACAAAGACCTTCGGCAGCTCCGAATCGTCGGCCGTCGACA
 GCGGCACGGCAACGGCCTCTCCTGACACGCCCTCCGACGACGGCGACGCGGGAT
 10 CCGACGTTGAGTCGTAATCCTCCATGCCCCCCCTTGAGGGGGAGCCGGGGATCC
 CGATCTCAGCGACGGGTCTTGGTCTACCGTAAGCGAGGAGGCTAGTGAGGACGT
 CGTCTGCTGCTCGATGTCCTACACATGGACAGGCGCCCTGATCACGCCATGCGCT
 GCGGAGGAAACCAAGCTGCCCATCAATGCACTGAGCAACTCTTTGCTCCGTCACC
 ACAACTTGGTCTATGCTACAACATCTCGCAGCGCAAGCCTGCGGCAGAAGAAGG
 15 TCACCTTTGACAGACTGCAGGTCCTGGACGACCACTACCGGGACGTGCTCAAGGA
 GATGAAGGCGAAGGCGTCCACAGTTAAGGCTAAACTTCTATCCGTGGAGGAAGC
 CTGTAAGCTGACGCCCCACATTGCGCCAGATCTAAATTTGGCTATGGGGCAAAG
 GACGTCCGGAACCTATCCAGCAAGGCCGTTAACCACATCCGCTCCGTGTGGAAGG
 ACTTGCTGGAAGACACTGAGACACCAATTGACACCACCATCATGGCAAAAAATG
 20 AGGTTTCTGCGTCCAACCAGAGAAGGGGGGCGCAAGCCAGCTCGCCTTATCGT
 ATCCCAAGATTTGGGGGTTTCGTGTGTGCGAGAAAATGGCCCTTTACGATGTGGTC
 TCCACCTCCCTCAGGCCGTGATGGGCTCTTCATACGGATTCCAATACTCTCCTGG
 ACAGCGGGTCGAGTTCCTGGTGAATGCCTGGAAGCGAAGAAATGCCCTATGGG
 CTTTCGATATGACACCCGCTGTTTTGACTCAACGGTCACTGAGAATGACATCCGT
 25 GTTGAGGAGTCAATCTACCAATGTTGTGACTTGGCCCCCGAAGCCAGACAGGCCA
 TAAGGTCGCTCACAGAGCGGCTTTACATCGGGGGCCCCCTGACTAATTCTAAAGG
 GCAGAACTGCGGCTATCGCCGGTGCCGCGCGAGCGGTGTACTGACGACCAGCTG
 CGGTAATACCCTCACATGTTACTTGAAGGCCGCTGCGGCCTGTCGAGCTGCGAAG
 CTCCAGGACTGCACGATGCTCGTATGCGGAGACGACCTTGTCGTTATCTGTGAAA
 30 GCGCGGGGACCCAAGAGGACGAGGCGAGCCTACGGGCCTTCACGGAGGCTATGA
 CTAGATACTCTGCCCCCCTGGGGACCCGCCCAAACCAGAATACGACTTGGAGTT
 GATAACATCATGCTCCTCCAATGTGTGAGTCGCGCACGATGCATCTGGCAAAAGG
 GTGTAATATCTACCCGTGACCCCAACACCCCTTGCGCGGGCTGCGTGGGAGA
 CAGCTAGACACACTCCAGTCAATTCTTGCTAGGCAACATCATGTATGCGCC
 35 CACCTTGTGGGCAAGGATGATCCTGATGACTCATTTCTTCTCCATCCTTCTAGCTC
 AGGAACAACCTTGAAAAAGCCCTAGATTGTGAGATCTACGGGGCCTGTTACTCCAT
 TGAGCCACTTGACCTACCTCAGATCATTCACGACTCCATGGCCTTAGCGCATTTT
 CACTCCATAGTTACTCTCCAGGTGAGATCAATAGGGTGGCTTCATGCCTCAGGAA
 ACTTGGGGTACCGCCCTTGCGAGTCTGGAGACATCGGGCCAGAAGTGTCCGCGCT
 40 AGGCTACTGTCCAGGGGGGGAGGGCTGCCACTTGTGGCAAGTACCTCTTCAACT
 GGGCAGTAAGGACCAAGCTCAAACCTCACTCCAATCCCGGCTGCGTCCCAGTTGGA
 TTTATCCAGCTGGTTCGTTGCTGGTTACAGCGGGGGAGACATATATCACAGCCTG
 TCTCGTGCCCGACCCCGCTGGTTCATGTGGTGCCTACTCCTACTTTCTGTAGGGGT
 AGGCATCTATCTACTCCCCAACCGATGAACGGGGAcCTAAACACTCCAGGCCAAT
 45 AGGCCATCCTGTTTTTTTCCCTTTTTTTTTTCTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTT
 TTTTTTCTCCTTTTTTCTCCTTTTTTCTTTTTCTTTTCTTTTCTTTTCTTTTCT
 TAGCCCTAGTCACGGCTAGCTGTGAAAGGTCCGTGAGCCGCTTGAAGTGCAGAGAG
 TGCTGATACTGGCCTCTCTGCAGATCAAGT

50

SEQ ID NO:7: Nucleotide sequence of DNA clone of HCV adaptive replicon I, where the
 amino acid generated by the deletion is identified in lower case and highlighted in bold

GCCAGCCCCCGATTGGGGGCGACACTCCACCATAGATCACTCCCCTGTGAGGAAC
 TACTGTCTTCACGCAGAAAGCGTCTAGCCATGGCGTTAGTATGAGTGTGCGTGCAG
 CCTCCAGGACCCCCCTCCCGGGAGAGCCATAGTGGTCTGCGGAACCGGTGAGTA
 CACCGGAATTGCCAGGACGACCGGGTCTTTCTTGGATCAACCCGCTCAATGCCT
 5 GGAGATTTGGGCGTGCCCCCGGAGACTGCTAGCCGAGTAGTGTGGGTGCGCA
 AAGGCCTTGTGGTACTGCCTGATAGGGTGCTTGCGAGTGCCCCGGGAGGTCTCGT
 AGACCGTGCACCATGAGCACGAATCCTAAACCTCAAAGAAAAACCAAAGGGCGC
 GCCATGATTGAACAAGATGGATTGCACGCAGGTTCTCCGGCCGCTTGGGTGGAGA
 GGCTATTCGGCTATGACTGGGCACAACAGACAATCGGCTGCTCTGATGCCGCCGT
 10 GTTCCGGCTGTGTCAGCGCAGGGGCGCCCGGTTCTTTTGTCAAGACCGACCTGTCC
 GGTGCCCTGAATGAACAGTGCAGGACGAGGCAGCGCGGCTATCGTGGCTGCCACG
 ACGGGCGTTCTTGCAGCTGTGCTCGACGTTGTCACTGAAGCGGGAAGGGACT
 GGCTGCTATTGGGCGAAGTGCCGGGGCAGGATCTCCTGTATCTCACCTTGCTCC
 TGCCGAGAAAGTATCCATCATGGCTGATGCAATGCGGCGGCTGCATACGCTTGAT
 15 CCGGCTACCTGCCCATTGACCACCAAGCGAAACATCGCATCGAGCGAGCACGT
 ACTCGGATGGAAGCCGGTCTTGTGATCAGGATGATCTGGACGAAGAGCATCAG
 GGGCTCGCGCCAGCCGAACGTGTTGCCAGGCTCAAGGCGCGCATGCCCGACGGC
 GAGGATCTCGTCGTGACCCATGGCGATGCCTGCTTGCCGAATATCATGGTGGAAA
 ATGGCCGCTTTTCTGGATTATCGACTGTGGCCGGCTGGGTGTGGCGGACCGCTA
 20 TCAGGACATAGCGTTGGCTACCCGTGATATTGCTGAAGAGCTTGGCGGCGAATGG
 GCTGACCGCTTCTCGTGCTTTACGGTATCGCCGCTCCCGATTGCGAGCGCATCGC
 CTTCTATCGCCTTCTTGACGAGTTCTTCTGAGTTTAAACAGACCACAACGGTTTCC
 CTCTAGCGGGATCAATTCCGCCCTCTCCCTCCCCCCCCCTAACGTTACTGGCCG
 AAGCCGCTTGGAATAAGGCCGGTGTGCGTTTGTCTATATGTTATTTTCCACCATAT
 25 TGCCGTCTTTTGCAATGTGAGGGCCCGGAAACCTGGCCCTGTCTTCTTGACGAG
 CATTCTAGGGGTCTTTCCCTCTCGCCAAAGGAATGCAAGGTCTGTTGAATGTC
 GTGAAGGAAGCAGTTCCTCTGGAAGCTTCTTGAAGACAAACAACGTCTGTAGCG
 ACCCTTTGCAGGCAGCGGAACCCCCACCTGGCGACAGGTGCCTCTGCGGCCAAA
 AGCCACGTGTATAAGATACACCTGCAAAGGCGGCACAACCCCAAGTGCCACGTTG
 30 TGAGTTGGATAGTTGTGGAAGAGTCAAATGGCTCTCCTCAAGCGTATTCAACAA
 GGGGCTGAAGGATGCCAGAAGGTACCCATTGTATGGGATCTGATCTGGGGCCT
 CGGTGCACATGCTTTACATGTGTTTAGTCGAGGTTAAAAAACGTCTAGGCCCCC
 GAACCACGGGGACGTGGTTTTCCTTTGAAAAACACGATAATACCATGGCGCCTAT
 TACGGCCTACTCCCAACAGACGCGAGGCCTACTTGGCTGCATCATCACTAGCCTC
 35 ACAGGCCGGGACAGGAACCAGGTCGAGGGGGAGGTCCAAGTGGTCTCCACCGCA
 ACACAATCTTTCTGGCGACCTGCGTCAATGGCGTGTGTTGGACTGTCTATCATG
 GTGCCGGCTCAAAGACCCTTGCCGGCCCAAGGGCCCAATCACCCAAATGTACA
 CCAATGTGGACCAGGACCTCGTCGGCTGGCAAGCGCCCCCGGGGCGCGTTCCCT
 GACACCATGCACCTGCGGCAGCTCGGACCTTACTTGGTCACGAGGCATGCCGAT
 40 GTCATTCCGGTGCGCCGGCGGGGCGACAGCAGGGGGAGCCTACTCTCCCCCAGG
 CCCGTCTCCTACTTGAAGGGCTCTTCGGGCGGTCCACTGCTCTGCCCTCGGGG
 ACGCTGTGGGCATCTTTCGGGCTGCCGTGTGCACCCGAGGGGTGCGAAGGCGGT
 GGACTTTGTACCGTCGAGTCTATGGAAACCACTATGCGGTCCCCGGTCTTACG
 GACAACTCGTCCCCTCCGGCCGTACCGCAGACATTCCAGGTGGCCCATCTACACG
 45 CCCCTACTGGTAGCGCAAGAGCACTAAGGTGCCGGCTGCGTATGCAGCCCAAG
 GGTATAAGGTGCTTGTCTGAACCCGTCCGTGCGCGCCACCCTAGGTTTCGGGGC
 GTATATGTCTAAGGCACATGGTATCGACCCTAACATCAGAACCGGGGTAAGGAC
 CATCACACGGGTGCCCCCATCACGTAATCCACCTATGGCAAGTTTCTTGGCGAC
 GGTGGTTGCTCTGGGGGCGCCTATGACATCATAATATGTGATGAGTGCCACTCAA
 50 CTGACTCGACCACTATCCTGGGCATCGGCACAGTCCTGGACCAAGCGGAGACGG
 CTGGAGCGCGACTCGTCGTGCTCGCCACCGCTACGCCTCCGGGATCGGTACCGT
 GCCACATCCAAACATCGAGGAGGTGGCTCTGTCCAGCACTGGAGAAATCCCCTTT
 TATGGCAAAGCCATCCCCATCGAGACCATCAAGGGGGGAGGCACCTCATTTTCT

GCCATTCCAAGAAGAAATGTGATGAGCTCGCCGCGAAGCTGTCCGGCCTCGGACT
 CAATGCTGTAGCATATTACCGGGGCTTGATGTATCCGTCATACCAACTAGCGGA
 GACGTCATTGTCGTAGCAACGGACGCTCTAATGACGGGCTTTACCGGCGATTTTCG
 ACTCAGTGATCGACTGCAATACATGTGTACCCAGACAGTCGACTTCAGCCTGGA
 5 CCCGACCTTCACCATTGAGACGACGACCGTGCCACAAGACGCGGTGTACGCTCG
 CAGCGGCGAGGCAGGACTGGTAGGGGCAGGATGGGCATTTACAGGTTTGTGACT
 CCAGGAGAACGGCCCTCGGGCATGTTTCGATTCCCTCGGTTCTGTGCGAGTGCTATG
 ACGCGGGCTGTGCTTGGTACGAGCTCACGCCCCGCGAGACCTCAGTTAGGTTGCG
 GGCTTACCTAAACACACCAGGGTTGCCCGTCTGCCAGGACCATCTGGAGTTCTGG
 10 GAGAGCGTCTTTACAGGCCTCACCCACATAGACGCCCATTCTTGTCCCAGACTA
 AGCAGGCAGGAGACAACCTTCCCCTACCTGGTAGCATACCAGGCTACGGTGTGCG
 CCAGGGCTCAGGCTCCACCTCCATCGTGGGACCAAAATGTGGAAGTGTCTCATACG
 GCTAAAGCCTACGCTGCACGGGCCAACGCCCTGCTGTATAGGCTGGGAGCCGTT
 CAAAACGAGGTTACTACCACACACCCCAATAACCAATACATCATGGCATGT
 15 CGGCTGACCTGGAGTTCGTACGAGCACCTGGGTGCTGGTAGGCGGAGTCCTAG
 CAGCTCTGGCCGCGTATTGCCTGACAACAGGCAGCGTGGTCATTGTGGGCAGGAT
 CATCTTGTCCGGAAGCCGGCCATCATTCCCGACAGGGAAGTCCTTTACCGGGAG
 TTCGATGAGATGGAAGAGTGCGCCTCACACCTCCCTTACATCGAACAGGGAATGC
 AGCTCGCCGAACAATTCAAACAGAAGGCAATCGGGTTGCTGCAAACAGCCACCA
 20 AGCAAGCGGAGGCTGCTGCTCCCGTGGTGAATCCAAGTGGCGGACCCTCGAAG
 CTTTCTGGGCGAAGCATATGTGGAATTCATCAGCGGGATACAATATTTAGCAGG
 CTTGTCCACTCTGCCTGGCAACCCCGCGATAGCATCACTGATGGCATTACAGCC
 TCTATCACCAGCCCGCTCACCACCAACATACCCTCCTGTTTAACATCCTGGGGG
 GATGGGTGGCCGCCCAACTTGCTCCTCCAGCGCTGCTTCTGCTTTCGTAGGCGCC
 25 GGCATCGCTGGAGCGGCTGTTGGCAGCATAGGCCTTGGGAAGGTGCTTGTGGATA
 TTTTGGCAGGTTATGGAGCAGGGGTGGCAGGCGCGCTCGTGGCCTTTAAGGTCAT
 GAGCGGCGAGATGCCCTCCACCGAGGACCTGGTTAACCTACTCCCTGCTATCCTC
 TCCCCTGGCGCCCTAGTCGTGCGGGTTCGTGTGCGCAGCGATACTGCGTCGGCAGC
 TGGGCCCAGGGGAGGGGGCTGTGCAGTGGATGAACCGGCTGATAGCGTTCGCTT
 30 CGCGGGGTAACCACGTCTCCCCACGCACTATGTGCCTGAGAGCGACGCTGCAGC
 ACGTGTCACTCAGATCCTCTCTAGTCTTACCATCACTCAGCTGCTGAAGAGGCTTC
 ACCAGTGGATCAACGAGGACTGCTCCACGCCATGCTCCGGCTCGTGGCTAAGAG
 ATGTTTGGGATTGGATATGCACGGTGTGACTGATTTCAAGACCTGGCTCCAGTC
 CAAGCTCCTGCCGCGATTGCCGGGAGTCCCCTTCTTCTCATGTCAACGTGGGTAC
 35 AAGGGAGTCTGGCGGGGCGACGGCATCATGCAAACCACCTGCCCATGTGGAGCA
 CAGATCACCGGACATGTGAAAAACGGTTCATGAGGATCGTGGGGCCTAGGACC
 TGTAAGTAACACGTGGCATGGAACATTCCCCATTAACGCGTACACCACGGGCCCT
 GCACGCCCTCCCCGGCGCCAAATTATTCTAGGGCGCTGTGGCGGGTGGCTGCTGA
 GGAGTACGTGGAGGTTACGCGGGTGGGGGATTTCCACTACGTGACGGGCATGAC
 40 CACTGACAACGTAAAGTGCCCGTGTGAGGTTCCGGCCCCCGAATTCTTCACAGAA
 GTGGATGGGGTGGGTTGCACAGGTACGCTCCAGCGTGCAAACCCCTCCTACGGG
 AGGAGGTCACATTCTTGGTTCGGGCTCAATCAATACCTGGTTGGGTACAGCTCCC
 ATGCGAGCCCCGAACCGGACGTAGCAGTGCTCACTTCCATGCTCACCAGCCCCCTC
 CACATTACGGCGGAGACGGCTAAGCGTAGGCTGGCCAGGGGATCTCCCCCTCCT
 45 TGGCCAGCTCATCAGCTAGCCAGCTG**tac**TCTTTCGAGCCGCTCCAAGCGGAGGAG
 GATGAGAGGGAAAGTATCCGTTCCGGCGGAGATCCTGCGGAGGTCCAGGAAATTC
 CCTCGAGCGATGCCCATATGGGCACGCCCCGATTACAACCCCTCCACTGTTAGAGT
 CCTGGAAGGACCCGACTACGTCCCTCCAGTGGTACACGGGTGTCCATTGCCGCC
 TGCCAAGGCCCTCCGATACCACCTCCACGGAGGAAGAGGACGGTTGTCTGTCA
 50 GAATCTACCGTGTCTTCTGCCTTGGCGGAGCTCGCCACAAAGACCTTCGGCAGCT
 CCGAATCGTCGGCCGTCGACAGCGGCACGGCAACGGCCTCTCCTGACCAGCCCTC
 CGACGACGGCGACGCGGGATCCGACGTTGAGTCGTACTCCTCCATGCCCCCCTT
 GAGGGGGAGCCGGGGGATCCCGATCTCAGCGACGGGTCTTGGTCTACCGTAAGC

GAGGAGGCTAGTGAGGACGTGCTGCTGCTCGATGTCCTACACATGGACAGGC
 GCCCTGATCACGCCATGCGCTGCGGAGGAAACCAAGCTGCCCATCAATGCACTG
 AGCAACTCTTTGCTCCGTCACCACAACTTGGTCTATGCTACAACATCTCGCAGCG
 CAAGCCTGCGGCAGAAGAAGGTCACCTTTGACAGACTGCAGGTCTGGACGACC
 5 ACTACCGGGACGTGCTCAAGGAGATGAAGGCGAAGGCGTCCACAGTTAAGGCTA
 AACTTCTATCCGTGGAGGAAGCCTGTAAGCTGACGCCCCACATTTCGGCCAGATC
 TAAATTTGGCTATGGGGCAAAGGACGTCCGGAACCTATCCAGCAAGGCCGTTAA
 CCACATCCGCTCCGTGTGGAAGGACTTGCTGGAAGACACTGAGACACCAATTGAC
 ACCACCATCATGGCAAAAAATGAGGTTTTCTGCGTCCAACCAGAGAAGGGGGGC
 10 CGCAAGCCAGCTCGCCTTATCGTATTCCCAGATTGTTGGGGGTTCTGTGTGCGAGA
 AAATGGCCCTTTACGATGTGGTCTCCACCCTCCCTCAGGCCGTGATGGGCTCTTCA
 TACGGATTCCAATACTCTCCTGGACAGCGGGTTCGAGTTCCTGGTGAATGCCTGGA
 AAGCGAAGAAATGCCCTATGGGCTTCGCATATGACACCCGCTGTTTTGACTCAAC
 GGTCAGTGAAGATGACATCCGTGTTGAGGAGTCAATCTACCAATGTTGTGACTTG
 15 GCCCCCGAAGCCAGACAGGCCATAAGGTCGCTCACAGAGCGGCTTTACATCGGG
 GGCCCCCTGACTAATTCTAAAGGGCAGAACTGCGGCTATCGCCGGTGCCGCGCGA
 GCGGTGTACTGACGACCAGCTGCGGTAATACCCTCACATGTTACTTGAAGGCCGC
 TCGCGCCTGTCGAGCTGCGAAGCTCCAGGACTGCACGATGCTCGTATGCGGAGAC
 GACCTTGTCTGTTATCTGTGAAAGCGCGGGGACCCAAGAGGACGAGGCGAGCCTA
 20 CGGGCCTTCACGGAGGCTATGACTAGATACTCTGCCCCCCTGGGGACCCGCCCA
 AACCAGAATACGACTTGGAGTTGATAACATCATGCTCCTCCAATGTGTGAGTCGC
 GCACGATGCATCTGGCAAAAGGGTGTACTATCTCACCCGTGACCCACCAACCC
 CTTGCGCGGGCTGCGTGGGAGACAGCTAGACACACTCCAGTCAATTCCTGGCTAG
 GCAACATCATCATGTATGCGCCACCTTGTGGGCAAGGATGATCCTGATGACTCA
 25 TTTCTTCTCCATCCTTCTAGCTCAGGAACAACCTTGAAAAAGCCCTAGATTGTCAGA
 TCTACGGGGCCTGTTACTCCATTGAGCCACTTGACCTACCTCAGATCATTCAACG
 ACTCCATGGCCTTAGCGCATTTTCACTCCATAGTTACTCTCCAGGTGAGATCAATA
 GGGTGGCTTCATGCCTCAGGAACTTGGGGTACCGCCCTTGCAGTCTGGAGACA
 TCGGGCCAGAAGTGTCCGCGCTAGGCTACTGTCCCAGGGGGGGAGGGCTGCCAC
 30 TTGTGGCAAGTACCTCTTCAACTGGGCAGTAAGGACCAAGCTCAAACCTCACTCCA
 ATCCCGGCTGCGTCCCAGTTGGATTTATCCAGCTGGTTTCGTTGCTGGTTACAGCGG
 GGGAGACATATATCACAGCCTGTCTCGTGCCCGACCCGCTGGTTTCATGTGGTGC
 CTACTCTACTTTCTGTAGGGGTAGGCATCTATCTACTCCCAACCGATGAACGG
 GGACCTAAACACTCCAGGCCAATAGGCCATCCTGTTTTTTTCCCTTTTTTTTTTCT
 35 TTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTCTCCTTTTTTTTCCCTTTTTTTTCTT
 TTCTTTCTTTGGTGGCTCCATCTTAGCCCTAGTCACGGCTAGCTGTGAAAGGTCC
 GTGAGCCGCTTGACTGCAGAGAGTGCTGATACTGGCCTCTCTGCAGATCAAGT

40 SEQ ID NO:8: Nucleotide sequence of DNA clone of HCV adaptive replicon VI, where nucleotide changes are in lower case and highlighted in bold

GCCAGCCCCGATTGGGGGCGACACTCCACCATAGATCACTCCCCTGTGAGGAAC
 TACTGTCTTCACGCAGAAAGCGTCTAGCCATGGCGTTAGTATGAGTGTGCTGCAG
 45 CCTCCAGGACCCCCCTCCCGGGAGAGCCATAGTGGTCTGCGGAACCGGTGAGTA
 CACCGGAATTGCCAGGACGACCGGGTCTTTCTTGGATCAACCCGCTCAATGCCT
 GGAGATTTGGGCGTGCCCCGCGAGACTGCTAGCCGAGTAGTGTGGGTGCGGA
 AAGGCCTTGTGGTACTGCCTGATAGGGTGCTTGCAGTGGCCCCGGGAGGTCTCGT
 AGACCGTGACCATGAGCACGAATCCTAAACCTCAAAGAAAAACCAAGGGCGC
 50 GCCATGATTGAACAAGATGGATTGCACGCAGGTTCTCCGGCCGCTTGGGTGGAGA
 GGCTATTCGGCTATGACTGGGCACAACAGACAATCGGCTGCTCTGATGCCCGCGT
 GTTCCGGCTGTCAGCGCAGGGGCGCCCGGTTCTTTTTGTCAAGACCGACCTGTCC
 GGTGCCCTGAATGAACTGCAGGACGAGGCAGCGCGGCTATCGTGGCTGGCCACG

ACGGGCGTTTCCTTGCGCAGCTGTGCTCGACGTTGTCACTGAAGCGGGAAGGGACT
 GGCTGCTATTGGGCGAAGTGCCGGGGCAGGATCTCCTGTATCTCACCTTGCTCC
 TGCCGAGAAAGTATCCATCATGGCTGATGCAATGCGGCGGCTGCATACGCTTGAT
 5 CCGGCTACCTGCCCATTGACCACCAAGCGAAACATCGCATCGAGCGAGCACGT
 ACTCGGATGGAAGCCGGTCTTGTCGATCAGGATGATCTGGACGAAGAGCATCAG
 GGGCTCGCGCCAGCCGAAGTTCGCCAGGCTCAAGGCGCGCATGCCCGACGGC
 GAGGATCTCGTCGTGACCCATGGCGATGCCTGCTTGCCGAATATCATGGTGAAAA
 ATGGCCGCTTTTCTGGATTCATCGACTGTGGCCGGCTGGGTGTGGCGGACCGCTA
 TCAGGACATAGCGTTGGCTACCCGTGATATTGCTGAAGAGCTTGGCGGCGAATGG
 10 GCTGACCGCTTCCTCGTCTTTACGGTATCGCCGCTCCCGATTTCGACGCGCATCGC
 CTTCTATCGCCTTCTTGACGAGTTCTTCTGAGTTTAAACAGACCACAACGGTTTCC
 CTCTAGCGGGATCAATTCGCCCTCTCCCTCCCCCCCCCTAACGTTACTGGCCG
 AAGCCGCTTGGAATAAGGCCGGTGTGCGTTTGTCTATATGTTATTTTCCACCATAT
 TGCCGTCTTTTGCAATGTGAGGGCCCGAAACCTGGCCCTGTCTTCTTGACGAG
 15 CATTCTAGGGGTCTTTCCCTCTCGCCAAAGGAATGCAAGGTCTGTTGAATGTC
 GTGAAGGAAGCAGTTCTCTGGAAGCTTCTTGAAGACAAACAACGTCTGTAGCG
 ACCCTTTGCAGGCAGCGGAACCCCCACCTGGCGACAGGTGCCTCTGCGGCCAAA
 AGCCACGTGTATAAGATACACCTGCAAAGGCGGCACAACCCAGTGCCACGTTG
 TGAGTTGGATAGTTGTGGAAAGAGTCAAATGGCTCTCCTCAAGCGTATTCAACAA
 20 GGGGCTGAAGGATGCCAGAAGGTACCCATTGTATGGGATCTGATCTGGGGCCT
 CGGTGCACATGCTTTACATGTGTTTAGTCGAGGTAAAAAACGTCTAGGCCCCC
 GAACCACGGGGACGTGGTTTTCTTTGAAAAACACGATAATACCATGGCGCCTAT
 TACGGCCTACTCCCAACAGACGCGAGGCCTACTTGGCTGCATCATCACTAGCCTC
 ACAGGCCGGGACAGGAACCAGGTGAGGGGGAGGTCCAAGTGGTCTCCACCGCA
 25 ACACAATCTTTCCTGGCGACCTGCGTCAATGGCGTGTGTTGGACTGTCTATCATG
 GTGCCGGCTCAAAGACCCTTGCCGGCCCAAAGGGCCCAATACCCAAATGTACA
 CCAATGTGGACCAGGACCTCGTCGGCTGGCGAGCGCCCCCGGGGCGCGTTCCTT
 GACACCATGCACCTGCGGCAGCTCGGACCTTACTTGGTCACGAGGCATGCCGAT
 30 GTCATTCCGGTGCGCCGGCGGGGCGACAGCAGGGGGAGCCTACTCTCCCCCAGG
 CCCGTCTCCTACTTGAAGGGCTCTTCGGGCGGTCCACTGCTCTGCCCTCGGGGC
 ACGCTGTGGGCATCTTTCGGGCTGCCGTGTGACCCGAGGGGTGCGAAGGCGGT
 GGACTTTGTACCCGTCGAGTCTATGGAAACCACTATGCGGTCCCCGGTCTTACG
 GACAACTCGTCCCCTCCGGCCGTACCGCAGACATTCCAGGTGGCCCATCTACACG
 35 CCCCTACTGGTAGCGCAAGAGCACTAAGGTGCCGGCTGCGTATGCAGCCCAAG
 GGTATAAGGTGCTTGTCTGAACCCGTCCGTGCGCGCCACCCTAGGTTTCGGGGC
 GTATATGTCTAAGGCACATGGTATCGACCCTAACATCAGAACCGGGGTAAGGAC
 CATCACACGGGTGCCCCCATCACGTACTCCACCTATGGCAAGTTTCTTGCCGAC
 GGTGGTTGCTCTGGGGGCGCCTATGACATCATAATATGTGATGAGTGCCACTCAA
 CTGACTCGACCACTATCCTGGGCATCGGCACAGTCCTGGACCAAGCGGAGACGG
 40 CTGGAGCGGACTCGTCTGCTCGCCACCGCTACGCCTCCGGGATCGGTACCGT
 GCCACATCCAAACATCGAGGAGGTGGCTGTCCAGCACTGGAGAAATCCCCTTT
 TATGGCAAAGCCATCCCCATCGAGACCATCAAGGGGGGAGGCACCTCATTTTCT
 GCCATTCCAAGAAGAAATGTGATGAGCTCGCCGCGAAGCTGTCCGGCCTCGGACT
 CAATGCTGTAGCATATTACCGGGGCCTTGATGTATCCGTCATACCAACTAGCGGA
 45 GACGTCATTGTCGTAGCAACGGACGCTCTAATGACGGGCTTTACCGGCGATTTCG
 ACTCAGTGATCGACTGCAATACATGTGTACCCAGACAGTCGACTTCAGCCTGGA
 CCCGACCTTACCAATTGAGACGACGACCGTGCCACAAGACGCGGTGTACGCTCG
 CAGCGGCGAGGCAGGACTGGTAGGGGCAGGATGGGCATTTACAGGTTTGTGACT
 CCAGGAGAACGGCCCTCGGGCATGTTGATTCTCCTCGGTTCTGTGCGAGTGCTATG
 50 ACGCGGGCTGTGCTTGGTACGAGCTCACGCCCGCCGAGACCTCAGTTAGGTTGCG
 GGCTTACCTAAACACACCAGGGTTGCCCGTCTGCCAGGACCATCTGGAGTTCTGG
 GAGAGCGTCTTTACAGGCCTCACCCACATAGACGCCCATTTCTTGTCCCAGACTA
 AGCAGGCAGGAGACAACCTTCCCTACCTGGTAGCATACCAGGCTACGGTGTGCG

CCAGGGCTCAGGCTCCACCTCCATCGTGGGACCAAATGTGGAAGTGTCTCATACG
 GCTAAAGCCTACGCTGCACGGGCCAACGCCCTGCTGTATAGGCTGGGAGCCGTT
 CAAAACGAGGTTACTACCACACACCCCATAAACAAATACATCATGGCATGCATGT
 CGGCTGACCTGGAGGTCGTCACGAGCACCTGGGTGCTGGTAGGCGGAGTCCTAG
 5 CAGCTCTGGCCGCGTATTGCCTGACAACAGGCAGCGTGGTCATTGTGGGCAGGAT
 CATCTTGTCCGAAAGCCGGCCATCATTCGCCGACAGGGAAGTCCTTTACCGGGAG
 TTCGATGAGATGGAAGAGTGC GCCTCACACCTCCCTTACATCGAACAGGGAATGC
 AGCTCGCCGAACAATTCAAACAGAAGGCAATCGGGTTGCTGCAAACAGCCACCA
 AGCAAGCGGAGGCTGCTGCTCCCGTGGTGAATCCAAGTGGCGGACCCTCGAAG
 10 CCTTCTGGGCGAAGCATATGTGGAATTTATCATCAGCGGGATACAATATTTAGCAGG
 CTTGTCCACTCTGCCTGGCAACCCCGCGATAGCATCACTGATGGCATTACAGCC
 TCTATCACCAGCCCGCTCACCACCCAACATAACCCTCCTGTTTAACATCCTGGGGG
 GATGGGTGGCCGCCCAACTTGCTCCTCCAGCGCTGCTTCTGCTTTTCGTAGGCGCC
 GGCATCGCTGGAGCGGCTGTTGGCAGCATAGGCCTTGGGAAGGTGCTTGTGGATA
 15 TTTTGGCAGGTTATGGAGCAGGGGTGGCAGGCGCGCTCGTGGCCTTTAAGGTCAT
 GAGCGGCGAGATGCCCTCCACCGAGGACCTGGTTAACCTACTCCCTGCTATCCTC
 TCCCCTGGCGCCCTAGTCGTCGGGGTTCGTGTGCGCAGCGATACTGCGTCGGCAGC
 TGGGCCCAGGGGAGGGGGGCTGTGCAGTGGATGAACCGGCTGATAGCGTTCGCTT
 CGCGGGGTAACCACGTCTCCCCCACGCACTATGTGCCTGAGAGCGACGCTGCAGC
 20 ACGTGTCACTCAGATCCTCTCTAGTCTTACCATCACTCAGCTGCTGAAGAGGCTTC
 ACCAGTGGATCAACGAGGACTGCTCCACGCCATGCTCCGGCTCGTGGCTAAGAG
 ATGTTTGGGATTGGATATGCACGGTGTGACTGATTTCAAGACCTGGCTCCAGTC
 CAAGCTCCTGCCGCGATTGCCGGGAGTCCCCTTCTTCTCATGTCAACGTGGGTAC
 AAGGGAGTCTGGCGGGGCGACGGCATCATGCAAACCACCTGCCCATGTGGAGCA
 25 CAGATCACC GGACATGTGAAAAACGGTTCATGAGGATCGTGGGGCCTAGGACC
 TGTAAGTAACACGTGGCATGGAACATTCCCCATTAACGCGTACACCACGGGCCCCCT
 GCACGCCCTCCCCGGCGCCAAATTATTCTAGGGCGCTGTGGCGGGTGGCTGCTGA
 GGAGTACGTGGAGGTTACGCGGGTGGGGGATTTCCTACTACGTGACGGGCATGAC
 CACTGACAACGTAAAGTGCCCGTGTACAGGTTCCGGCCCCCGAATTCTTCACAGAA
 30 GTGGATGGGGTGGCGTTGCACAGGTACGCTCCAGCGTGCAAACCCCTCCTACGGG
 AGGAGGTCACATTCTTGGTTCGGGCTCAATCAATACCTGGTTGGGTACAGCTCCC
 ATGCGAGCCCGAACCGGACGTAGCAGTGCTCACTTCCATGCTCACCGACCCCTCC
 CACATTACGGCGGAGACGGCTAAGCGTAGGCTGGCCAGGGGATCTCCCCCTCCT
 TGGCCAGCTCATCAGCTATCCAGCTGTCTGCGCCTTCCTTGAAGGCAACATGCACT
 35 ACCCGTCATGACTCCCCGGACGCTGACCTCATCGAGGCCAACCTCCTGTGGCGGC
 AGGAGATGGGCGGGAACATCACCCGCGTGGAGTCAGAAAATAAGGTAGTAATTT
 TGGACTCTTTCGAGCCGCTCCAAGCGGAGGAGGATGAGAGGGAAGTATCCGTTT
 CGGCGGAGATCCTGCGGAGGTCCAGGAAATTCCCTCGAGCGATGCCCATATGGG
 CACGCCCCGATTACAACCTCCACTGTTAGAGTCTTGAAGGACCCGGACTACGT
 40 CCTCCAGTGGTACACGGGTGTCCATTGCCGCTGCCAAGGCCCTCCGATACCA
 CCTCCACGGAGGAAGAGGACGGTTGTCCTGTCAGAATCTACCGTGTCTTCTGCCT
 TGGCGGAGCTCGCCACAAAGACCTTCGGCAGCTCCGAATCGTCGGCCGCTCGACA
 GCGGCACGGCAACGGCCTCTCCTGACCAGCCCTCCGACGACGGCGACGCGGGAT
 CCGACGTTGAGTCGTA CTCTCCATGCCCCCCTTGAGGGGGAGCCGGGGGATCC
 45 CGATCTCAGCGACGGGTCTTGGTCTACCGTAAGCGAGGAGGCTAGTGAGGACGT
 CGTCTGCTGCTCGATGTCCTACACATGGACAGGCGCCCTGATCACGCCATGCGCT
 GCGGAGGAAACCAAGCTGCCCATCAATGCACTGAGCAACTCTTTGCTCCGTCACC
 ACAACTTGGTCTATGCTACAACATCTCGCAGCGCAAGCCTGCGGCAGAAGAAGG
 TCACCTTTGACAGACTGCAGGTCTTGACGACCACTACCGGGACGTGCTCAAGGA
 50 GATGAAGGCGAAGGCGTCCACAGTTAAGGCTAAACTTCTATCCGTGGAGGAAGC
 CTGTAAGCTGACGCCCCACATTGCGCCAGATCTAAATTTGGCTATGGGGCAAAG
 GACGTCCGGAACCTATCCAGCAAGGCCGTTAACCACATCCGCTCCGTGTGGAAGG
 ACTTGCTGGAAGACACTGAGACACCAATTGACACCACCATCATGGCAAAAAATG

AGGTTTTCTGCGTCCAACCAGAGAAGGGGGGCCGCAAGCCAGCTCGCCTTATCGT
 ATTCCCAGATTTGGGGGTTCTGTGTGCGAGAAAATGGCCCTTTACGATGTGGTC
 TCCACCCTCCCTCAGGCCGTGATGGGCTCTTCATACGGATTCCAATACTCTCCTGG
 ACAGCGGGTCGAGTTCCTGGTGAATGCCTGGAAAGCGAAGAAATGCCCTATGGG
 5 CTTTCGCATATGACACCCGCTGTTTTGACTCAACGGTCACTGAGAATGACATCCGT
 GTTGAGGAGTCAATCTACCAATGTTGTGACTTGGCCCCGAAGCCAGACAGGCCA
 TAAGGTCGCTCACAGAGCGGCTTTACATCGGGGGCCCCCTGACTAATTCTAAAGG
 GCAGAACTGCGGCTATCGCCGGTGCCGCGCGAGCGGTGTACTGACGACCAGCTG
 CGGTAATACCCCTCACATGTTACTTGAAGGCCGCTGCGGCCTGTCGAGCTGCGAAG
 10 CTCCAGGACTGCACGATGCTCGTATGCGGAGACGACCTTGTCTGTTATCTGTGAAA
 GCGCGGGGACCCAAGAGGACGAGGCGAGCCTACGGGCCTTCACGGAGGCTATGA
 CTAGATACTCTGCCCCCCTGGGGACCCGCCCAAACCAGAATACGACTTGGAGTT
 GATAACATCATGCTCCTCCAATGTGTGAGTCGCGCACGATGCATCTGGCAAAAGG
 GTGTACTATCTACCCGTGACCCCAACCACCCCTTGC GCGGGGCTGCGTGGGAGA
 15 CAGCTAGACACACTCCAGTCAATTCCTGGCTAGGCAACATCATCATGTATGCGCC
 CACCTTGTGGGCAAGGATGATCCTGATGACTCATTTCTTCTCCATCCTTCTAGCTC
 AGGAACAACCTGAAAAAGCCCTAGATTGTCAGATCTACGGGGCCTGTTACTCCAT
 TGAGCCACTTGACCTACCTCAGATCATTCAACGACTCCATGGCCTTAGCGCATT
 CACTCCATAGTTACTCTCCAGGTGAGATCAATAGGGTGGCTTCATGCCTCAGGAA
 20 ACTTGGGGTACCGCCCTTGCGAGTCTGGAGACATCGGGCCAGAAGTGTCCGCGCT
 AGGCTACTGTCCAGGGGGGGAGGGCTGCCACTTGTGGCAAGTACCTCTTCAACT
 GGGCAGTAAGGACCAAGCTCAAACCTCACTCCAATCCCGGCTGCGTCCCAGTTGGA
 TTTATCCAGCTGGTTTCGTTGCTGGTTACAGCGGGGGAGACATATATCACAGCCTG
 TCTCGTGCCCGACCCCGCTGGTTCATGTGGTGCCTACTCCTACTTTCTGTAGGGT
 25 AGGCATCTATCTACTCCCCAACCGATGAACGGGGAGCTAAACACTCCAGGCCAAT
 AGGCCATCCTGTTTTTTTCCCTTTTTTTTTTTCTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTT
 TTTTTCTCCTTTTTTTTTTCCCTTTTTTTTTTCTTTTCTTTTCTTTTGGTGGCTCCATCTTA
 GCCCTAGTCACGGCTAGCTGTGAAAGGTCCGTGAGCCGCTTGA CTGCAGAGAGTG
 CTGATACTGGCCTCTCTGCAGATCAAGT
 30

SEQ ID NO:9: Nucleotide sequence of DNA clone of HCV adaptive replicon II, where
 nucleotide changes are in lower case and highlighted in bold

35 GCCAGCCCCCGATTGGGGGCGACACTCCACCATAGATCACTCCCCTGTGAGGAAC
 TACTGTCTTCACGCAGAAAGCGTCTAGCCATGGCGTTAGTATGAGTGTCTGTCAG
 CCTCCAGGACCCCCCTCCCGGGAGAGCCATAGTGGTCTGCGGAACCGGTGAGTA
 CACCGGAATTGCCAGGACGACCGGGTCTTTCTTGGATCAACCCGCTCAATGCCT
 GGAGATTGGGCGTGCCCCGCGAGACTGCTAGCCGAGTAGTGTTGGGTGCGGA
 40 AAGGCCTTGTGGTACTGCCTGATAGGGTGCTTGCAGTGCCTCCGGGAGGTCTCGT
 AGACCGTGCACCATGAGCACGAATCCTAAACCTCAAAGAAAAACCAAAGGGCGC
 GCCATGATTGAACAAGATGGATTGCACGCAGGTTCTCCGGCCGCTTGGGTGGAGA
 GGCTATTCGGCTATGACTGGGCACAACAGACAATCGGCTGCTCTGATGCCGCCGT
 GTTCCGGCTGTGAGCGCAGGGGCGCCCGGTTCTTTTGTCAAGACCGACCTGTCC
 45 GGTGCCCTGAATGAACTGCAGGACGAGGCAGCGCGGCTATCGTGGCTGGCCACG
 ACGGGCGTTCTTGCAGCTGTGCTCGACGTTGTCACTGAAGCGGGAAGGGACT
 GGCTGCTATTGGGCGAAGTGCCGGGGCAGGATCTCCTGTCTATCTACCTTGTCTC
 TGCCGAGAAAGTATCCATCATGGCTGATGCAATGCGGCGGCTGCATACGCTTGAT
 CCGGCTACCTGCCCATTCGACCACCAAGCGAAACATCGCATCGACGAGCACGT
 50 ACTCGGATGGAAGCCGGTCTTGTGATCAGGATGATCTGGACGAAGAGCATCAG
 GGGCTCGCGCCAGCCGAAGTTCGCCAGGCTCAAGGCGCGCATGCCGACGGC
 GAGGATCTCGTCGTGACCCATGGCGATGCCTGCTTGCCGAATATCATGGTGGAAA
 ATGGCCGCTTTTCTGGATTATCGACTGTGGCCGGCTGGGTGTGGCGGACCGCTA

TCAGGACATAGCGTTGGCTACCCGTGATATTGCTGAAGAGCTTGGCGGCGAATGG
 GCTGACCGCTTCCTCGTGCTTTACGGTATCGCCGCTCCCGATTTCGACGCGCATCGC
 CTCTATCGCCTTCTTGACGAGTTCTTCTGAGTTTAAACAGACCACAACGGTTTCC
 CTCTAGCGGGATCAATTCCGCCCCCTCTCCCTCCCCCCCCCTAACGTTACTGGCCG
 5 AAGCCGCTTGGAATAAGGCCGGTGTGCGTTTGTCTATATGTTATTTTCCACCATAT
 TGCCGTCTTTTGGCAATGTGAGGGCCCGGAAACCTGGCCCTGTCTTCTTGACGAG
 CATTCTAGGGGTCTTTCCCTCTCGCCAAAGGAATGCAAGGTCTGTTGAATGTC
 GTGAAGGAAGCAGTTCCTCTGGAAGCTTCTTGAAGACAAACAACGTCTGTAGCG
 ACCCTTTGCAGGCAGCGGAACCCCCAACCTGGCGACAGGTGCCTCTGCGGCCAAA
 10 AGCCACGTGTATAAGATAACCTGCAAGGCGGCACAACCCAGTGCCACGTTG
 TGAGTTGGATAGTTGTGGAAAGAGTCAAATGGCTCTCCTCAAGCGTATTCAACAA
 GGGGTGAAGGATGCCAGAAGGTACCCATTGTATGGGATCTGATCTGGGGCCT
 CGGTGCACATGCTTTACATGTGTTTAGTCGAGGTTAAAAAACGTCTAGGCCCCCC
 GAACCACGGGGACGTGGTTTTCTTTGAAAAACACGATAATACCATGGCGCCTAT
 15 TACGGCCTACTCCCAACAGACGCGAGGCCTACTTGGCTGCATCATCACTAGCCTC
 ACAGGCCGGGACAGGAACCAGGTGAGGGGGAGGTCCAAGTGGTCTCCACCGCA
 ACACAATCTTTCTGGCGACCTGCGTCAATGGCGTGTGTTGGACTGTCTATCATG
 GTGCCGGCTCAAAGACCCTTGCCGGCCCAAAGGGCCCAATCACCCAAATGTACA
 CCAATGTGGACCAGGACCTCGTCGGCTGGCAAGCGCCCCCGGGGCGCGTTCTT
 20 GACACCATGCACCTGCGGCAGCTCGGACCTTTACTTGGTCACGAGGCATGCCGAT
 GTCATTCCGGTGCGCCGGCGGGGCGACAGCAGGGGGAGCCTACTCTCCCCCAGG
 CCCGTCTCCTACTTGAAGGGCTCTTCGGGCGGTCCACTGCTCTGCCCTCGGGGC
 ACGCTGTGGGCATCTTTCGGGCTGCCGTGTGCACCCGAGGGGTTGCGAAGGCGGT
 GGACTTTGTACCCGTCGAGTCTATGGAAACCACTATGCGGTCCCCGGTCTTCACG
 25 GACAACCTCGTCCCCTCCGGCCGTACCGCAGACATTCCAGGTGGCCCATCTACACG
 CCCCTACTGGTAGCGGAAGAGCACTAAGGTGCCGGCTGCGTATGCAGCCCAAG
 GGTATAAGGTGCTTGTCTGAACCCGTCCGTGCGCCGCCACCCTAGGTTTCGGGGC
 GTATATGTCTAAGGCACATGGTATCGACCCTAACATCAGAACCGGGGTAAGGAC
 CATCACACGGGTGCCCCCATCACGTACTCCACCTATGGCAAGTTTCTTGCCGAC
 30 GGTGGTTGCTCTGGGGGCGCCTATGACATCATAATATGTGATGAGTGCCACTCAA
 CTGACTCGACCACTATCCTGGGCATCGGCACAGTCCTGGACCAAGCGGAGACGG
 CTGGAGCGCGACTCGTCGTGCTCGCCACCGCTACGCCTCCGGGATCGGTACCGT
 GCCACATCCAAACATCGAGGAGGTGGCTCTGTCCAGCACTGGAGAAATCCCCCTT
 TATGGCAAAGCCATCCCCATCGAGACCATCAAGGGGGGGAGGCACCTCATTTTCT
 35 GCCATTCCAAGAAGAAATGTGATGAGCTCGCCGCGAAGCTGTCCGGCCTCGGACT
 CAATGCTGTAGCATATTACCGGGGCCTTGATGTATCCGTCATACCAACTAGCGGA
 GACGTCATTGTCTAGCAACGGACGCTCTAATGACGGGCTTTACCGGCGATTTCG
 ACTCAGTGATCGACTGCAATACATGTGTCAACCAGACAGTCGACTTCAGCCTGGA
 CCCGACCTTCACCAATTGAGACGACGACCGTGCCACAAGACGCGGTGTCACGCTCG
 40 CAGCGGCGAGGCAGGACTGGTAGGGGCAGGATGGGCATTTACAGGTTTGTGACT
 CCAGGAGAACGGCCCTCGGGCATGTTTCGATTCTCGGTTCTGTGCGAGTGCTATG
 ACGCGGGCTGTGCTTGGTACGAGCTCACGCCCCGCCGAGACCTCAGTTAGGTTGCG
 GGCTTACCTAAACACACCAGGGTTGCCCGTCTGCCAGGACCATCTGGAGTTCTGG
 GAGAGCGTCTTTACAGGCCTCACCCACATAGACGCCCATTTCTTGTCCAGACTA
 45 AGCAGGCAGGAGACAACCTTCCCTACCTGGTAGCATACAGGCTACGGTGTGCG
 CCAGGGCTCAGGCTCCACCTCCATCGTGGGACCAAAATGTGGGAGTGTCTCATACG
 GCTAAAGCCTACGCTGCACGGGCCAACGCCCTGCTGTATAGGCTGGGAGCCGTT
 CAAAACGAGGTTACTACCACACACCCCATACCAAAATACATCATGGCATGCATGT
 CGGCTGACCTGGAGGTCGTCACGACACCTGGGTGCTGGTAGGCGGAGTCTAG
 50 CAGCTCTGGCCGCGTATTGCCTGACAACAGGCAGCGTGGTCATTGTGGGCAGGAT
 CATCTTGTCCGAAAGCCGGCCATCATTCCTGACAGGGAAGTCCTTTACCGGGAG
 TTCGATGAGATGGAAGAGTGCGCCTCACACCTCCCTTACATCGAACAGGGAATGC
 AGCTCGCCGAACAATTCAAACAGAAGGCAATCGGGTTGCTGCAAACAGCCACCA

AGCAAGCGGAGGCTGCTGCTCCCGTGGTGGAAATCCAAGTGGCGGACCCTCGAAG
 CCTTCTGGGCGAAGCATATGTGGAATTTTCATCAGCGGGATACAATATTTAGCAGG
 CTTGTCCACTCTGCCTGGCAACCCCGCGATAGCATCACTGATGGCATTACAGCC
 TCTATCACCAGCCCGCTCACCACCCAACATACCCTCCTGTTTAACATCCTGGGGG
 5 GATGGGTGGCCGCCCAACTTGCTCCTCCCAGCGCTGCTTCTGCTTTCGTAGGCGCC
 GGCATCGCTGGAGCGGCTGTTGGCAGCATAGGCCTTGGGAAGGTGCTTGTGGATA
 TTTTGGCAGGTTATGGAGCAGGGGTGGCAGGCGCGCTCGTGGCCTTAAGGTCAT
 GAGCGGCGAGATGCCCTCCACCGAGGACCTGGTTAACCTACTCCCTGCTATCCTC
 TCCCCTGGCGCCCTAGTCGTCGGGGTCTGTGCGCAGCGATACTGCGTCGGCACG
 10 TGGGCGGAGGGGAGGGGCTGTGTCAGTGGATGAACCGGCTGATAGCGTTCGCTT
 CGCGGGGTAACACAGTCTCCCCACGCACTATGTGCTGAGAGCGACGCTGCAGC
 ACGTGTCACTCAGATCCTCTCTGCTTACCATCACTCAGCTGCTGAAGAGGCTTC
 ACCAGTGGATCAACGAGGACTGCTCCACGCCATGCTCCGGCTCGTGGCTAAGAG
 ATGTTTGGGATTGGATATGCACGGTGTGACTGATTTCAAGACCTGGCTCCAGTC
 15 CAAGCTCCTGCCGCGATTGCCGGGAGTCCCCTTCTTCTCATGTCAACGTGGGTAC
 AAGGGAGTCTGGCGGGGCGACGGCATCATGCAAACCACCTGCCCATGTGGAGCA
 CAGATCACC GGACATGTGAAAAACGGTTCATGAGGATCGTGGGGCCTAGGACC
 TGTAAGTAACACGTGGCATGGAACATTCCCCATTAACGCGTACACCACGGGCCCCCT
 GCACGCCCTCCCCGGCGCCAAATTATTCTAGGGCGCTGTGGCGGGTGGCTGCTGA
 20 GGAGTACGTGGAGGTTACGCGGGTGGGGGATTTCCACTACGTGACGGGCATGAC
 CACTGACAACGTAAAGTGCCCGTGTGAGGTTCCGGCCCCCGAATTCTTCACAGAA
 GTGGATGGGGTGGGTTGCACAGGTACGCTCCAGCGTGCAAACCCCTCCTACGGG
 AGGAGGTCACATTCTGCTGGGCTCAATCAATACCTGGTTGGGTACAGCTCCC
 ATGCGAGCCCGAACCGGACGTAGCAGTGCTCACTTCCATGCTCACCAGCCCTCC
 25 CACATTACGGCGGAGACGGCTAAGCGTGGGCTGGCCAGGGGATCTCCCCCTCCT
 TGGCCAGCTCATCAGCTAGCCAGCTGTCTGCGCCTTCTTGAAGGCAACATGCAC
 TACCCGTCATGACTCCCCGGACGCTGACCTCATCGAGGCCAACCTCCTGTGGCGG
 CAGGAGATGGGCGGGAACATCACCCGCGTGGAGTCAGAAAATAAGGTAGTAATT
 TTGGA CTCTTTCGAGCCGCTCCAAGCGGAGGAGGATGAGAGGGAAGTATCCGTT
 30 CGGCGGAGATCCTGCGGAGGTCCAGGAAATTCCCTCGAGCGATGCCCATATGGG
 CACGCCCCGATTACAACCCTCCACTGTTAGAGTCCTGGAAGGACCCGGACTACGT
 CCTCCAGTGGTACACGGGTGTCCATTGCCGCCTGCCAAGGCCCTCCGATACCA
 CCTCCACGGAGGAAGAGGACGGTTGTCTGTGAGAATCTACCGTGTCTTCTGCCT
 TGGCGGAGCTCGCCACAAAGACCTTCGGCAGCTCCGAATCGTGGGCCGTCGACA
 35 GCGGCACGGCAACGGCCTCTCCTGACCAGCCCTCCGACGACGGCGACGCGGGAT
 CCGACGTTGAGTCGTACTCCTCCATGCCCCCCTTGAGGGGGAGCCGGGGGATCC
 CGATCTCAGCGACGGGTCTTGGTCTACCGTAAGCGAGGAGGCTAGTGAGGACGT
 CGTCTGCTGCTCGATGTCTACACATGGACAGGCGCCCTGATCACGCCATGCGCT
 GCGGAGGAAACCAAGCTGCCCATCAATGCACTGAGCAACTCTTTGCTCCGTCACC
 40 ACAACTTGGTCTATGCTACAACATCTCGCAGCGCAAGCCTGCGGCAGAAGAAG
 TCACCTTTGACAGACTGCAGGTCTGGACGACCACTACCGGGACGTGCTCAAGGA
 GATGAAGGCGAAGGCGTCCACAGTTAAGGCTAAACTTCTATCCGTGGAGGAAGC
 CTGTAAGCTGACGCCCCACATTTCGGCCAGATCTAAATTTGGCTATGGGGCAAAG
 GACGTCCGGAACCTATCCAGCAAGGCCGTTAACCACATCCGCTCCGTGTGGAAGG
 45 ACTTGCTGGAAGACACTGAGACACCAATTGACACCACCATCATGGCAAAAAATG
 AGTTTTTCTGCGTCCAACAGAGAAGGGGGCCGCAAGCCAGCTCGCCTTATCGT
 ATCCCAGATTTGGGGTTTCGTGTGTGCGAGAAAATGGCCCTTTACGATGTGGTC
 TCCACCCTCCCTCAGGCCGTGATGGGCTCTTCATACGGATTCCAATACTCTCCTGG
 ACAGCGGGTCGAGTTCCTGGTGAATGCCTGGAAAGCGAAGAAATGCCCTATGGG
 50 CTTTCGCATATGACACCCGCTGTTTTGACTCAACGGTCACTGAGAATGACATCCGT
 GTTGAGGAGTCAATCTACCAATGTTGTGACTTGGCCCCCGAAGCCAGACAGGCCA
 TAAGGTCGCTCACAGAGCGGCTTTACATCGGGGGCCCCCTGACTAATTCTAAAGG
 GCAGAACTGCGGCTATCGCCGGTGCCGCGCAGCGGTGTA CTGACGACCAGCTG

CGGTAATACCCTCACATGTTACTTGAAGGCCGCTGCGGCCTGTCGAGCTGCGAAG
 CTCCAGGACTGCACGATGCTCGTATGCGGAGACGACCTTGTCTGTTATCTGTGAAA
 GCGCGGGGACCCAAGAGGACGAGGCGAGCCTACGGGCCTTACGGAGGCTATGA
 CTAGATACTCTGCCCCCCTGGGGACCCGCCCAAACCAGAATACGACTTGGAGTT
 5 GATAACATCATGCTCCTCCAATGTGTGTCAGTCGCGCACGATGCATCTGGCAAAAGG
 GTGTACTATCTCACCCGTGACCCACCACCCCTTGC GCGGGCTGCGTGGGAGA
 CAGCTAGACACACTCCAGTCAATTCTGGCTAGGCAACATCATCATGTATGCGCC
 CACCTTGTGGGCAAGGATGATCCTGATGACTCATTCTTCTCCATCCTTCTAGCTC
 AGGAACAACCTTGAAAAAGCCCTAGATTGTGAGATCTACGGGGCCTGTTACTCCAT
 10 TGAGCCACTTGACCTACCTCAGATCATTCAACGACTCCATGGCCTTAGCGCATTTT
 CACTCCATAGTTACTCTCCAGGTGAGATCAATAGGGTGGCTTCATGCCTCAGGAA
 ACTTGGGGTACCGCCCTTGCAGTCTGGAGACATCGGGCCAGAAGTGTCCGCGCT
 AGGCTACTGTCCAGGGGGGGAGGGCTGCCACTTGTGGCAAGTACCTCTTCAACT
 GGGCAGTAAGGACCAAGCTCAAACCTACTCCAATCCCGGCTGCGTCCCAGTTGGA
 15 TTTATCCAGCTGGTTCGTTGCTGGTTACAGCGGGGGAGACATATATCACAGCCTG
 TCTCGTGCCCGACCCCGCTGGTTCATGTGGTGCCTACTCCTACTTTCTGTAGGGGT
 AGGCATCTATCTACTCCCAACCGATGAACGGGGACCTAAACACTCCAGGCCAAT
 AGGCCATCCTGTTTTTTTCCCTTTTTTTTTTCTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTT
 TTTTTTCTCCTTTTTTTTCCCTTTTTTTTCTTTTCTTTTCTTTTGGTGGCTCCATCT
 20 TAGCCCTAGTCACGGCTAGCTGTGAAAGGTCCGTGAGCCGCTTGACTGCAGAGAG
 TGCTGATACTGGCCTCTCTGCAGATCAAGT

25 SEQ ID NO:10: Nucleotide sequence of DNA clone of HCV adaptive replicon V, where
 nucleotide change is in lower case and highlighted in bold

GCCAGCCCCCGATTGGGGGCGACACTCCACCATAGATCACTCCCCTGTGAGGAAC
 TACTGTCTTCACGCAGAAAGCGTCTAGCCATGGCGTTAGTATGAGTGTCGTGCAG
 CCTCCAGGACCCCCCTCCCGGGAGAGCCATAGTGGTCTGCGGAACCGGTGAGTA
 30 CACCGGAATTGCCAGGACGACCGGGTCTTTCTTGGATCAACCCGCTCAATGCCT
 GGAGATTGGGCGTGCCCCCGCGAGACTGCTAGCCGAGTAGTGTGGGTGCGGA
 AAGGCCTTGTGGTACTGCCTGATAGGGTGCTTGCAGAGTGCCCCGGGAGGTCTCGT
 AGACCGTGACCATGAGCACGAATCCTAAACCTCAAAGAAAAACCAAAGGGCGC
 GCCATGATTGAACAAGATGGATTGCACGCAGGTTCTCCGGCCGCTTGGGTGGAGA
 35 GGCTATTCGGCTATGACTGGGCACAACAGACAATCGGCTGCTCTGATGCCGCCGT
 GTTCCGGCTGTGAGCGCAGGGGCGCCCGGTTCTTTTGTCAAGACCGACCTGTCC
 GGTGCCCTGAATGAACTGCAGGACGAGGCAGCGCGGCTATCGTGGCTGGCCACG
 ACGGGCGTTCTTGGCGAGCTGTGCTCGACGTTGTCACTGAAGCGGGAAGGGACT
 GGCTGCTATTGGGCGAAGTGCCGGGGCAGGATCTCCTGTCTCATCTCACCTTGCTCC
 40 TGCCGAGAAAGTATCCATCATGGCTGATGCAATGCGGCGGCTGCATACGCTTGAT
 CCGGCTACCTGCCATTTCGACCACCAAGCGAAACATCGCATCGAGCGAGCAGT
 ACTCGGATGGAAGCCGGTCTTGTGATCAGGATGATCTGGACGAAGAGCATCAG
 GGGCTCGCGCCAGCCGAAGTTCGCCAGGCTCAAGGCGCGCATGCCCGACGGC
 GAGGATCTCGTCGTGACCCATGGCGATGCCTGCTTGGCGAATATCATGGTGGAAA
 45 ATGGCCGCTTTTCTGGATTTCATCGACTGTGGCCGGCTGGGTGTGGCGGACCGCTA
 TCAGGACATAGCGTTGGCTACCCGTGATATTGCTGAAGAGCTTGGCGGCGAATGG
 GCTGACCGCTTCTCGTGCTTTACGGTATCGCCGCTCCCGATTTCGAGCGCATCGC
 CTTCTATCGCCTTCTTGACGAGTTCTTCTGAGTTTAAACAGACCACAACGGTTTCC
 CTCTAGCGGGATCAATTCCGCCCTCTCCCTCCCCCCCCCTAACGTTACTGGCCG
 50 AAGCCGCTTGGAATAAGGCCGGTGTGCGTTTGTCTATATGTTATTTTCCACCATAT
 TGCCGTCTTTTGGCAATGTGAGGGCCCGAAACCTGGCCCTGTCTTCTTGACGAG
 CATTCTAGGGGTCTTTCCCTCTCGCCAAAGGAATGCAAGGTCTGTTGAATGTC
 GTGAAGGAAGCAGTTCCTCTGGAAGCTTCTTGAAGACAAACAACGTCTGTAGCG

ACCCTTTGCAGGCAGCGGAACCCCCACCTGGCGACAGGTGCCTCTGCGGCCAAA
 AGCCACGTGTATAAGATACACCTGCAAAGGCGGCACAACCCCAAGTGCCACGTTG
 TGAGTTGGATAGTTGTGGAAGAGTCAAATGGCTCTCCTCAAGCGTATTCAACAA
 GGGGCTGAAGGATGCCAGAAGGTACCCATTGTATGGGATCTGATCTGGGGCCT
 5 CGGTGCACATGCTTTACATGTGTTTAGTCGAGGTTAAAAAACGTCTAGGCCCCC
 GAACCACGGGGACGTGGTTTTCTTTGAAAAACACGATAATACCATGGCGCCTAT
 TACGGCCTACTCCCAACAGACGCGAGGCCTACTTGGCTGCATCATCACTAGCCTC
 ACAGGCCGGGACAGGAACCAAGGTCGAGGGGAGGTCCAAGTGGTCTCCACCGCA
 ACACAATCTTTCTGGCGACCTGCGTCAATGGCGTGTGTTGGACTGTCTATCATG
 10 GTGCCGGCTCAAAGACCCTTGCCGGCCCAAAGGGCCCAATCACCCAAATGTACA
 CCAATGTGGACCAGGACCTCGTCGGCTGGCAAGCGCCCCCGGGGCGGCTTCCTT
 GACACCATGCACCTGCGGCAGCTCGGACCTTTACTTGGTCACGAGGCATGCCGAT
 GTCAATTCGGGTGCGCCGGCGGGGCGACAGCAGGGGGAGCCTACTCTCCCCCAGG
 CCCGTCTCCTACTTGAAGGGCTCTTCGGGCGGTCCACTGCTCTGCCCCCTCGGGGC
 15 ACGCTGTGGGCATCTTTGCGGCTGCCGTGTGCACCCGAGGGGTTGCGAAGGCGGT
 GGACTTTGTACCCGTCGAGTCTATGGAAACCACTATGCGGTCCCCGGTCTTACG
 GACAACTCGTCCCCTCCGGCCGTACCGCAGACATTCCAGGTGGCCCATCTACACG
 CCCCTACTGGTAGCGGCAAGAGCACTAAGGTGCCGGCTGCGTATGCAGCCCAAG
 GGTATAAGGTGCTTGTCTGAACCCGTCCGTGCGCGCCACCCTAGGTTTCGGGGC
 20 GTATATGTCTAAGGCACATGGTATCGACCCTAACATCAGAACCAGGGGTAAGGAC
 CATCACACGGGTGCCCCCATCACGTAATCCACCTATGGCAAGTTTCTTGCCGAC
 GGTGGTTGCTCTGGGGGCGCCTATGACATCATAATATGTGATGAGTGCCACTCAA
 CTGACTCGACCACTATCCTGGGCATCGGCACAGTCCTGGACCAAGCGGAGACGG
 CTGGAGCGCGACTCGTCGTGCTCGCCACCGCTACGCCTCCGGGATCGGTCACCGT
 25 GCCACATCCAAACATCGAGGAGGTGGCTCTGTCCAGCACTGGAGAAATCCCCCTT
 TATGGCAAAGCCATCCCCATCGAGACCATCAAGGGGGGAGGCACCTCATTTTCT
 GCCATTCCAAGAAGAAATGTGATGAGCTCGCCGCGAAGCTGTCCGGCCTCGGACT
 CAATGCTGTAGCATATTACCGGGGCTTGATGTATCCGTCATACCAACTAGCGGA
 GACGTCATTGTGCTAGCAACGGACGCTCTAATGACGGGCTTTACCGGCGATTTG
 30 ACTCAGTGATCGACTGCAATACATGTGTACCCAGACAGTCGACTTCAGCCTGGA
 CCCGACCTTACCAATTGAGACGACGACCGTGCCACAAGACGCGGTGTACGCTCG
 CAGCGGCGAGGCAGGACTGGTAGGGGCAGGATGGGCATTTACAGGTTTGTGACT
 CCAGGAGAACGGCCCTCGGGCATGTTGATTCTCGGTTCTGTGCGAGTGCTATG
 ACGCGGGCTGTGCTTGGTACGAGCTCACGCCCCGCGAGACCTCAGTTAGGTTGCG
 35 GGCTTACCTAAACACACCAGGGTTGCCCGTCTGCCAGGACCATCTGGAGTTCTGG
 GAGAGCGTCTTTACAGGCCTCACCCACATAGACGCCCATTTCTTGTCCCAGACTA
 AGCAGGCAGGAGACAACCTTCCCTACCTGGTAGCATACCAGGCTACGGTGTGCG
 CCAGGGCTCAGGCTCCACCTCCATCGTGGGACCAAAATGTGGAAGTGTCTCATACG
 GCTAAAGCCTACGCTGCACGGGCCAACGCCCTGCTGTATAGGCTGGGAGCCGTT
 40 CAAAACGAGGTTACTACCACACACCCCATACCAAAATACATCATGGCATGCATGT
 CGGCTGACCTGGAGGTCTGCACGAGCACCTGGGTGCTGGTAGGCGGAGTCCTAG
 CAGCTCTGGCCGCGTATTGCCTGACAACAGGCAGCGTGGTCATTGTGGGCAGGAT
 CATCTTGTCCGGAAGCCGGCCATCATTTCCGACAGGGAAGTCCTTTACCGGGAG
 TTCGATGAGATGGAAGAGTGCGCCTCACACCTCCCTTACATCGAACAGGGAATGC
 45 AGCTCGCCGAACAATTCAAACAGAAGGCAATCGGGTTGCTGCAAACAGCCACCA
 AGCAAGCGGAGGCTGCTGCTCCCGTGGTGAATCCAAGTGGCGGACCCCTCGAAG
 CTTTCTGGGCGAAGCATATGTGGAATTTATCAGCGGGATACAATATTTAGCAGG
 CTTGTCCACTCTGCCTGGCAACCCCGCGATAGCATCACTGATGGCATTACAGCC
 TCTATCACAGCCCGCTCACCAACCAACATACCCTCCTGTTTAACATCCTGGGGG
 50 GATGGGTGGCCGCCCAACTTGCTCCTCCAGCGCTGCTTCTGCTTTCGTAGGCGCC
 GGCATCGCTGGAGCGGCTGTTGGCAGCATAGGCCTTGGGAAGGTGCTTGTGGATA
 TTTTGGCAGGTTATGGAGCAGGGGTGGCAGGCGCGCTCGTGGCCTTTAAGGTCAT
 GAGCGGCGAGATGCCCTCCACCGAGGACCTGGTTAACCTACTCCCTGCTATCCTC

TCCCCTGGCGCCCTAGTCGTCGGGGTCTGTGTGCGCAGCGATACTGCGTCGGCACG
 TGGGCCCAGGGGAGGGGGCTGTGCAGTGGATGAACCGGCTGATAGCGTTCGCTT
 CGCGGGGTAACCACGTCTCCCCACGCACTATGTGCCTGAGAGCGACGCTGCAGC
 ACGTGTCACTCAGATCCTCTCTAGTCTTACCATCACTCAGCTGCTGAAGAGGCTTC
 5 ACCAGTGGATCAACGAGGACTGCTCCACGCCATGCTCCGGCTCGTGGCTAAGAG
 ATGTTTGGGATTGGATATGCACGGTGTGACTGATTTCAAGACCTGGCTCCAGTC
 CAAGCTCCTGCCGCGATTGCCGGGAGTCCCCTTCTTCTCATGTCAACGTGGGTAC
 AAGGGAGTCTGGCGGGGCGACGGCATCATGCAAACCACCTGCCCATGTGGAGCA
 CAGATCACCGACATGTGAAAAACGGTTCCATGAGGATCGTGGGGCCTAGGACC
 10 TGAGTAACACGTGGCATGGAACATTCCCCATTAACGCGTACACCACGGGCCCT
 GCACGCCCTCCCCGGCGCCAAATTATTCTAGGGCGCTGTGGCGGGTGGCTGCTGA
 GGAGTACGTGGAGGTTACGCGGGTGGGGGATTTCCACTACGTGACGGGCATGAC
 CACTGACAACGTAAAGTGCCCGTGTACAGTTCCGGCCCCCGAATTCTTCACAGAA
 GTGGATGGGGTGGCGTTGCACAGGTACGCTCCAGCGTGCAAACCCCTCCTACGGG
 15 AGGAGGTCACATTCTGTGGTGGGCTCAATCAATACCTGGTTGGGTACAGCTCCC
 ATGCGAGCCCGAACCGGACGTAGCAGTGCTCACTTCCATGCTCACCGACCCCTCC
 CACATTACGGCGGAGACGGCTAAGCGTAGGCTGGCCAGGGGATCTCCCCCTCCT
 TGtCCAGCTCATCAGCTAGCCAGCTGTCTGCGCCTTCCTTGAAGGCAACATGCACT
 ACCCGTCATGACTCCCCGGACGCTGACCTCATCGAGGCCAACCTCCTGTGGCGGC
 20 AGGAGATGGGCGGGAACATCACCCGCGTGGAGTCAGAAAATAAGGTAGTAATTT
 TGGACTCTTTCGAGCCGCTCCAAGCGGAGGAGGATGAGAGGGAAGTATCCGTTT
 CGGCGGAGATCCTGCGGAGGTCCAGGAAATTCCCTCGAGCGATGCCCATATGGG
 CACGCCCGGATTACAACCCTCCACTGTTAGAGTCCTGGAAGGACCCGGACTACGT
 CCTCCAGTGGTACACGGGTGTCCATTGCCGCCTGCCAAGGCCCTCCGATACCA
 25 CCTCCACGGAGGAAGAGGACGGTTGTCTGTGAGAATCTACCGTGTCTTCTGCCT
 TGGCGGAGCTCGCCACAAAGACCTTCGGCAGCTCCGAATCGTCGGCCGTCGACA
 GCGGCACGGCAACGGCCTCTCCTGACCAGCCCTCCGACGACGGCGACGCGGGAT
 CCGACGTTGAGTCGTACTCCTCCATGCCCCCCTTGAGGGGGGAGCCGGGGGATCC
 CGATCTCAGCGACGGGTCTTGGTCTACCGTAAGCGAGGAGGCTAGTGAGGACGT
 30 CGTCTGCTGCTCGATGTCTTACACATGGACAGGCGCCCTGATCACGCCATGCGCT
 GCGGAGGAAACCAAGCTGCCCATCAATGCACTGAGCAACTCTTTGCTCCGTACC
 ACAACTTGGTCTATGCTACAACATCTCGCAGCGCAAGCCTGCGGCAGAAGAAGG
 TCACCTTTGACAGACTGCAGGTCTGGACGACCACTACCGGGACGTGCTCAAGGA
 GATGAAGGCGAAGGCGTCCACAGTTAAGGCTAAACTTCTATCCGTGGAGGAAGC
 35 CTGTAAGCTGACGCCCCACATTTCGGCCAGATCTAAATTTGGCTATGGGGCAAAG
 GACGTCCGGAACCTATCCAGCAAGGCCGTTAACCACATCCGCTCCGTGTGGAAGG
 ACTTGCTGGAAGACACTGAGACACCAATTGACACCACCATCATGGCAAAAAATG
 AGGTTTTCTGCGTCCAACCAGAGAAGGGGGGCGCAAGCCAGCTCGCCTTATCGT
 ATTCCCAGATTTGGGGGTTTCGTGTGTGCGAGAAAATGGCCCTTTACGATGTGGTC
 40 TCCACCCTCCCTCAGGCCGTGATGGGCTCTTCATACGGATTCCAATACTCTCCTGG
 ACAGCGGGTCGAGTTCCTGGTGAATGCCTGGAAAGCGAAGAAATGCCCTATGGG
 CTTTCGCATATGACACCCGCTGTTTTGACTCAACGGTCACTGAGAATGACATCCGT
 GTTGAGGAGTCAATCTACCAATGTTGTGACTTGCCCCCGAAGCCAGACAGGCCA
 TAAGGTCGCTCACAGAGCGGCTTTACATCGGGGGCCCCCTGACTAATTCTAAAGG
 45 GCAGAACTGCGGCTATCGCCGGTGGCGCGGAGCGGTGTACTGACGACCAGCTG
 CGGTAATACCCTCACATGTTACTTGAAGGCCGCTGCGGCCTGTCGAGCTGCGAAG
 CTCCAGGACTGCACGATGCTCGTATGCGGAGACGACCTTGTGCTTATCTGTGAAA
 GCGCGGGGACCCAAGAGGACGAGGCGAGCCTACGGGCCTTCACGGAGGCTATGA
 CTAGATACTCTGCCCCCCTGGGGACCCGCCCAAACCAGAATACGACTTGGAGTT
 50 GATAACATCATGCTCCTCCAATGTGTGTCAGTCGCGCACGATGCATCTGGCAAAAGG
 GTGTACTATCTCACCCGTGACCCCAACACCCCTTTCGCGGGGCTGCGTGGGAGA
 CAGCTAGACACACTCCAGTCAATTCTGGCTAGGCAACATCATCATGTATGCGCC
 CACCTTGTGGGCAAGGATGATCCTGATGACTCATTTCTTCTCCATCCTTCTAGCTC

AGGAACAACCTTGAAAAAGCCCTAGATTGTCAGATCTACGGGGCCTGTTACTCCAT
 TGAGCCACTTGACCTACCTCAGATCATTCAACGACTCCATGGCCTTAGCGCATTTT
 CACTCCATAGTTACTCTCCAGGTGAGATCAATAGGGTGGCTTCATGCCTCAGGAA
 ACTTGGGGTACCGCCCTTGCGAGTCTGGAGACATCGGGCCAGAAGTGTCCGCGCT
 5 AGGCTACTGTCCAGGGGGGGAGGGCTGCCACTTGTGGCAAGTACCTCTTCAACT
 GGGCAGTAAGGACCAAGCTCAAACCTCACTCCAATCCCGGCTGCGTCCCAGTTGGA
 TTTATCCAGCTGGTTCGTTGCTGGTTACAGCGGGGGAGACATATATCACAGCCTG
 TCTCGTGCCCGACCCCGCTGGTTCATGTGGTGCCTACTCCTACTTTCTGTAGGGGT
 AGGCATCTATCTACTCCCCAACCGATGAACGCGGGACCTAAACACTCCAGGCCAAT
 10 AGGCCATCCTGTTTTTTTTCCCTTTTTTTTTTTCTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTT
 TTTTTTCTCCTTTTTTTTTTCTCTTTTTTTCTTTTCTTTCTTTGGTGGCTCCATCT
 TAGCCCTAGTCACGGCTAGCTGTGAAAGGTCCGTGAGCCGCTTGACTGCAGAGAG
 TGCTGATACTGGCCTCTCTGCAGATCAAGT

15

SEQ ID NO:11: NS5A gene of DNA clone of HCV adaptive replicon IV, where nucleotide
 change is in lower case and highlighted in bold

TCCGGCTCGTGGCTAAGAGATGTTTGGGATTGGATATGCACGGTGTGACTGATT
 20 TCAAGACCTGGCTCCAGTCCAAGCTCCTGCCGCGATTGCCGGGAGTCCCCTTCTT
 CTCATGTCAACGTGGGTACAAGGGAGTCTGGCGGGGCGACGGCATCATGCAAAC
 CACCTGCCCATGTGGAGCACAGATCACCGGACATGTGAAAAACGGTTCCATGAG
 GATCGTGGGGCCTAGGACCTGTAGTAACACGTGGCATGGAACATTCCCCATTAAAC
 GCGTACACCACGGGCCCCTGCACGCCCTCCCCGGCGCCAAATTATTCTAGGGCGC
 25 TGTGGCGGGTGGCTGCTGAGGAGTACGTGGAGGTTACGCGGGTGGGGGATTTC
 ACTACGTGACGGGCATGACCACTGACAACGTAAAGTGCCCGTGTGAGGTTCCGGC
 CCCCGAATTCTTCACAGAAGTGGATGGGGTGCGGTTGCACAGGTACGCTCCAGCG
 TGCAAACCCCTCCTACGGGAGGAGGTCACATTCTGCTCGGGCTCAATCAATACC
 TGGTTGGGTACAGCTCCCATGCGAGCCCGAACCGGACGTAGCAGTGCTCACTTC
 30 CATGCTCACCGACCCCTCCCACATTACGGCGGAGACGGCTAAGCGTAGGCTGGCC
 AGGGGATCTCCCCCT**g**CTTGGCCAGCTCATCAGCTAGCCAGCTGTCTGCGCCTTC
 CTTGAAGGCAACATGCACTACCCGTCATGACTCCCCGGACGCTGACCTCATCGAG
 GCCAACCTCCTGTGGCGGCAGGAGATGGGCGGGAACATCACCCGCGTGGAGTCA
 GAAAATAAGGTAGTAATTTTGGACTCTTTCGAGCCGCTCCAAGCGGAGGAGGAT
 35 GAGAGGGAAGTATCCGTTCCGGCGGAGATCCTGCGGAGGTCCAGGAAATTCCCT
 CGAGCGATGCCCATATGGGCACGCCCGGATTACAACCCTCCACTGTTAGAGTCCT
 GGAAGGACCCGGACTIONGTCCTCCAGTGGTACACGGGTGTCCATTGCCGCTGC
 CAAGGCCCTCCGATACCACCTCCACGGAGGAAGAGGACGGTGTCTGTGAGA
 ATCTACCGTGTCTTCTGCCTTGGCGGAGCTCGCCACAAAGACCTTCGGCAGCTCC
 40 GAATCGTCGGCCGTCGACAGCGGCACGGCAACGGCCTCTCCTGACCAGCCCTCCG
 ACGACGGCGACGCGGGATCCGACGTTGAGTCGTACTCCTCCATGCCCCCCTTGA
 GGGGAGCCGGGGGATCCCGATCTCAGCGACGGGTCTTGGTCTACCGTAAGCGA
 GGAGGCTAGTGAGGACGTCGTCTGCTGC

45

SEQ ID NO:12: NS5A gene of HCV adaptive replicon III, where nucleotide change is in
 lower case and highlighted in bold

TCCGGCTCGTGGCTAAGAGATGTTTGGGATTGGATATGCACGGTGTGACTGATT
 50 TCAAGACCTGGCTCCAGTCCAAGCTCCTGCCGCGATTGCCGGGAGTCCCCTTCTT
 CTCATGTCAACGTGGGTACAAGGGAGTCTGGCGGGGCGACGGCATCATGCAAAC
 CACCTGCCCATGTGGAGCACAGATCACCGGACATGTGAAAAACGGTTCCATGAG
 GATCGTGGGGCCTAGGACCTGTAGTAACACGTGGCATGGAACATTCCCCATTAAAC

GCGTACACCACGGGCCCCTGCACGCCCTCCCCGGCGCCAAATTATTCTAGGGCGC
 TGTGGCGGGTGGCTGCTGAGGAGTACGTGGAGGTTACGCGGGTGGGGGATTTC
 ACTACGTGACGGGCATGACCACTGACAACGTAAAGTGCCCGTGTACAGGTTCCGGC
 CCCC GAATTCTTCACAGAAGTGGATGGGGTGC GGTTGCACAGGTACGCTCCAGCG
 5 TGCAAACCCCTCCTACGGGAGGAGGTCACATTCTTGGTTCGGGCTCAATCAATACC
 TGGTTGGGTCACAGCTCCCATGCGAGCCCCGAACCGGACGTAGCAGTGCTCACTTC
 CATGCTCACCGACCCCTCCACATTACGGCGGAGACGGCTAAGCGTAGGCTGGCC
 AGGGGATCTCCCCCCTTGGCCAGCTCATCAGCTAGCCAGCTGTCTGCGCCTTC
 CTTGAAGGCAACATGCACTACCCGTCTAGCTCCCCGGACGCTGACCTCATCGAG
 10 GCCAACCTCCTGTGGCGGAGAGATGGGCGGGAACATCACCCGCGTGGAGTCA
 GAAAATAAGGTAGTAATTTTGGACTCTTTCGAGCCGCTCCAAGCGGAGGAGAT
 GAGAGGGAAGTATCCGTTCCGGCGGAGATCCTGCGGAGGTCCAGGAAATTCCT
 CGAGCGATGCCCATATGGGCACGCCGGATTACAACCCTCCACTGTTAGAGTCCT
 GGAAGGACCCGGACTACGTCCCTCCAGTGGTACACGGGTGTCCATTGCCGCCTGC
 15 CAAGGCCCTCCGATACCACCTCCACGGAGGAAGAGGACGGTTGTCTGTGAGA
 ATCTACCGTGTCTTCTGCCTTGGCGGAGCTCGCCACAAAGACCTTCGGCAGCTCC
 GAATCGTCGGCCGTCGACAGCGGCACGGCAACGGCCTCTCCTGACCAGCCCTCCG
 ACGACGGCGACGCGGGATCCGACGTTGAGTCGTACTCCTCCATGCCCCCCTTGA
 GGGGGAGCCGGGGGATCCCGATCTCAGCGACGGGTCTTGGTCTACCGTAAGCGA
 20 GGAGGCTAGTGAGGACGTCGTCTGCTGC

SEQ ID NO:13: Nucleotide sequence of DNA clone of HCV adaptive replicon VII, where nucleotide change is in lower case and highlighted in bold

25 GCCAGCCCCCGATTGGGGGCGACACTCCACCATAGATCACTCCCCTGTGAGGAAC
 TACTGTCTTCACGCAGAAAGCGTCTAGCCATGGCGTTAGTATGAGTGTCGTGCAG
 CCTCCAGGACCCCCCTCCCGGAGAGCCATAGTGGTCTGCGGAACCGGTGAGTA
 CACCGGAATTGCCAGGACGACCGGGTCTTTCTTGGATCAACCCGCTCAATGCCT
 30 GGAGATTTGGGCGTGCCCCGCGAGACTGCTAGCCGAGTAGTGTTGGGTCGCGA
 AAGGCCTTGTGGTACTGCCTGATAGGGTGCTTGCAGTGCCCCGGGAGGTCTCGT
 AGACCGTGCAACATGAGCACGAATCCTAAACCTCAAAGAAAAACCAAGGGCGC
 GCCATGATTGAACAAGATGGATTGCACGCAGGTTCTCCGGCCGCTTGGGTGGAGA
 GGCTATTCGGCTATGACTGGGCACAACAGACAATCGGCTGCTCTGATGCCGCCGT
 35 GTTCCGGCTGTCAGCGCAGGGGCGCCCGGTTCTTTTGTCAAGACCGACCTGTCC
 GGTGCCCTGAATGAACTGCAGGACGAGGCAGCGCGGCTATCGTGGCTGGCCACG
 ACGGGCGTTCTTGGCGAGCTGTGCTCGACGTTGTCACTGAAGCGGGAAGGGACT
 GGCTGCTATTGGGCGAAGTGCCGGGGCAGGATCTCCTGTCATCTCACCTTGCTCC
 TGCCGAGAAAGTATCCATCATGGCTGATGCAATGCGGCGGCTGCATACGCTTGAT
 40 CCGGCTACCTGCCCATTGACCACCAAGCGAAACATCGCATCGAGCGAGCACGT
 ACTCGGATGGAAGCCGGTCTTGTGATCAGGATGATCTGGACGAAGAGCATCAG
 GGGCTCGCGCCAGCCGAAGTTCGCCAGGCTCAAGGCGCGCATGCCCGACGGC
 GAGGATCTCGTCGTGACCCATGGCGATGCCTGCTTGCCGAATATCATGGTGGA
 45 ATGGCCGCTTTTCTGGATTATCGACTGTGGCCGGCTGGGTGTGGCGGACCGCTA
 TCAGGACATAGCGTTGGCTACCCGTGATATTGCTGAAGAGCTTGGCGGCGAATGG
 GCTGACCGCTTCCTCGTGCTTTACGGTATCGCCGCTCCCGATTTCGAGCGCATCGC
 CTTCTATCGCCTTCTTGACGAGTTCTTCTGAGTTTAAACAGACCACAACGGTTTCC
 CTCTAGCGGGATCAATTCCGCCCTCTCCCTCCCCCCCCCTAACGTTACTGGCCG
 AAGCCGCTTGGAATAAGGCCGGTGTGCGTTTGTCTATATGTTATTTTCCACCATAT
 50 TGCCGTCTTTTGGCAATGTGAGGGCCCGGAAACCTGGCCCTGTCTTCTTGACGAG
 CATTCCTAGGGGTCTTTCCCTCTCGCCAAAGGAATGCAAGGTCTGTTGAATGTC
 GTGAAGGAAGCAGTTCTCTGGAAGCTTCTTGAAGACAAACAACGTCTGTAGCG
 ACCCTTTGCAGGCAGCGGAACCCCCACCTGGCGACAGGTGCCTCTGCGGCCAAA

5
10
15
20
25
30
35
40
45
50

TGGGCCCAGGGGAGGGGGCTGTGCAGTGGATGAACCGGCTGATAGCGTTTCGCTT
 CGCGGGGTAAACCACGTCTCCCCACGCACTATGTGCCTGAGAGCGACGCTGCAGC
 ACGTGTCACTCAGATCCTCTCTAGTCTTACCATCACTCAGCTGCTGAAGAGGCTTC
 ACCAGTGGATCAACGAGGACTGCTCCACGCCATGCTCCGGCTCGTGGCTAAGAG
 5 ATGTTTGGGATTGGATATGCACGGTGTGACTGATTTCAAGACCTGGCTCCAGTC
 CAAGCTCCTGCCGCGATTGCCGGGAGTCCCCTTCTTCTCATGTCAACGTGGGTAC
 AAGGGAGTCTGGCGGGGCGACGGCATCATGCAAACCACTGCCCATGTGGAGCA
 CAGATCACCGGACATGTGAAAAACGGTTCCATGAGGATCGTGGGGCCTAGGACC
 TGTAGTAACACGTGGCATGGAACATTCCCCATTAACGCGTACACCACGGGGCCCT
 10 GCACGCCCTCCCCGGCGCCAAATTATTCTAGGGCGCTGTGGCGGGTGGCTGCTGA
 GGAGTACGTGGAGGTTACGCGGGTGGGGGATTTCCACTACGTGACGGGCATGAC
 CACTGACAACGTAAAGTGCCCGTGTGAGGTTCCGGCCCCCGAATTCTTCACAGAA
 GTGGATGGGGTGCAGTTGCACAGGTACGCTCCAGCGTGCAAACCCCTCCTACGGG
 AGGAGGTCACATTCTGGTTCGGGCTCAATCAATACCTGGTTGGGTACAGCTCCC
 15 ATGCGAGCCCGAACCGGACGTAGCAGTGTCTACTTCCATGTCAACGACCCCTCC
 CACATTACGGCGGAGACGGCTAAGCGTAGGCTGGCCAGGGGATCTCCCCCTCCT
 TGGCCAGCTCATCAGCTATCCAGCTGTCTGCGCCTTCTTGAAGGCAACATGCACT
 ACCCGTCACTGACTCCCCGGACGCTGACCTCATCGAGGCCAACCTCCTGTGGCGGC
 AGGAGATGGGCGGGAACATCACCCGCGTGGAGTCAGAAAATAAGGTAGTAATTT
 20 TGGACTCTTTCGAGCCGCTCCAAGCGGAGGAGGATGAGAGGGAAGTATCCGTTT
 CGGCGGAGATCCTGCGGAGGTCCAGGAAATTCCCTCGAGCGATGCCCATATGGG
 CACGCCCCGATTACAACCCTCCACTGTTAGAGTCTTGAAGGACCCGGACTACGT
 CCTCCAGTGGTACACGGGTGTCCATTGCCGCTGCCAAGGCCCTCCGATACCA
 CCTCCACGGAGGAAGAGGACGGTTGTCTGTGAGAATCTACCGTGTCTTCTGCCT
 25 TGGCGGAGCTCGCCACAAAGACCTTCGGCAGCTCCGAATCGTCGGCCGTCGACA
 GCGGCACGGCAACGGCCTCTCCTGACCAGCCCTCCGACGACGGCGACGCGGGAT
 CCGACGTTGAGTCGTACTCCTCCATGCCCCCCTTGAGGGGGAGCCGGGGGATCC
 CGATCTCAGCGACGGGTCTTGGTCTACCGTAAGCGAGGAGGCTAGTGAGGACGT
 CGTCTGCTGCTCGATGTCTACACATGGACAGGCGCCCTGATCACGCCATGCGCT
 30 GCGGAGGAAACCAAGCTGCCCATCAATGCACTGAGCAACTCTTTGCTCCGTCACC
 ACAACTTGGTCTATGCTACAACATCTCGCAGCGCAAGCCTGCGGCAGAAGAAGG
 TCACCTTTGACAGACTGCAGGTCTGACGACCACTACCGGGACGTGCTCAAGGA
 GATGAAGGCGAAGGCGTCCACAGTTAAGGCTAAACTTCTATCCGTGGAGGAAGC
 CTGTAAGCTGACGCCCCACATTCCGGCCAGATCTAAATTTGGCTATGGGGCAAAG
 35 GACGTCCGGAACCTATCCAGCAAGGCCGTTAACCACATCCGCTCCGTGTGGAAGG
 ACTTGCTGGAAGACACTGAGACACCAATTGACACCACCATCATGGCAAAAAATG
 AGGTTTTCTGCGTCCAACCAGAGAAGGGGGGCGCAAGCCAGCTCGCCTTATCGT
 ATTCCAGATTTGGGGGTTTCGTGTGTGCGAGAAAATGGCCCTTTACGATGTGGTC
 TCCACCCTCCCTCAGGCCGTGATGGGCTCTTCATACGGATTCCAATACTCTCCTGG
 40 ACAGCGGGTCGAGTTCTTGGTGAATGCCTGGAAAGCGAAGAAATGCCCTATGGG
 CTTTCGATATGACACCCGCTGTTTTGACTCAACGGTCACTGAGAATGACATCCGT
 GTTGAGGAGTCAATCTACCAATGTTGTGACTTGGCCCCCGAAGCCAGACAGGCCA
 TAAGGTCGCTCACAGAGCGGCTTTACATCGGGGGCCCCCTGACTAATTCTAAAGG
 GCAGAACTGCGGCTATCGCCGGTGCCGCGCGAGCGGTGTACTGACGACCAGCTG
 45 CGGTAATACCCTCACATGTTACTTGAAGGCCGCTGCGGCCTGTGAGCTGCGAAG
 CTCCAGGACTGCACGATGCTCGTATGCGGAGACGACCTTGTCTGTTATCTGTGAAA
 GCGCGGGGACCCAAGAGGACGAGGCGAGCCTACGGGCCTTCACGGAGGCTATGA
 CTAGATACTCTGCCCCCCTGGGGACCCGCCAAACCAGAATACGACTTGAGGTT
 GATAACATCATGCTCCTCCAATGTGTGTCAGTCGCGCACGATGCATCTGGCAAAAGG
 50 GTGTACTATCTCACCCGTGACCCCAACACCCCTTGCGCGGGGCTGCGTGGGAGA
 CAGCTAGACAACTCCAGTCAATTCCTGGCTAGGCAACATCATCATGTATGCGCC
 CACCTTGTGGGCAAGGATGATCCTGATGACTCATTCTCTCCATCCTTCTAGCTC
 AGGAACAACCTGAAAAAGCCCTAGATTGTCAGATCTACGGGGCCTGTTACTCCAT

TGAGCCACTTGACCTACCTCAGATCATTCAACGACTCCATGGCCTTAGCGCATTTT
 CACTCCATAGTTACTCTCCAGGTGAGATCAATAGGGTGGCTTCATGCCTCAGGAA
 ACTTGGGGTACCGCCCTTGCGAGTCTGGAGACATCGGGCCAGAAGTGTCCGCGCT
 AGGCTACTGTCCCAGGGGGGGAGGGCTGCCACTTGTGGCAAGTACCTCTTCAACT
 5 GGGCAGTAAGGACCAAGCTCAAACCTCACTCCAATCCCGGCTGCGTCCCAGTTGGA
 TTTATCCAGCTGGTTCGTTGCTGGTTACAGCGGGGGAGACATATATCACAGCCTG
 TCTCGTGCCCGACCCCGCTGGTTCATGTGGTGCCTACTCCTACTTTCTGTAGGGGT
 AGGCATCTATCTACTCCCCAACCGATGAACGGGGAGCTAAACACTCCAGGCCAAT
 AGGCCATCCTGTTTTTTTCCCTTTTTTTTTTCTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTT
 10 TTTTTCTCCTTTTTTTTTTCCCTCTTTTTTCCCTTTTCTTTCCTTTGGTGGCTCCATCTTA
 GCCCTAGTCACGGCTAGCTGTGAAAGGTCCGTGAGCCGCTTGACTGCAGAGAGTG
 CTGATACTGGCCTCTCTGCAGATCAAGT

- 15 SEQ ID NO:14: Amino acid sequence of the NS5A protein of HCV adaptive replicon I, where amino acid generated is highlighted in bold

SGSWLRDVWDWICTVL TDFKTWLQSKLLPRLPGVPPFFSCQRGYKGVWRGDGIMQTT
 CPCGAQITGHVKNGSMRIVGPRTCSNTWHGTFPINAYTTGPCTPSPAPNYSRALWRV
 20 AAEEYVEVTRVGDFFHYVTGMTTDNVKCPQVPAPEFFTEVDGVR LHRYAPACKPLL
 REEVTFVLGLNQYL VGSQLPCEPEPDVAVLTSM L TDP SHITAETA KRRLARGSPPSLA
 SSSASQLYSFEPLQAEEDEREVS VPAEILRRSRKFPRAMPIWARPDYNPPLLESWKDP
 DYVPPVHGCPLPPAKAPPIPPRRKRTVVLSESTVSSALAE L ATKTFGSSESAVDSG
 25 TATASPDQPSDDGDAGSDVESYSSMPPLEGEPGDPDLS DGSWSTVSEEASEDVVCC

- SEQ ID NO:15: Amino acid sequence of the polyprotein coding region of HCV adaptive replicon VI, where amino acid changes are highlighted in bold

MAPITAYSQQTRGLLGCIITSLTGRDRNQVEGEVQVVSTATQSFLATCVNGVCWTVY
 HGAGSKTLAGPKGPITQMYTNVDQDLVGWRAPPGARSLTPCTCGSSDLYLVTRHAD
 VIPVRRRGDSRGSLLSPRPVSYLKGSSGGPLLCP SGH AVGIFRAAVCTRGVAKAVDFV
 PVESMETTMRSPVFTDNSSPPAVPQTFQVAHLHAPTGS GKSTKVPAAYAAQGYKVL
 VLNPSVAATLGFGAYMSKAHGIDPNIRTGVRTITTGAPITYSTY GKFLADGGCSGGAY
 35 DIICDECHSTDSTTILGIGTVLDQAETAGARLVVLATATPPGSVTVPHPNIEEVALSST
 GEIPFYGKAIPETIKGGRHLIFCHSKKKCELA AKLSGLGLNAVAYYRGLDVSVPTS
 GDVIVVATDALMTGFTGDFDSVIDCNTCVTQTVD FSLDPTFTIETTTVPQDAVSRQR
 RGRTGRGRMG IYRFVTPGERPSGMFDSSVLCECYDAGCAWYELTPAETS VRLRAYL
 NTPGLPVCQDHLEFWESVFTGLTHIDAHFLSQT KQAGDNFPYLVAYQATVCARAQA
 40 PPPSWDQMWKCLIRL KPTLHGPTLLYRLGAVQNEVTTTHPITKYIMACMSADLEV
 TSTWVLVGGVLAALAAAYCLTTGSVVIVGRILSGKPAIIPDREVL YREFDEMEECASH
 LPYIEQGMQLAEQFKQKAIGLLQTATKQAEAAAPV VESKWR TLEAFWAKHMWNFIS
 GIQYLAGLSTLPGNPAIASLMAFTASITSPLTTQHTLLFNILGGWVAAQLAPPSAASAF
 VGAGIAGAAVGSIGLGKVLVDILAGYGAGVAGALVAFKVMMSGEMPSTEDLVNLLPA
 45 ILSPGALVVG VVCAAILRRHVGPGE GAVQWMNR LIAFASRGNHVSPTHYVPESDAA
 ARVTQILSSLTITQLLRLHQWINE DCSTPCSGSWLRDVWDWICTVL TDFKTWLQSK
 LLPRLPGVPPFFSCQRGYKGVWRGDGIMQTTCP CGAQITGHVKNGSMRIVGPRTCSNT
 WHGTFPINAYTTGPCTPSPAPNYSRALWRVAAEEYVEVTRVGDFFHYVTGMTTDNVK
 CPCQVPAPEFFTEVDGVR LHRYAPACKPLL REEVTFVLGLNQYL VGSQLPCEPEPDV
 50 AVLTSM L TDP SHITAETA KRRLARGSPPSLA SSSAIQLSAPSLKATCTTRHDSPADLI
 EANLLWRQEMGGNITRVESENKVVILDSFEPLQAEEDEREVS VPAEILRRSRKFPRAM
 PIWARPDYNPPLLESWKDPDYVPPVHGCPLPPAKAPPIPPRRKRTVVLSESTVSSAL
 AELATKTFGSSESAVDSGTATASPDQPSDDGDAGSDVESYSSMPPLEGEPGDPDLS D

GSWSTVSEEASEDVVCCSMSYTWGTALITPCAAEETKLPINALSNSLLRHHNLVYAT
 TSRSASLRQKKVTFDRLQVLDHRYDVLKEMKAKASTVKAKLLSVEEACKLTPPHS
 ARSKFGYGAKDVRNLSSKAVNHRSVWKDLLEDTTETPIDTTIMAKNEVFCVQPEKGG
 RKPARLIVFPLDGVVCEKMALYDVVSTLPQAVMGSSYGQYSPGQRFVFLVNAWK
 5 AKKCPMGFAYDTRCFDSTVTENDIRVEESYQCCDLAPPEARQAIRSLTERLYIGGPLT
 NSKGQNCGYRRCRASGVLTTSNGNTLTCYLKAAAACRAAKLQDCTMLVCGDDLTV
 ICESAGTQEDEASLRAFTEAMTRYSAAPPDPPKPEYDLELITSCSSNVSAHDAASGKR
 VYYLTRDPTTPLARAAWETARHTPVNSWLGNIMYAPTLWARMILMTHFFSILLAQE
 QLEKALDCQIYGACYSIEPLDLPQIIQRLHGLSAFSLHSYSPGEINRVASCLRKLGVPP
 10 RVWRHRARSVRARLLSQGGRAATCGKYLFWAVRTKLKLTPIPAASQLDLSSWFVA
 GYSGGDIYHSLSRARPRWFMWCLLLSVGVGIYLLPNR

15 SEQ ID NO:16: Amino acid sequence of the NS5A protein of HCV adaptive replicon VII,
 where amino acid change is highlighted in bold

SGSWLRDWDWICTVLTDFTWLQSKLLPRLPGVPPFSCQRGYKGVWRGDGIMQTT
 CPCGAQITGHVKNRSMRIVGPRTCSNTWHGTFPINAYTTGPCTPSPAPNYSRALWRV
 20 AAEEYVEVTRVGDHGYVTGMTTDNVKCPQVPAPEFFTEVDGVRHLHRYAPACKPLL
 REEVTFVLGLNQYLVGSQLPCEPEPDVAVLTSMMLTDPHSHITAETAKRRLARGSPPSLA
 SSSAIQLSAPSLKATCTTRHDSPADLIEANLLWRQEMGGNITRVESENKVVILDSFEP
 LQAEEDEREVSVPAILRRSRKFPRAMPIWARPDYNPPLLESWKDPDYVPPVHGCPL
 LPPAKAPPIPPRRKRTVVLSESTVSSALAEATKTFGSSSESAVDSTATASPDQPSD
 25 DGDAGSDVESYSSMPPLEGEPDPLSDGSWSTVSEEASEDVVCC

SEQ ID NO:17: Amino acid sequence of the polyprotein of HCV adaptive replicon II, where
 amino acid changes are highlighted in bold

30 MAPITAYSQQTRGLLGCIITSLTGRDRNQVEGEVQVVSTATQSFLATCVNGVCWTVY
 HGAGSKTLAGPKGPITQMYTNVDQDLVGWQAPPGARSLTPCTCGSSDLVLRHAD
 VIPVRRRGDSRGSLLSPRPVSYLKGSSGGPLLCPHGHAVGIFRAAVCTRGVAKAVDFV
 PVESMETTMRSPVFTDNSSPAVPQTFQVAHLHAPTGSSTKVPAAAYAAQGYKVL
 VLNPSVAATLFGGAYMSKAHGIDPNIRTGVRTITTGAPITYSTYKFLADGGCSGGAY
 35 DIHCDECHSTDSTILGIGTVLDQAETAGARLVVLATATPPGSVTVPHPNIEEVALSST
 GEIPFYGKAIPETIKGGRHLIFCHSKKKCELAACKLSGLGLNAVAYYRGLDVSVIPTS
 GDVIVVATDALMTGFTGDFDSVIDCNTCVTQTVDFSLDPTFTIETTTVPQDAVRSQR
 RGRTGRGRMGYRFTVTPGERPSGMFDSSVLCECYDAGCAWYELTPAETSRLRAYL
 NTPGLPVCQDHLFWESVFTGLTHIDAHFLSQTKQAGDNFPYLVAYQATVCARAQA
 40 PPSWDQMWECLIRLKP TLHGPTLLYRLGAVQNEVTTHPITKYIMACMSADLEV
 TSTWVLVGGVLAALAAAYCLTTGSVVIVGRIILSGKPAIPDREVLVREFDEMEECASH
 LPYIEQGMQLAEQFKQAIGLLQTATKQAEAAAPVVEKWRTEAFWAKHMWNFIS
 GIQYLAGLSTLPGNPAIASLMAFTASITSPLTTQHTLLFNILGGWVAAQLAPPSAASAF
 VGAGIAGAAVGSIGLGKVLVDILAGYGAGVAGALVAFKVMMSGEMPSTEDLVNLLPA
 45 ILSPGALVGVVCAAILRRHVGPGEAVQWMNRLIAFASRGNHVSPTHYVPESDAA
 ARVTQILSGLTITQLLRLHQWINEDCSTPCSGSWLRDWDWICTVLTDFTWLQSK
 LLPRLPGVPPFSCQRGYKGVWRGDGIMQTTCPGAQITGHVKNRSMRIVGPRTCSNT
 WHGTFPINAYTTGPCTPSPAPNYSRALWRVAAEEYVEVTRVGDHGYVTGMTTDNVK
 CPCQVPAPEFFTEVDGVRHLHRYAPACKPLLREEVTFVLGLNQYLVGSQLPCEPEPDV
 50 AVLTSMMLTDPHSHITAETAKRGLARGSPPSLASSASQLSAPSLKATCTTRHDSPADLI
 EANLLWRQEMGGNITRVESENKVVILDSFEPLQAEEDEREVSVPAILRRSRKFPRAM
 PIWARPDYNPPLLESWKDPDYVPPVHGCPLPPAKAPPIPPRRKRTVVLSESTVSSAL
 AEATKTFGSSSESAVDSTATASPDQPSDDGDAGSDVESYSSMPPLEGEPDPLSD

GSWSTVSEEASEDVVCCSMSYTWGTALITPCAAEETKLPINALSNSLLRHHNLVYAT
 TSRSASLRQKKVTFDRLQVLDDHYRDVLKEMKAKASTVKAKLLSVEEACKLTPPHS
 ARSKFGYGAKDVRNLSSKAVNHRSVWKDLLEDTETPIDTTIMAKNEVFCVQPEKGG
 RKPARIIVFPDLGVRVCEKMALYDVVSTLPQAVMGSSYGQYSPGQRVEFLVNAWK
 5 AKKCPMGFAYDTRCFDSTVTENDIRVEESIQCCDLAPPEARQAIRSLTERLYIGGPLT
 NSKGQNCGYRRCRASGVLTTSNGNTLTCYLKAAAACRAAKLQDCTMLVCGDDL
 ICESAGTQEDEASLRAFTEAMTRYSAAPPDPPKPEYDLELITSCSSNVSVAH
 DASGKRVYYLTRDPTTPLARAAWETARHTPVNSWLGNIIMYAPTLWARMILMTHFFSILL
 AQEQLEKALDCQIYGACYSIEPLDLPQIIQRLHGLSAFSLHSYSPGEINRVASCL
 RKLGVPP10 RVWRHRARSVRARLLSQGGRAATCGKYLFNWAVRTKLKLTPIPAASQDLSSW
 FVAGYSGGDIYHSLSRARPRWFMWCLLLSVGVGIYLLPNR

15 SEQ ID NO:18: Amino acid sequence of the NS5A protein of HCV adaptive replicon II,
 where amino acid change is highlighted in bold

SGSWLRDVWDWICTVLTDFTWLQSKLLPRLPGVPPFSCQRGYKGVWRGDGIMQTT
 CPCGAQITGHVKNGSMRIVGPRTCSNTWHGTFPINAYTTGPCTPSPAPNYSRALWRV
 AAEEYVEVTRVGDFHYVTGMTTNDVKCPCQVPAPEFFTEVDGVRHLHRYAPACKPLL
 20 REEVTFVLVGLNQYLVGSQLPCEPEPDVAVLTSMLTDP SHITAETA KRGLARGSPPSLA
 SSSASQLSAPSLKATCTTRHDSPADLIEANLLWRQEMGGNITRVESENKVVILDSFE
 PLQAEEDEREVSVP AEILRRSRKFPRAMPIWARPDYNPPLLESWKDPDYVPPVHGC
 PLPPAKAPPIPPRRKRTVVLSESTVSSALAEATKTFGSSSESAVDSGTATASPDQPSD
 25 DGDAGSDVESYSSMPPLEGEPGDPDLSDGSWSTVSEEASEDVVCC

SEQ ID NO:19: Amino acid sequence of the NS5A protein of HCV adaptive replicon V,
 where amino acid change is highlighted in bold

30 SGSWLRDVWDWICTVLTDFTWLQSKLLPRLPGVPPFSCQRGYKGVWRGDGIMQTT
 CPCGAQITGHVKNGSMRIVGPRTCSNTWHGTFPINAYTTGPCTPSPAPNYSRALWRV
 AAEEYVEVTRVGDFHYVTGMTTNDVKCPCQVPAPEFFTEVDGVRHLHRYAPACKPLL
 REEVTFVLVGLNQYLVGSQLPCEPEPDVAVLTSMLTDP SHITAETA KRRLARGSPPSLS
 SSSASQLSAPSLKATCTTRHDSPADLIEANLLWRQEMGGNITRVESENKVVILDSFE
 35 PLQAEEDEREVSVP AEILRRSRKFPRAMPIWARPDYNPPLLESWKDPDYVPPVHGC
 PLPPAKAPPIPPRRKRTVVLSESTVSSALAEATKTFGSSSESAVDSGTATASPDQPSD
 DGDAGSDVESYSSMPPLEGEPGDPDLSDGSWSTVSEEASEDVVCC

40 SEQ ID NO:20: Amino acid sequence of the NS5A protein of HCV adaptive replicon IV,
 where amino acid change is highlighted in bold

45 SGSWLRDVWDWICTVLTDFTWLQSKLLPRLPGVPPFSCQRGYKGVWRGDGIMQTT
 CPCGAQITGHVKNGSMRIVGPRTCSNTWHGTFPINAYTTGPCTPSPAPNYSRALWRV
 AAEEYVEVTRVGDFHYVTGMTTNDVKCPCQVPAPEFFTEVDGVRHLHRYAPACKPLL
 REEVTFVLVGLNQYLVGSQLPCEPEPDVAVLTSMLTDP SHITAETA KRRLARGSPPCA
 SSSASQLSAPSLKATCTTRHDSPADLIEANLLWRQEMGGNITRVESENKVVILDSFE
 PLQAEEDEREVSVP AEILRRSRKFPRAMPIWARPDYNPPLLESWKDPDYVPPVHGC
 50 PLPPAKAPPIPPRRKRTVVLSESTVSSALAEATKTFGSSSESAVDSGTATASPDQPSD
 DGDAGSDVESYSSMPPLEGEPGDPDLSDGSWSTVSEEASEDVVCC

SEQ ID NO:21: Amino acid sequence of the NS5A protein of HCV adaptive replicon III, where amino acid change is highlighted in bold

5 SGSWLRDVWDWICTVLTDFKTWLQSKLLPRLPGVPPFFSCQRGYKGVWRGDGIMQTT
CPCGAQITGHVKNGSMRIVGPRTCSNTWHGTFPINAYTTGPCTPSPAPNYSRALWRV
AAEEYVEVTRVGDFHYVTGMTTDNVKPCQVPAPEFFTEVDGVRLHRYAPACKPLL
REEVTFLVGLNQYLVGSQLPCEPEPDVAVLTSMMLTDPSHITAETAKRRLARGSPPLA
SSSASQLSAPSLKATCTTRHDSPDADLIEANLLWRQEMGGNITRVESENKVVILDSFE
10 PLQAEEDEREVSVP AEILRRSRKFPRAMPIWARPDYNPPLLESWKDPDYVPPVVHGCP
LPPAKAPPIPPRRKRTVVLSESTVSSALAE~~L~~ATKTFGSSESSAVDSGTATASPDQPSD
DGDAGSDVESYSSMPPLEGEPGDPDLSDGSWSTVSEEASEDVVCC

What is claimed is:

1. A polynucleotide comprising a non-naturally occurring HCV sequence that is capable of productive replication in a host cell, or is capable of being transcribed into a non-naturally occurring HCV sequence that is capable of productive replication in a host cell, wherein the HCV sequence comprises, from 5' to 3' on the positive-sense nucleic acid, a functional 5' non-translated region (5' NTR); one or more protein coding regions, including at least one polyprotein coding region that is capable of replicating HCV RNA; and a functional HCV 3' non-translated region (3' NTR).
2. The polynucleotide of claim 1, further comprising an adaptive mutation.
3. The polynucleotide of claim 2, having a transfection efficiency into mammalian cells of greater than 0.01%.
4. The polynucleotide of claim 3, wherein the transfection efficiency into mammalian cells is greater than 0.1%.
5. The polynucleotide of claim 3, wherein the transfection efficiency into mammalian cells is greater than 1%.
6. The polynucleotide of claim 3, wherein the transfection efficiency into mammalian cells is greater than 5%.
7. The polynucleotide of claim 2, wherein the polynucleotide is capable of replication in a non-hepatic cell.
8. The polynucleotide of claim 7, wherein the non-hepatic cell is a HeLa cell.
9. The polynucleotide of claim 2, wherein the HCV is impaired in its ability to cause disease, establish chronic infections, trigger autoimmune responses, and transform cells.
10. The polynucleotide of claim 2, wherein the polyprotein region comprises an NS5A gene that is not a wild-type NS5A gene.
11. The polynucleotide of claim 10, wherein the NS5A gene comprises a mutation.

12. The polynucleotide of claim 11, wherein the mutation is within 50 nucleotides of an ISDR or includes the ISDR.

13. The polynucleotide of claim 12, wherein the mutation is within 20 nt of the ISDR, or includes the ISDR.

14. The polynucleotide of claim 13, wherein the mutation encodes an amino acid sequence change selected from the group consisting of Ser (1179) to Ile, Arg (1164) to Gly, Ala(1174) to Ser, Ser(1172) to Cys, and Ser(1172) to Pro of SEQ ID NO:3.

15. The polynucleotide of claim 11, wherein the mutation comprises a deletion of at least a portion of the ISDR.

16. The polynucleotide of claim 15, wherein the mutation comprises a deletion of the entire ISDR.

17. The polynucleotide of claim 16, wherein the mutation comprises a deletion of nucleotides corresponding to nucleotides 5345 to 5485 of SEQ ID NO:6.

18. The polynucleotide of claim 1, wherein the polynucleotide comprises at least one IRES selected from the group consisting of a viral IRES, a cellular IRES, and an artificial IRES.

19. The polynucleotide of claim 18, wherein the HCV polyprotein coding region encodes all HCV structural and nonstructural proteins.

20. The polynucleotide of claim 19, further comprising a foreign gene operably linked to a first IRES and the HCV polyprotein coding region operably linked to a second IRES.

21. The polynucleotide of claim 18, wherein the polyprotein coding region is incapable of making infectious HCV particles.

22. The polynucleotide of claim 21, wherein the polyprotein coding region comprises a mutation and/or a deletion in the structural protein coding region.

23. The polynucleotide of claim 22, further comprising a foreign gene operably linked to a first IRES and the HCV polyprotein coding region operably linked to a second IRES.

24. The polynucleotide of claim 23, wherein the foreign gene is a gene encoding a selectable marker or a reporter gene.

25. The polynucleotide of claim 24, further comprising an adaptive mutation.

26. The polynucleotide of claim 25, having a transfection efficiency into mammalian cells of greater than 0.01%.

27. The polynucleotide of claim 26, wherein the transfection efficiency into mammalian cells is greater than 1%.

28. The polynucleotide of claim 26, wherein the transfection efficiency into mammalian cells is greater than 5%.

29. The polynucleotide of claim 26, wherein the transfection efficiency into mammalian cells is about 6%.

30. The polynucleotide of claim 25, wherein the polynucleotide is capable of replication in a non-hepatic cell.

31. The polynucleotide of claim 30, wherein the non-hepatic cell is a HeLa cell.

32. The polynucleotide of claim 25, wherein the HCV is impaired in its ability to cause disease, establish chronic infections, trigger autoimmune responses, and transform cells.

33. The polynucleotide of claim 25, wherein the polyprotein region comprises an NS5A gene that is not a wild-type NS5A gene.

34. The polynucleotide of claim 33, wherein the NS5A gene comprises a mutation.

35. The polynucleotide of claim 34, wherein the mutation is within 50 nucleotides of an ISDR or includes the ISDR.

36. The polynucleotide of claim 34, wherein the mutation is within 20 nt of the ISDR, or includes the ISDR.

37. The polynucleotide of claim 36, wherein the mutation encodes an amino acid sequence change selected from the group consisting of Ser (1179) to Ile, Arg (1164) to Gly, Ala(1174) to Ser, Ser(1172) to Cys, and Ser(1172) to Pro of SEQ ID NO:3.

38. The polynucleotide of claim 34, wherein the mutation comprises a deletion of at least a portion of the ISDR.

39. The polynucleotide of claim 38, wherein the mutation comprises a deletion of the entire ISDR.

40. The polynucleotide of claim 39, wherein the mutation comprises a deletion of nucleotides corresponding to nucleotides 5345 to 5485 of SEQ ID NO:6.

41. The polynucleotide of claim 24, wherein:

- (a) the first IRES is an HCV IRES;
- (b) the foreign gene is a *neo* gene; and
- (c) the second IRES is a EMCV IRES.

42. The polynucleotide of claim 41, wherein the HCV sequence is a genotype 1 HCV sequence.

43. The polynucleotide of claim 42, wherein the HCV sequence is subtype 1b.

44. The polynucleotide of claim 41, comprising SEQ ID NO:5 or SEQ ID NO:6.

45. The polynucleotide of claim 41, further comprising an adaptive mutation.

46. The polynucleotide of claim 45, having a transfection efficiency into mammalian cells of greater than 0.01%.

47. The polynucleotide of claim 46, wherein the transfection efficiency into mammalian cells is greater than 1%.

48. The polynucleotide of claim 46, wherein the transfection efficiency into mammalian cells is greater than 5%.

49. The polynucleotide of claim 46, wherein the transfection efficiency into mammalian cells is about 6%.

50. The polynucleotide of claim 45, wherein the polynucleotide is capable of replication in a non-hepatic cell.

51. The polynucleotide of claim 50, wherein the non-hepatic cell is a HeLa cell.

52. The polynucleotide of claim 45, wherein the HCV is impaired in its ability to cause disease, establish chronic infections, trigger autoimmune responses, and transform cells.

53. The polynucleotide of claim 45, wherein the polyprotein region comprises an NS5A gene that is not a wild-type NS5A gene.

54. The polynucleotide of claim 53, wherein the NS5A gene comprises a mutation.

55. The polynucleotide of claim 54, wherein the mutation is within 50 nucleotides of an ISDR or includes the ISDR.

56. The polynucleotide of claim 54, wherein the mutation is within 20 nt of the ISDR, or includes the ISDR.

57. The polynucleotide of claim 56, wherein the mutation encodes an amino acid sequence change selected from the group consisting of Ser (1179) to Ile, Arg (1164) to Gly, Ala(1174) to Ser, Ser(1172) to Cys, and Ser(1172) to Pro of SEQ ID NO:3.

58. The polynucleotide of claim 54, wherein the mutation comprises a deletion of at least a portion of the ISDR.

59. The polynucleotide of claim 58, wherein the mutation comprises a deletion of the entire ISDR.

60. The polynucleotide of claim 59, wherein the mutation comprises a deletion of nucleotides corresponding to nucleotides 5345 to 5485 of SEQ ID NO:6.

61. The polynucleotide of claim 1, wherein the polynucleotide is double-stranded DNA.

62. A vector comprising the polynucleotide of claim 61 operably associated with a promoter.

63. The polynucleotide of claim 41 wherein the polynucleotide is double-stranded DNA.

64. A vector comprising the polynucleotide of claim 63 operably associated with a promoter.

65. The vector of claim 64, further comprising a mutation in the NS5A gene.

66. The vector of claim 65, wherein the mutation is selected from the group consisting of mutations encoding the amino acid changes Ser (1179) to Ile, Arg (1164) to Gly, Ala(1174) to Ser, Ser(1172) to Cys, and Ser(1172) to Pro of SEQ ID NO:3; and an in frame deletion of nucleotides encoding amino acids comprising at least a portion of the ISDR.

67. The vector of claim 66, wherein the mutation comprises a deletion of the entire ISDR.

68. The vector of claim 67, wherein the mutation comprises a deletion of nucleotides corresponding to nucleotides 5345 to 5485 of SEQ ID NO:6.

69. A cell comprising the vector of claim 62.

70. A host cell comprising the polynucleotide of claim 2, wherein the host cell is a mammalian cell.

71. The host cell of claim 70, wherein the polynucleotide comprises an adaptive mutation.

72. The host cell of claim 71 wherein the host cell is a human cell.

73. The host cell of claim 72 wherein the host cell is a liver cell.

74. The host cell of claim 72 wherein the host cell is a T-cell or a B-cell.

75. The host cell of claim 72 wherein the host cell is a HeLa cell.

76. A method for identifying a cell line that is permissive for infection with HCV, comprising contacting a cell in tissue culture with an infectious amount of the polynucleotide of claim 1, and detecting replication of HCV in cells of the cell line.

77. A method for producing a cell line comprising replicating HCV, the method comprising

- (a) transcribing the vector of claim 62 to synthesize HCV RNA;
- (b) transfecting a cell with the HCV RNA of step (a); and
- (c) culturing the cell.

5

78. A vaccine comprising the polynucleotide of claim 1 in a pharmaceutically acceptable carrier.

79. The vaccine of claim 78, wherein the polynucleotide further comprises an adaptive mutation.

80. The vaccine of claim 79, wherein the adaptive mutation comprises a deletion of nucleotides corresponding to nucleotides 5345 to 5485 of SEQ ID NO:6.

81. The vaccine of claim 80, wherein the HCV is impaired in its ability to cause disease, establish chronic infections, trigger autoimmune responses, and transform cells.

82. A method of inducing immunoprotection to HCV in a primate, comprising administering to the primate the vaccine of claim 78.

83. A method of inducing immunoprotection to HCV in a primate, comprising administering to the primate the vaccine of claim 81.

84. A method of testing a compound for inhibiting HCV replication, comprising
(a) treating the host cell of claim 70 with the compound;
(b) evaluating the treated host cell for reduced HCV replication, wherein reduced HCV replication indicates the ability of the compound to inhibit HCV replication.

85. A method of testing a compound for inhibiting HCV infection comprising treating a host cell with the compound before, during or after infecting or transfecting the host cell with the polynucleotide of claim 1.

HCV VARIANTS

Abstract of the Disclosure

HCV variants are described. The variants include polynucleotides comprising non-naturally occurring HCV sequences and HCV variants that have a transfection efficiency and ability to survive subpassage greater than HCV that have wild-type polyprotein coding regions. Expression vectors comprising the above polynucleotides and HCV variants are also described, as are the provision of cells and host cells comprising the expression vectors. Methods for identifying a cell line that is permissive for infection with HCV are also provided, as are vaccines comprising the above polynucleotides in a pharmaceutically acceptable carrier. Additionally, methods for inducing immunoprotection to HCV in a primate are described, as are methods for testing a compound for inhibiting HCV replication.

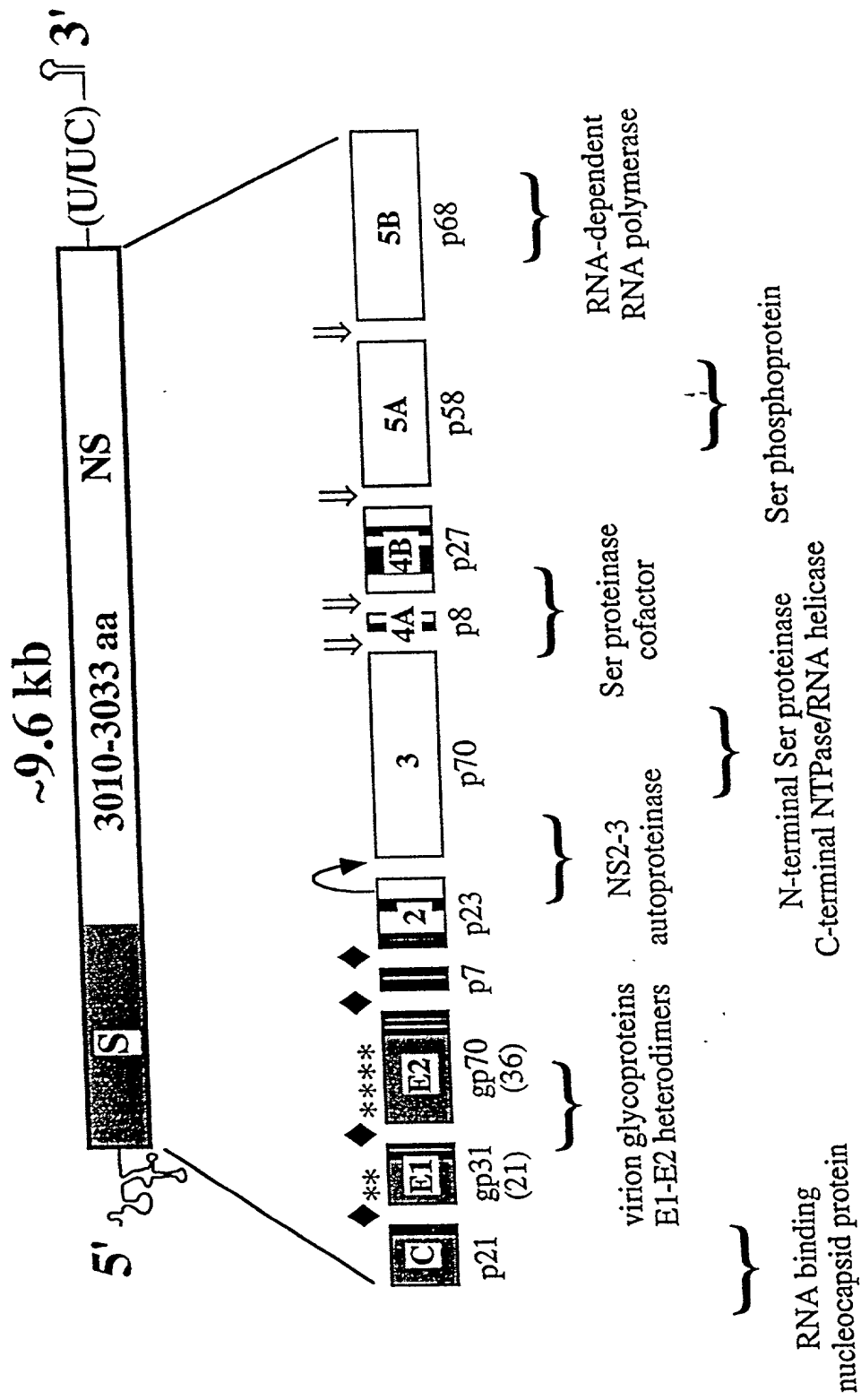


Figure 1

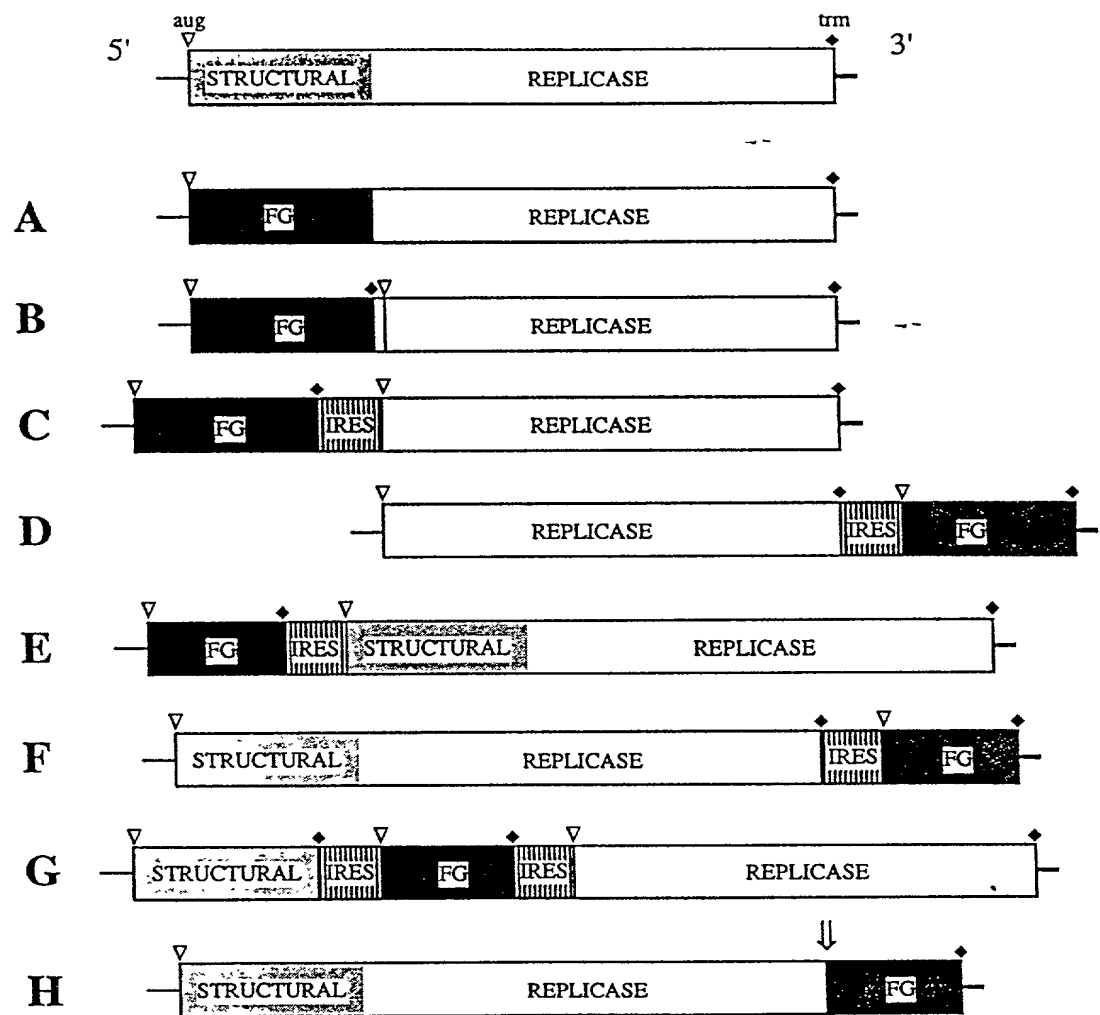


Figure 2

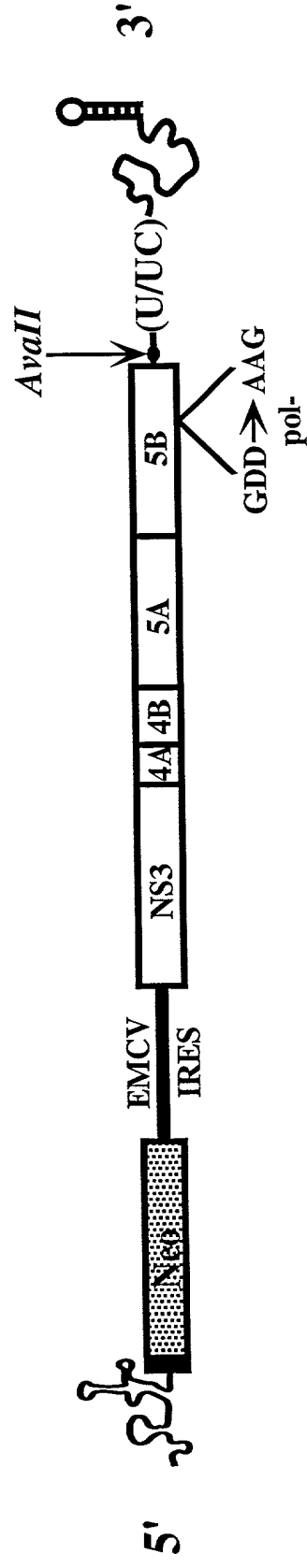
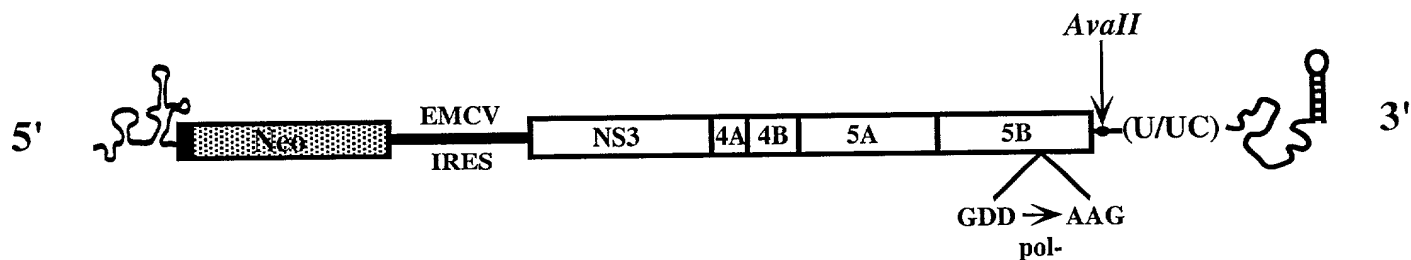


Figure 3

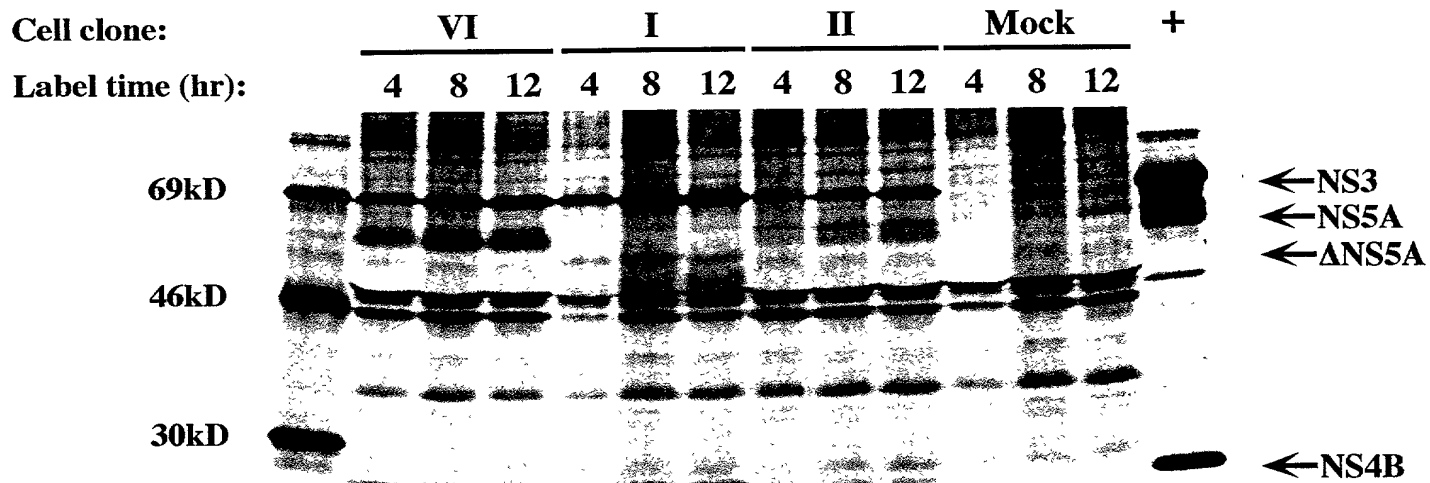


- DNase digest RNA transcripts
- Electroporate RNA into Huh7 cells
- G418-resistant colonies were generated at low frequency
- 28 colonies were picked & 90% of these could be passaged
- No colonies observed for the replicon RNA containing an inactive RDRP

Clone	Copy number/cell	Cytoplasmic NS3	Growth Rate
I	>1000	Yes	Fast
II	~1000-5000	Yes	Fast
IV	ND	Yes	Fast
V	500	ND	Moderate
VI	~1000	Yes	Fast
VII	>800	Yes	Fast
Clone E	<400	No	Very slow

Figure 4

A.



B.

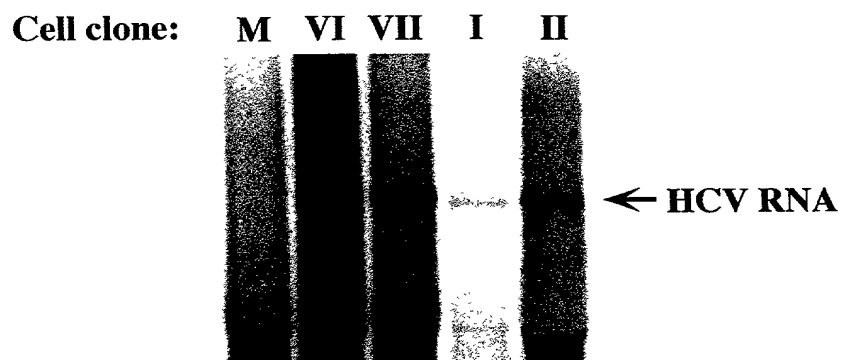


Figure 5

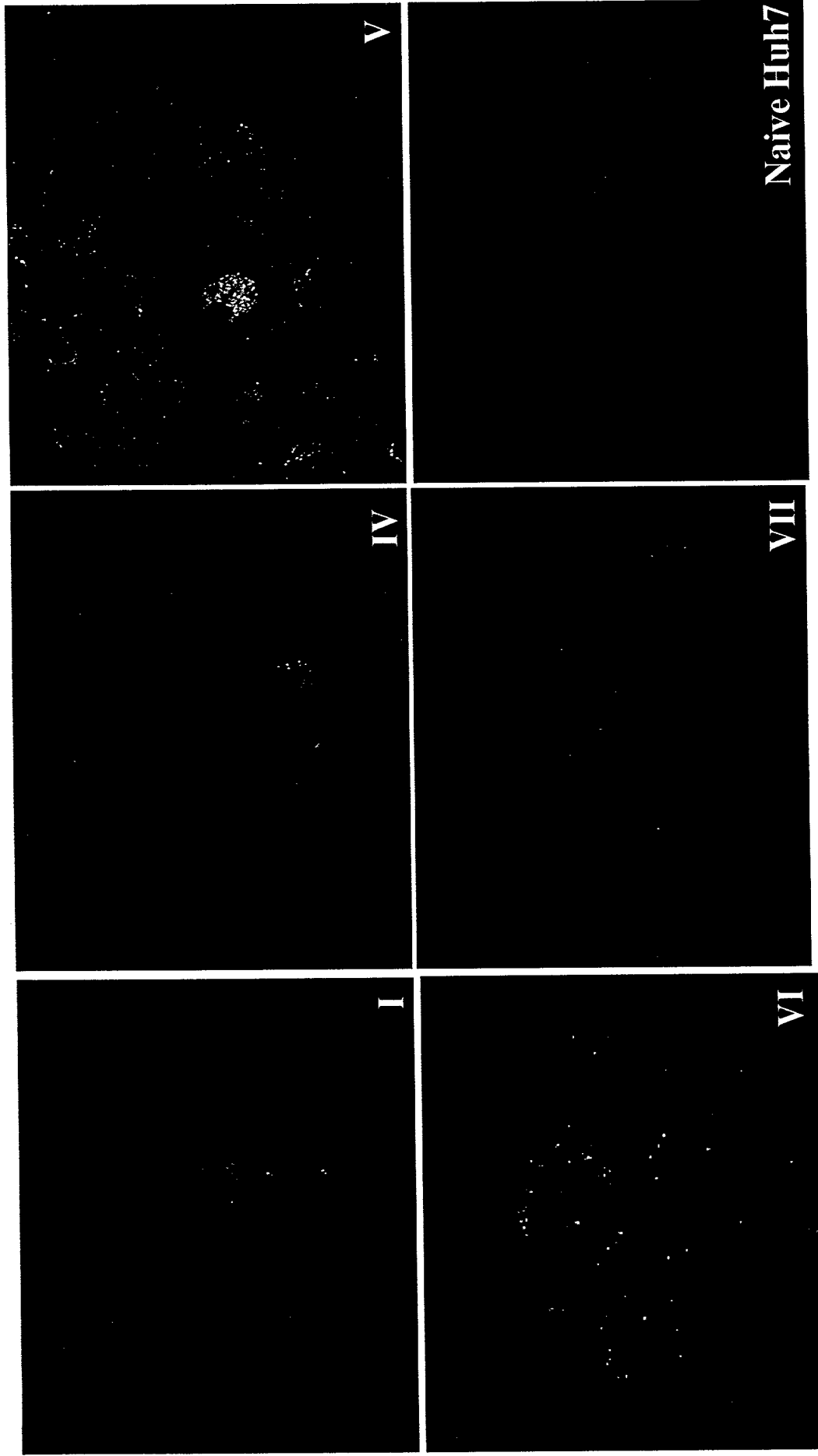
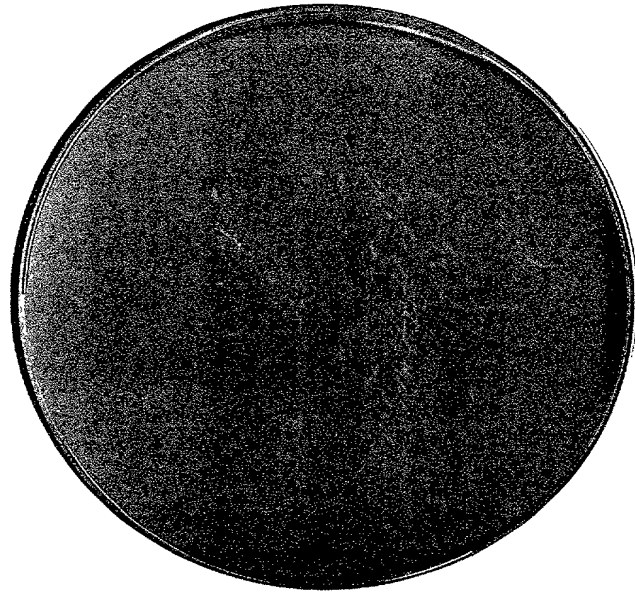


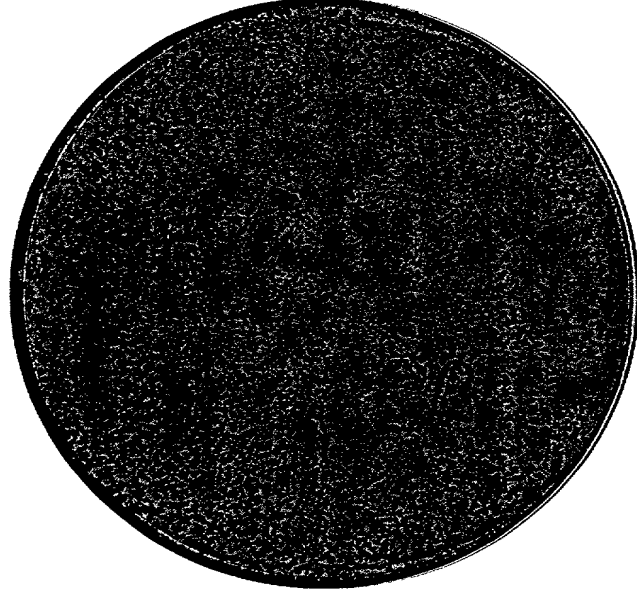
Figure 6

aa 1163														1182				1229			
	Arg	Arg	Leu	Ala	Arg	Gly	Ser	Pro	Pro	Ser	Leu	Ser	Leu	Ser	Asp						
	CGT	AGG	CTG	GCC	AGG	GGA	TCT	CCC	CCC	TCC	TTG	GCC	AGC	TCA	GAC						
I						
II	Gly	GGG	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
III	Pro	CCC	...	...	...	...	...	...
IV	Cys	TGC	...	...	...	...	...	...
V	Ser	TCC	...	...	...	...	...	...
VI/VII	Ile	ATC	...	...	...	...	...	...

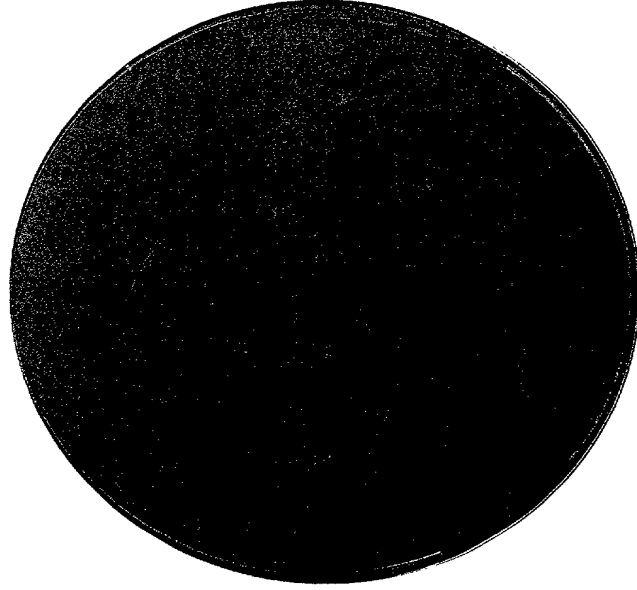
Figure 7



pol-



Variant I



HCVrepBartMan/Avall

Figure 8

COMBINED DECLARATION AND POWER OF ATTORNEY

(Original, Design, National Stage of PCT or CIP Application)

Inventors: Rice, Charles, M.; Blight, Keril J.

As a below named inventor, I hereby declare that:

My residence, post office address and citizenship are stated below next to my name, I believe I am the original, first and sole inventor (if only one name is listed above) or an original, first and joint inventor along with those listed above (if plural names are listed above) of the subject matter which is claimed and for which a patent is sought on the invention entitled:

HCV VARIANTS

the specification of which: (Complete (a), (b) or (c) for type of application)

REGULAR OR DESIGN APPLICATION

- (a) X is attached hereto.
- (b) was filed on as Application Serial No. and was amended on (if applicable).

PCT FILED APPLICATION ENTERING NATIONAL STAGE

- (c) was described and claimed in International Application No. filed on and as amended on (if any).

ACKNOWLEDGEMENT OF REVIEW OF PAPERS AND DUTY OF CANDOR

I hereby state that I have reviewed and understand the contents of the above identified specification, including the claims, as amended by any amendment referred to above.

I acknowledge the duty to disclose information which is material to patentability as defined in Title 37, Code of Federal Regulations §1.56.

 In compliance with this duty there is attached an information disclosure statement.
37 CFR 1.97.

PRIORITY CLAIM

I hereby claim foreign priority benefits under Title 35, United States Code, §119 of any foreign application(s) for patent or inventor's certificate listed below and have also identified below any foreign application for patent or inventor's certificate having a filing date before that of the application on which priority is claimed.

[Complete (d) or (e)]

- (d) ____ no such applications have been filed.
- (e) ____ such applications have been filed as follows.

EARLIEST FOREIGN APPLICATION(S), IF ANY FILED WITHIN 12 MONTHS (6 MONTHS FOR DESIGN) PRIOR TO SAID APPLICATION

Country	Application No.	Date of filing (day, month, year)	Date of issue	Priority (day, month, year)	Claimed
_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	____ YES NO ____
_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	____ YES NO ____
_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____

ALL FOREIGN APPLICATION(S), IF ANY FILED MORE THAN 12 MONTHS (6 MONTHS FOR DESIGN) PRIOR TO SAID APPLICATION

CLAIM FOR BENEFIT OF PRIOR U.S. PROVISIONAL APPLICATION(S)

I hereby claim the benefit under Title 35, United States code, § 119(e) of any United States provisional application(s) listed below:

_____	_____
(Provisional Application Number)	(Filing Date)
_____	_____
(Provisional Application Number)	(Filing Date)
_____	_____
(Provisional Application Number)	(Filing Date)

CONTINUATION-IN-PART

(Complete this part only if this is a continuation-in-part application)

I hereby claim the benefit under Title 35, United States Code, §120 of any United States application(s) listed below and, insofar as the subject matter of each of the claims of this application is not disclosed in the prior United States application in the manner provided by the first paragraph of Title 35, United States Code, §112, I acknowledge the duty to disclose material information as defined in Title 37, Code of Federal Regulations, §1.56(a) which occurred between the filing date of the prior application and the national or PCT international filing date of this application.

<u>09/034,756</u>	<u>March 4, 1998</u>	<u>Filed</u>	<u>Pending</u>
(Application Serial No.)	(Filing Date)	(Status)	(Patent, pending, abandoned)
<hr/>			
(Application Serial No.)	(Filing Date)	(Status)	(Patent, pending, abandoned)

POWER OF ATTORNEY

As a named inventor, I hereby appoint the following attorney and/or agent to prosecute this application and transact all business in the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office connected therewith, before all competent international authorities in connection with any international application, and before all foreign patent offices in connection with the national phase of any international application or any foreign application, and to appoint any associate attorneys in connection with any application, either domestic, international or foreign national.

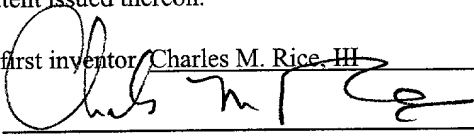
John M. Howell (25,261); Richard E. Haferkamp (29,072); Kenneth Solomon (31,427); Joseph M. Rolnicki (32,653); Joseph E. Walsh, Jr. (36,959); Alan H. Norman (32,285); Bryan K. Wheelock (31,441); Charles E. Dunlap (35,124); Anthony G. Simon (40,813); Thomas A. Polcyn (41,256); Evan R. Sotiriou (46,247); Jeffrey H. Urian (46,232); Clyde L. Smith (46,292); Elie H. Gendloff (44,704)

Send Correspondence To
Elie H. Gendloff
HOWELL & HAVERKAMP, L.C.
7733 Forsyth Boulevard
Suite 1400
St. Louis, Missouri 63105

Direct Telephone Calls To
Elie H. Gendloff
(314) 727-5188

I hereby declare that all statements made herein of my own knowledge are true and that all statements made on information and belief are believed to be true; and further that these statements were made with the knowledge that willful false statements and the like so made are punishable by fine or imprisonment, or both under Section 1001 of Title 18 of the United States Code and that such willful false statements may jeopardize the validity of the application or any patent issued thereon.

Full name of sole or first inventor Charles M. Rice, III

Inventor's signature 

Date 5/23/00 Country of Citizenship United States

Residence 7316 Colgate Avenue, University City, Missouri 63130

Post Office Address 7316 Colgate Avenue, University City, Missouri 63130

Full name of second inventor Keril J. Blight

Inventor's signature KJ. Blight

Date 5/23/00 Country of Citizenship United States

Residence 4355 Maryland Avenue, St. Louis, Missouri 63108

Post Office Address 4355 Maryland Avenue, St. Louis, Missouri 63108

SEQUENCE LISTING

<110> Rice III, Charles
Blight, Keril

<120> HCV Variants

<130> 6029-4356

<140>

<141>

<160> 21

<170> PatentIn Ver. 2.0

<210> 1
<211> 21
<212> DNA
<213> Hepatitis C virus

<400> 1
ggcgacactc caccatagat c 21

<210> 2
<211> 99
<212> DNA
<213> Hepatitis C virus

<400> 2
tgggtggctcc atcttagccc tagtcacggc tagctgtgaa aggtccgtga gccgcatgac 60
tgcagagagt gctgatactg gcctctctgc tgatcatgt 99

<210> 3
<211> 1985
<212> PRT
<213> Hepatitis C virus

<400> 3
Met Ala Pro Ile Thr Ala Tyr Ser Gln Gln Thr Arg Gly Leu Leu Gly
1 5 10 15
Cys Ile Ile Thr Ser Leu Thr Gly Arg Asp Arg Asn Gln Val Glu Gly
20 25 30
Glu Val Gln Val Val Ser Thr Ala Thr Gln Ser Phe Leu Ala Thr Cys
35 40 45
Val Asn Gly Val Cys Trp Thr Val Tyr His Gly Ala Gly Ser Lys Thr
50 55 60
Leu Ala Gly Pro Lys Gly Pro Ile Thr Gln Met Tyr Thr Asn Val Asp
65 70 75 80
Gln Asp Leu Val Gly Trp Gln Ala Pro Pro Gly Ala Arg Ser Leu Thr
85 90 95
Pro Cys Thr Cys Gly Ser Ser Asp Leu Tyr Leu Val Thr Arg His Ala
100 105 110
Asp Val Ile Pro Val Arg Arg Arg Gly Asp Ser Arg Gly Ser Leu Leu
115 120 125
Ser Pro Arg Pro Val Ser Tyr Leu Lys Gly Ser Ser Gly Gly Pro Leu
130 135 140

Leu Cys Pro Ser Gly His Ala Val Gly Ile Phe Arg Ala Ala Val Cys
 145 150 155 160
 Thr Arg Gly Val Ala Lys Ala Val Asp Phe Val Pro Val Glu Ser Met
 165 170 175
 Glu Thr Thr Met Arg Ser Pro Val Phe Thr Asp Asn Ser Ser Pro Pro
 180 185 190
 Ala Val Pro Gln Thr Phe Gln Val Ala His Leu His Ala Pro Thr Gly
 195 200 205
 Ser Gly Lys Ser Thr Lys Val Pro Ala Ala Tyr Ala Ala Gln Gly Tyr
 210 215 220
 Lys Val Leu Val Leu Asn Pro Ser Val Ala Ala Thr Leu Gly Phe Gly
 225 230 235 240
 Ala Tyr Met Ser Lys Ala His Gly Ile Asp Pro Asn Ile Arg Thr Gly
 245 250 255
 Val Arg Thr Ile Thr Thr Gly Ala Pro Ile Thr Tyr Ser Thr Tyr Gly
 260 265 270
 Lys Phe Leu Ala Asp Gly Gly Cys Ser Gly Gly Ala Tyr Asp Ile Ile
 275 280 285
 Ile Cys Asp Glu Cys His Ser Thr Asp Ser Thr Thr Ile Leu Gly Ile
 290 295 300
 Gly Thr Val Leu Asp Gln Ala Glu Thr Ala Gly Ala Arg Leu Val Val
 305 310 315 320
 Leu Ala Thr Ala Thr Pro Pro Gly Ser Val Thr Val Pro His Pro Asn
 325 330 335
 Ile Glu Glu Val Ala Leu Ser Ser Thr Gly Glu Ile Pro Phe Tyr Gly
 340 345 350
 Lys Ala Ile Pro Ile Glu Thr Ile Lys Gly Gly Arg His Leu Ile Phe
 355 360 365
 Cys His Ser Lys Lys Lys Cys Asp Glu Leu Ala Ala Lys Leu Ser Gly
 370 375 380
 Leu Gly Leu Asn Ala Val Ala Tyr Tyr Arg Gly Leu Asp Val Ser Val
 385 390 395 400
 Ile Pro Thr Ser Gly Asp Val Ile Val Val Ala Thr Asp Ala Leu Met
 405 410 415
 Thr Gly Phe Thr Gly Asp Phe Asp Ser Val Ile Asp Cys Asn Thr Cys
 420 425 430
 Val Thr Gln Thr Val Asp Phe Ser Leu Asp Pro Thr Phe Thr Ile Glu
 435 440 445
 Thr Thr Thr Val Pro Gln Asp Ala Val Ser Arg Ser Gln Arg Arg Gly
 450 455 460
 Arg Thr Gly Arg Gly Arg Met Gly Ile Tyr Arg Phe Val Thr Pro Gly
 465 470 475 480
 Glu Arg Pro Ser Gly Met Phe Asp Ser Ser Val Leu Cys Glu Cys Tyr
 485 490 495

Asp Ala Gly Cys Ala Trp Tyr Glu Leu Thr Pro Ala Glu Thr Ser Val
 500 505 510
 Arg Leu Arg Ala Tyr Leu Asn Thr Pro Gly Leu Pro Val Cys Gln Asp
 515 520 525
 His Leu Glu Phe Trp Glu Ser Val Phe Thr Gly Leu Thr His Ile Asp
 530 535 540
 Ala His Phe Leu Ser Gln Thr Lys Gln Ala Gly Asp Asn Phe Pro Tyr
 545 550 555 560
 Leu Val Ala Tyr Gln Ala Thr Val Cys Ala Arg Ala Gln Ala Pro Pro
 565 570 575
 Pro Ser Trp Asp Gln Met Trp Lys Cys Leu Ile Arg Leu Lys Pro Thr
 580 585 590
 Leu His Gly Pro Thr Pro Leu Leu Tyr Arg Leu Gly Ala Val Gln Asn
 595 600 605
 Glu Val Thr Thr Thr His Pro Ile Thr Lys Tyr Ile Met Ala Cys Met
 610 615 620
 Ser Ala Asp Leu Glu Val Val Thr Ser Thr Trp Val Leu Val Gly Gly
 625 630 635 640
 Val Leu Ala Ala Leu Ala Ala Tyr Cys Leu Thr Thr Gly Ser Val Val
 645 650 655
 Ile Val Gly Arg Ile Ile Leu Ser Gly Lys Pro Ala Ile Ile Pro Asp
 660 665 670
 Arg Glu Val Leu Tyr Arg Glu Phe Asp Glu Met Glu Glu Cys Ala Ser
 675 680 685
 His Leu Pro Tyr Ile Glu Gln Gly Met Gln Leu Ala Glu Gln Phe Lys
 690 695 700
 Gln Lys Ala Ile Gly Leu Leu Gln Thr Ala Thr Lys Gln Ala Glu Ala
 705 710 715 720
 Ala Ala Pro Val Val Glu Ser Lys Trp Arg Thr Leu Glu Ala Phe Trp
 725 730 735
 Ala Lys His Met Trp Asn Phe Ile Ser Gly Ile Gln Tyr Leu Ala Gly
 740 745 750
 Leu Ser Thr Leu Pro Gly Asn Pro Ala Ile Ala Ser Leu Met Ala Phe
 755 760 765
 Thr Ala Ser Ile Thr Ser Pro Leu Thr Thr Gln His Thr Leu Leu Phe
 770 775 780
 Asn Ile Leu Gly Gly Trp Val Ala Ala Gln Leu Ala Pro Pro Ser Ala
 785 790 795 800
 Ala Ser Ala Phe Val Gly Ala Gly Ile Ala Gly Ala Ala Val Gly Ser
 805 810 815
 Ile Gly Leu Gly Lys Val Leu Val Asp Ile Leu Ala Gly Tyr Gly Ala
 820 825 830
 Gly Val Ala Gly Ala Leu Val Ala Phe Lys Val Met Ser Gly Glu Met
 835 840 845

Pro Ser Thr Glu Asp Leu Val Asn Leu Leu Pro Ala Ile Leu Ser Pro
 850 855 860
 Gly Ala Leu Val Val Gly Val Val Cys Ala Ala Ile Leu Arg Arg His
 865 870 875 880
 Val Gly Pro Gly Glu Gly Ala Val Gln Trp Met Asn Arg Leu Ile Ala
 885 890 895
 Phe Ala Ser Arg Gly Asn His Val Ser Pro Thr His Tyr Val Pro Glu
 900 905 910
 Ser Asp Ala Ala Ala Arg Val Thr Gln Ile Leu Ser Ser Leu Thr Ile
 915 920 925
 Thr Gln Leu Leu Lys Arg Leu His Gln Trp Ile Asn Glu Asp Cys Ser
 930 935 940
 Thr Pro Cys Ser Gly Ser Trp Leu Arg Asp Val Trp Asp Trp Ile Cys
 945 950 955 960
 Thr Val Leu Thr Asp Phe Lys Thr Trp Leu Gln Ser Lys Leu Leu Pro
 965 970 975
 Arg Leu Pro Gly Val Pro Phe Phe Ser Cys Gln Arg Gly Tyr Lys Gly
 980 985 990
 Val Trp Arg Gly Asp Gly Ile Met Gln Thr Thr Cys Pro Cys Gly Ala
 995 1000 1005
 Gln Ile Thr Gly His Val Lys Asn Gly Ser Met Arg Ile Val Gly Pro
 1010 1015 1020
 Arg Thr Cys Ser Asn Thr Trp His Gly Thr Phe Pro Ile Asn Ala Tyr
 1025 1030 1035 1040
 Thr Thr Gly Pro Cys Thr Pro Ser Pro Ala Pro Asn Tyr Ser Arg Ala
 1045 1050 1055
 Leu Trp Arg Val Ala Ala Glu Glu Tyr Val Glu Val Thr Arg Val Gly
 1060 1065 1070
 Asp Phe His Tyr Val Thr Gly Met Thr Thr Asp Asn Val Lys Cys Pro
 1075 1080 1085
 Cys Gln Val Pro Ala Pro Glu Phe Phe Thr Glu Val Asp Gly Val Arg
 1090 1095 1100
 Leu His Arg Tyr Ala Pro Ala Cys Lys Pro Leu Leu Arg Glu Glu Val
 1105 1110 1115 1120
 Thr Phe Leu Val Gly Leu Asn Gln Tyr Leu Val Gly Ser Gln Leu Pro
 1125 1130 1135
 Cys Glu Pro Glu Pro Asp Val Ala Val Leu Thr Ser Met Leu Thr Asp
 1140 1145 1150
 Pro Ser His Ile Thr Ala Glu Thr Ala Lys Arg Arg Leu Ala Arg Gly
 1155 1160 1165
 Ser Pro Pro Ser Leu Ala Ser Ser Ser Ala Ser Gln Leu Ser Ala Pro
 1170 1175 1180
 Ser Leu Lys Ala Thr Cys Thr Thr Arg His Asp Ser Pro Asp Ala Asp
 1185 1190 1195 1200

Leu Ile Glu Ala Asn Leu Leu Trp Arg Gln Glu Met Gly Gly Asn Ile
 1205 1210 1215
 Thr Arg Val Glu Ser Glu Asn Lys Val Val Ile Leu Asp Ser Phe Glu
 1220 1225 1230
 Pro Leu Gln Ala Glu Glu Asp Glu Arg Glu Val Ser Val Pro Ala Glu
 1235 1240 1245
 Ile Leu Arg Arg Ser Arg Lys Phe Pro Arg Ala Met Pro Ile Trp Ala
 1250 1255 1260
 Arg Pro Asp Tyr Asn Pro Pro Leu Leu Glu Ser Trp Lys Asp Pro Asp
 1265 1270 1275 1280
 Tyr Val Pro Pro Val Val His Gly Cys Pro Leu Pro Pro Ala Lys Ala
 1285 1290 1295
 Pro Pro Ile Pro Pro Pro Arg Arg Lys Arg Thr Val Val Leu Ser Glu
 1300 1305 1310
 Ser Thr Val Ser Ser Ala Leu Ala Glu Leu Ala Thr Lys Thr Phe Gly
 1315 1320 1325
 Ser Ser Glu Ser Ser Ala Val Asp Ser Gly Thr Ala Thr Ala Ser Pro
 1330 1335 1340
 Asp Gln Pro Ser Asp Asp Gly Asp Ala Gly Ser Asp Val Glu Ser Tyr
 1345 1350 1355 1360
 Ser Ser Met Pro Pro Leu Glu Gly Glu Pro Gly Asp Pro Asp Leu Ser
 1365 1370 1375
 Asp Gly Ser Trp Ser Thr Val Ser Glu Glu Ala Ser Glu Asp Val Val
 1380 1385 1390
 Cys Cys Ser Met Ser Tyr Thr Trp Thr Gly Ala Leu Ile Thr Pro Cys
 1395 1400 1405
 Ala Ala Glu Glu Thr Lys Leu Pro Ile Asn Ala Leu Ser Asn Ser Leu
 1410 1415 1420
 Leu Arg His His Asn Leu Val Tyr Ala Thr Thr Ser Arg Ser Ala Ser
 1425 1430 1435 1440
 Leu Arg Gln Lys Lys Val Thr Phe Asp Arg Leu Gln Val Leu Asp Asp
 1445 1450 1455
 His Tyr Arg Asp Val Leu Lys Glu Met Lys Ala Lys Ala Ser Thr Val
 1460 1465 1470
 Lys Ala Lys Leu Leu Ser Val Glu Glu Ala Cys Lys Leu Thr Pro Pro
 1475 1480 1485
 His Ser Ala Arg Ser Lys Phe Gly Tyr Gly Ala Lys Asp Val Arg Asn
 1490 1495 1500
 Leu Ser Ser Lys Ala Val Asn His Ile Arg Ser Val Trp Lys Asp Leu
 1505 1510 1515 1520
 Leu Glu Asp Thr Glu Thr Pro Ile Asp Thr Thr Ile Met Ala Lys Asn
 1525 1530 1535
 Glu Val Phe Cys Val Gln Pro Glu Lys Gly Gly Arg Lys Pro Ala Arg
 1540 1545 1550

Leu Ile Val Phe Pro Asp Leu Gly Val Arg Val Cys Glu Lys Met Ala
 1555 1560 1565
 Leu Tyr Asp Val Val Ser Thr Leu Pro Gln Ala Val Met Gly Ser Ser
 1570 1575 1580
 Tyr Gly Phe Gln Tyr Ser Pro Gly Gln Arg Val Glu Phe Leu Val Asn
 1585 1590 1595 1600
 Ala Trp Lys Ala Lys Lys Cys Pro Met Gly Phe Ala Tyr Asp Thr Arg
 1605 1610 1615
 Cys Phe Asp Ser Thr Val Thr Glu Asn Asp Ile Arg Val Glu Glu Ser
 1620 1625 1630
 Ile Tyr Gln Cys Cys Asp Leu Ala Pro Glu Ala Arg Gln Ala Ile Arg
 1635 1640 1645
 Ser Leu Thr Glu Arg Leu Tyr Ile Gly Gly Pro Leu Thr Asn Ser Lys
 1650 1655 1660
 Gly Gln Asn Cys Gly Tyr Arg Arg Cys Arg Ala Ser Gly Val Leu Thr
 1665 1670 1675 1680
 Thr Ser Cys Gly Asn Thr Leu Thr Cys Tyr Leu Lys Ala Ala Ala Ala
 1685 1690 1695
 Cys Arg Ala Ala Lys Leu Gln Asp Cys Thr Met Leu Val Cys Gly Asp
 1700 1705 1710
 Asp Leu Val Val Ile Cys Glu Ser Ala Gly Thr Gln Glu Asp Glu Ala
 1715 1720 1725
 Ser Leu Arg Ala Phe Thr Glu Ala Met Thr Arg Tyr Ser Ala Pro Pro
 1730 1735 1740
 Gly Asp Pro Pro Lys Pro Glu Tyr Asp Leu Glu Leu Ile Thr Ser Cys
 1745 1750 1755 1760
 Ser Ser Asn Val Ser Val Ala His Asp Ala Ser Gly Lys Arg Val Tyr
 1765 1770 1775
 Tyr Leu Thr Arg Asp Pro Thr Thr Pro Leu Ala Arg Ala Ala Trp Glu
 1780 1785 1790
 Thr Ala Arg His Thr Pro Val Asn Ser Trp Leu Gly Asn Ile Ile Met
 1795 1800 1805
 Tyr Ala Pro Thr Leu Trp Ala Arg Met Ile Leu Met Thr His Phe Phe
 1810 1815 1820
 Ser Ile Leu Leu Ala Gln Glu Gln Leu Glu Lys Ala Leu Asp Cys Gln
 1825 1830 1835 1840
 Ile Tyr Gly Ala Cys Tyr Ser Ile Glu Pro Leu Asp Leu Pro Gln Ile
 1845 1850 1855
 Ile Gln Arg Leu His Gly Leu Ser Ala Phe Ser Leu His Ser Tyr Ser
 1860 1865 1870
 Pro Gly Glu Ile Asn Arg Val Ala Ser Cys Leu Arg Lys Leu Gly Val
 1875 1880 1885
 Pro Pro Leu Arg Val Trp Arg His Arg Ala Arg Ser Val Arg Ala Arg
 1890 1895 1900

Leu Leu Ser Gln Gly Gly Arg Ala Ala Thr Cys Gly Lys Tyr Leu Phe
1905 1910 1915 1920

Asn Trp Ala Val Arg Thr Lys Leu Lys Leu Thr Pro Ile Pro Ala Ala
1925 1930 1935

Ser Gln Leu Asp Leu Ser Ser Trp Phe Val Ala Gly Tyr Ser Gly Gly
1940 1945 1950

Asp Ile Tyr His Ser Leu Ser Arg Ala Arg Pro Arg Trp Phe Met Trp
1955 1960 1965

Cys Leu Leu Leu Leu Ser Val Gly Val Gly Ile Tyr Leu Leu Pro Asn
1970 1975 1980

Arg
1985

<210> 4

<211> 447

<212> PRT

<213> Hepatitis C virus

<400> 4

Ser Gly Ser Trp Leu Arg Asp Val Trp Asp Trp Ile Cys Thr Val Leu
1 5 10 15

Thr Asp Phe Lys Thr Trp Leu Gln Ser Lys Leu Leu Pro Arg Leu Pro
20 25 30

Gly Val Pro Phe Phe Ser Cys Gln Arg Gly Tyr Lys Gly Val Trp Arg
35 40 45

Gly Asp Gly Ile Met Gln Thr Thr Cys Pro Cys Gly Ala Gln Ile Thr
50 55 60

Gly His Val Lys Asn Gly Ser Met Arg Ile Val Gly Pro Arg Thr Cys
65 70 75 80

Ser Asn Thr Trp His Gly Thr Phe Pro Ile Asn Ala Tyr Thr Thr Gly
85 90 95

Pro Cys Thr Pro Ser Pro Ala Pro Asn Tyr Ser Arg Ala Leu Trp Arg
100 105 110

Val Ala Ala Glu Glu Tyr Val Glu Val Thr Arg Val Gly Asp Phe His
115 120 125

Tyr Val Thr Gly Met Thr Thr Asp Asn Val Lys Cys Pro Cys Gln Val
130 135 140

Pro Ala Pro Glu Phe Phe Thr Glu Val Asp Gly Val Arg Leu His Arg
145 150 155 160

Tyr Ala Pro Ala Cys Lys Pro Leu Leu Arg Glu Glu Val Thr Phe Leu
165 170 175

Val Gly Leu Asn Gln Tyr Leu Val Gly Ser Gln Leu Pro Cys Glu Pro
180 185 190

Glu Pro Asp Val Ala Val Leu Thr Ser Met Leu Thr Asp Pro Ser His
195 200 205

Ile Thr Ala Glu Thr Ala Lys Arg Arg Leu Ala Arg Gly Ser Pro Pro
210 215 220

```

Ser Leu Ala Ser Ser Ser Ala Ser Gln Leu Ser Ala Pro Ser Leu Lys
225                               230                     235           240

Ala Thr Cys Thr Thr Arg His Asp Ser Pro Asp Ala Asp Leu Ile Glu
                               245                     250           255

Ala Asn Leu Leu Trp Arg Gln Glu Met Gly Gly Asn Ile Thr Arg Val
                               260                     265           270

Glu Ser Glu Asn Lys Val Val Ile Leu Asp Ser Phe Glu Pro Leu Gln
                               275                     280           285

Ala Glu Glu Asp Glu Arg Glu Val Ser Val Pro Ala Glu Ile Leu Arg
                               290                     295           300

Arg Ser Arg Lys Phe Pro Arg Ala Met Pro Ile Trp Ala Arg Pro Asp
305                               310                     315           320

Tyr Asn Pro Pro Leu Leu Glu Ser Trp Lys Asp Pro Asp Tyr Val Pro
                               325                     330           335

Pro Val Val His Gly Cys Pro Leu Pro Pro Ala Lys Ala Pro Pro Ile
                               340                     345           350

Pro Pro Pro Arg Arg Lys Arg Thr Val Val Leu Ser Glu Ser Thr Val
                               355                     360           365

Ser Ser Ala Leu Ala Glu Leu Ala Thr Lys Thr Phe Gly Ser Ser Glu
                               370                     375           380

Ser Ser Ala Val Asp Ser Gly Thr Ala Thr Ala Ser Pro Asp Gln Pro
385                               390                     395           400

Ser Asp Asp Gly Asp Ala Gly Ser Asp Val Glu Ser Tyr Ser Ser Met
                               405                     410           415

Pro Pro Leu Glu Gly Glu Pro Gly Asp Pro Asp Leu Ser Asp Gly Ser
                               420                     425           430

Trp Ser Thr Val Ser Glu Glu Ala Ser Glu Asp Val Val Cys Cys
                               435                     440           445

```

<210> 5

<211> 7987

<212> DNA

<213> Hepatitis C virus

<400> 5

```

gccagccccc gattgggggc gacactccac catagatcac tcccctgtga ggaactactg 60
tcttcacgca gaaagcgtct agccatggcg ttagtatgag tgtcgtgcag cctccaggac 120
ccccctccc gggagagcca tagtggtctg cggaaccggt gagtacaccg gaattgccag 180
gacgaccggg tcctttcttg gatcaaccg ctcaatgcct ggagatttgg gcgtgcccc 240
gcgagactgc tagccgagta gtgttggtc gcgaaaggcc ttgtgggtact gctgatagg 300
gtgcttgcca gtgccccggg aggtctcgta gaccgtgcac catgagcacg aatcctaaac 360
ctcaaagaaa aaccaaagg cgcgccatga ttgaacaaga tggattgcac gcaggttctc 420
cggccgcttg ggtggagagg ctattcggt atgactgggc acaacagaca atcggtgct 480
ctgatgccgc cgtgttccg ctgtcagcg aggggcgccc ggttctttt gtcaagaccg 540
acctgtccg tgccctgaat gaactgcagg acgaggcagc gcggctatcg tggctggcca 600
cgacgggcgt tccttgcca gctgtgctc acgttgtcac tgaagcgga agggactggc 660
tgctattgg cgaagtgcg gggcaggatc tcctgtcatc tcaccttgct cctgccgaga 720
aagtatccat catggctgat gcaatgcggc ggctgcatac gcttgatccg gctacctgcc 780
cattcgacca ccaagcgaaa catcgcatcg agcagcacg tactcggatg gaagccggtc 840
ttgtcgatca ggatgatctg gacgaagagc atcaggggct cgcgccagcc gaactgttcg 900
ccaggctcaa ggcgcgcatg cccgacggcg aggatctcgt cgtgacccat ggcgatgcct 960

```

gcttgccgaa	tatcatggtg	gaaaatggcc	gcttttctg	attcatcgac	tgtggccggc	1020
tgggtgtggc	ggaccgctat	caggacatag	cgttggttac	ccgtgatatt	gctgaagagc	1080
ttggcgccga	atgggctgac	cgcttcctcg	tgctttacgg	tatcgccgct	cccgatctgc	1140
agcgcatcgc	cttctatcgc	cttcttgacg	agttcttctg	agtttaaaca	gaccacaacg	1200
gtttccctct	agcgggatca	attccgcccc	tctccctccc	ccccccctaa	cgttactggc	1260
cgaagccgct	tggaataagg	ccggtgtgcg	tttgtctata	tgttattttc	caccatattg	1320
ccgtcttttg	gcaatgtgag	ggcccggaag	cctggccctg	tcttcttgac	gagcattcct	1380
aggggtcttt	cccctctcgc	caaaggaatg	caaggtctgt	tgaatgtcgt	gaagggaagc	1440
gttctctctg	aagcttcttg	aagacaaaca	acgtctgtag	cgaccctttg	caggcagcgg	1500
aacccccccac	ctggcgacag	gtgctctcgc	ggccaaaagc	cacgtgtata	agatacacct	1560
gcaaaaggcg	cacaaccca	gtgccacggt	gtgagttgga	tagttgtgga	aagagtcaaa	1620
tggtctcctc	caagcgtatt	caacaagggg	ctgaaggatg	cccagaaggt	accccatgtg	1680
atgggatctg	atctggggcc	tcggtgcaca	tgctttacat	gtgttttagtc	gaggttaaaa	1740
aacgtctagg	ccccccgaac	cacggggacg	tggttttcc	ttgaaaaaca	cgataatacc	1800
atggcgcccta	ttacggcccta	ctcccaacag	acgcgaggcc	tacttggtcg	catcatcact	1860
agcctcacag	gcccggacag	gaaccaggtc	gagggggagg	tccaagtggg	ctccacagca	1920
acacaatctt	tcctggcgac	ctgcgtcaat	ggcgtgtgtt	ggactgtcta	tcatgtgtgc	1980
ggctcaaaga	cccttgccgg	cccaaagggc	ccaatcacc	aaatgtacac	caatgtggac	2040
caggacctcg	tcggctggca	agcgcctccc	ggggcgcggt	ccttgacacc	atgcacctgc	2100
ggcagctcgg	acctttactt	ggtcacgagg	catgccgatg	tcattccggt	gcgcggcgcg	2160
ggcgacagca	gggggagcct	actctccccc	aggcccgctc	cctacttgaa	gggctctcog	2220
ggcgggtccac	tgctctgccc	ctcggggcac	gctgtgggca	tctttcgggc	tgccgtgtgc	2280
acccgagggg	ttgcgaaggc	ggtggacttt	gtacccgctg	agtctatgga	aaccactatg	2340
cggctcccg	tcttcacgga	caactcgccc	cctccggccg	taccgcagac	attccagggtg	2400
gcccattctac	acgccccctac	tggtagcggc	aagagcacta	aggtgccggc	tgcgtagtgc	2460
gcccgaagg	ataaggtgct	tgctcctgac	ccgtccgctg	ccgccaccct	aggtttcggg	2520
gcgtatatgt	ctaaggcaca	tggtatcgac	cctaaccatca	gaaccggggg	aaggaccatc	2580
accacgggtg	cccccatcac	gtactccacc	tatggcaagt	ttcttgccga	cggtggttgc	2640
tctggggggc	cctatgacat	cataatatgt	gatgagtgcc	actcaactga	ctcgaccact	2700
atcctgggga	tcggcacagt	cctggaccaa	gcggagacgg	ctggagcgcg	actcgtcgtg	2760
ctcgccaccg	ctacgcctcc	gggatcggtc	acgtgcccac	atccaaacat	cgagagggtg	2820
gctctgtcca	gcaactggaga	aatccccctt	tatggcaag	ccatccccat	cgagaccatc	2880
aaggggggga	ggcacctcat	tttctgccat	tccaagaaga	aatgtgatga	gctcgcccg	2940
aagctgtccg	gcctcggact	caatgctgta	gcataattacc	ggggccttga	tgtatccgtc	3000
ataccaacta	gcggagacgt	cattgtcgtg	gcaacggacg	ctctaattgac	gggctttacc	3060
ggcgatttcc	actcagtgat	cgactgcaat	acatgtgtca	ccagacagat	cgacttcagc	3120
ctggaccgga	ccttcacat	tgagacgacg	accgtgccac	aagacgcggg	gtcacgctcg	3180
cagcggcgag	gcaggactgg	taggggcagg	atgggcattt	acaggtttgt	gactccagga	3240
gaacggccct	cgggcatggt	cgattcctcg	gttctgtgcg	agtgtctatg	cgcgggctgt	3300
gcttggttac	agctcacgcc	cgccgagacc	tacgttaggt	tgccggccta	cctaaccaca	3360
ccaggggtgc	ccgtctgcca	ggaccatctg	gagttctggg	agagcgtctt	tacaggcctc	3420
accacatag	acgcccattt	cttgtcccag	actaagcagg	caggagacaa	cttcccctac	3480
ctggtagcat	accaggctac	ggtgtgcgcc	agggctcagg	ctccacctcc	atcgtgggac	3540
caaatgtgga	agtgtctcat	acggctaaag	cctacgctgc	acgggccaaac	gcccctgctg	3600
tataggtctg	gagccgttca	aaacagaggt	actaccacac	accccataac	caaatacatc	3660
atggcatgca	tgtcggctga	cctggaggtc	gtcacgagca	cctgggtgct	ggtaggcgga	3720
gtcctagcag	ctctggccgc	gtattgcctg	acaacaggca	gcgtgggtcat	tgtgggcagg	3780
atcatcttgt	ccggaagacc	ggccatcatt	cccgacaggg	aagtccttta	ccgggagttc	3840
gatgagatgg	aagagtgcgc	ctcacacctc	ccttacatcg	aacagggaat	gcagctcgcc	3900
gaacaattca	aacagaaggc	aatcgggttg	ctgcaaacag	ccaccaagca	agcggaggct	3960
gctgctcccg	tggtggaatc	caagtggcgg	accctcgaag	ccttctgggc	gaagcatatg	4020
tggaatttca	tcagcgggat	acaatattta	gcaggcttgt	ccactctgcc	tggaacccc	4080
gcgatagcat	cactgatggc	attcacagcc	tctatcacca	gcccgcctac	cacccaacat	4140
accctcctgt	ttaacatcct	ggggggatgg	gtggccgccc	aacttgctcc	tcccagcgct	4200
gcttctgctt	tcgtaggcgc	cggcatcgct	ggagcggctg	ttggcagcat	aggccttggg	4260
aagtgcttg	tggaattttt	ggcagggtat	ggagcagggg	tggcaggcgc	gctcgtggcc	4320
tttaagggtca	tgagcggcga	gatgccctcc	accgaggacc	tggttaacct	actccctgct	4380
atcctctccc	ctggcgccct	agtcgtcggg	gtcgtgtgcg	cagcgatact	gcgtcggcac	4440
gtgggcccag	gggagggggc	tgtgcagtg	atgaaccggc	tgatagcgtt	cgcttcgcgg	4500
ggtaaaccag	tctccccac	gcactatgtg	cctgagagcg	acgctgcagc	acgttctact	4560
cagatcctct	ctagtcttac	catcactcag	ctgctgaaga	ggcttcacca	gtggatcaac	4620
gaggactgct	ccacgccatg	ctccggctcg	tggctaagag	atgtttggga	ttggatatgc	4680
acggtgttga	ctgatttcaa	gacctggctc	cagtcgaagc	tctcgcgcgc	attgccggga	4740
gtccctctct	tctcatgtca	acgtgggtac	aagggagtct	ggcggggcga	cggcatcatg	4800
caaacacact	gcccattgtg	agcacagatc	accggacatg	tgaaaaacgg	ttccatgagg	4860
atcgtggggc	ctaggacctg	tagtaacacg	tggcatggaa	cattccccat	taacgcgtac	4920

```

accacggggcc cctgcacgcc ctccccggcg ccaaattatt ctagggcgct gtggcggggtg 4980
gctgctgagg agtacgtgga gggtacggcg gtggggggatt tccactacgt gacgggcatg 5040
accactgaca acgtaaagtg cccgtgtcag gttccggccc ccgaattctt cacagaagtg 5100
gatgggggtgc ggttgccacag gtacgctcca gcgtgcaaac ccctcctacg ggaggaggtc 5160
acattccttg tggggctcaa tcaatacctg gttgggtcac agctcccatg cgagcccgaa 5220
ccggacgtag cagtgtcac ttccatgctc accgaccctt cccacattac ggcgagacg 5280
gctaagcgta ggctggccag gggatctccc ccctccttgg ccagctcatc agctagccag 5340
ctgtctgcgc cttccttgaa ggcaacatgc actaccgctc atgactcccc ggacgtgac 5400
ctcatcgagg ccaacctcct gtggcggcag gagatgggag ggaacatcac ccgctggag 5460
tcagaaaata aggtagtaat tttggactct ttcgagccgc tccaagcgga ggaggatgag 5520
agggaaagtat ccgttccggc ggagatcctg cggagggtcca ggaaattccc tcgagcgatg 5580
cccatatggg cacgcccggg ttacaacctt ccactgttag agtccctggaa ggaccgggac 5640
tacgtccctc cagtgtgata cgggtgtcca ttgcgcctg ccaaggcccc tccgatacca 5700
cctccacgga ggaagaggac ggttgtcctg tcagaatcta ccgtgtcttc tgccttggcg 5760
gagctcgcca caaagacctt cggcagctcc gaatcgctcg ccgtcgacag cggcacggca 5820
acggcctctc ctgaccagcc ctccgacgac gccgacgcgg gatccgacgt tgagtcgttac 5880
tcctccatgc ccccccttga gggggagcgg ggggatcccc atctcagcga cgggtcttgg 5940
tctaccgtaa gcgaggaggc tagtgaggac gtcgtctgct gctcgatgct ctacacatgg 6000
acaggcgccc tgatcacgcc atgcgctgag gaggaaacca agctgcccac caatgcactg 6060
agcaactctt tgctccgtca ccacaacttg gtcctatgta caacatctcg cagcgcaagc 6120
ctgcggcaga agaaggtcac ctttgacaga ctgcaggctc tggacgacca ctaccgggac 6180
gtgctcaagg agatgaaggc gaaggcgctc acagttaagg ctaaaacttct atccgtggag 6240
gaagcctgta agctgacgcc cccacattcg gccagatcta aatttggcta tggggcaag 6300
gacgtccgga acctatccag caaggccgtt aaccacatcc gtcctgtgtg gaaggacttg 6360
ctggaagaca ctgagacacc aattgacacc accatcatgg caaaaaatga ggttttctgc 6420
gtccaaccag agaagggggg ccgcaagcca gctcgcccta tcgtattccc agatttggg 6480
gttcgtgtgt gcgagaaaat ggccctttac gatgtggtct ccacctcccc tcaggccgtg 6540
atgggctctt catacgatt ccaatactct cctggacagc ggtcgagtt cctggtgaat 6600
gcctggaaag cgaagaaatg ccctatgggc ttgcgatatg acaccgcgtg ttttgactca 6660
acggtcactg agaatgacat ccgtgttgag gactcaatct accaatgttg tgacttggcc 6720
cccgaaagcca gacaggccat aaggtcgctc acagagcggc ttacatcgg gggccccctg 6780
actaattcta aagggcagaa ctgcggctat cgccggtgcc gcgcgagcgg tgtactgacg 6840
accagctgag gtaataccct cacatgttac ttgaaggccg ctgcggcctg tcgagctgag 6900
aagctccagg actgcacgat gctcgtatgc ggagacgacc ttgtcggtat ctgtgaaagc 6960
gcggggaccc aagaggacga ggcgagccta cgggccttca cggaggctat gactagatac 7020
tctgcccccc ctggggaccc gcccaaacca gaatacgact tggagttgat aacatcatgc 7080
tcctccaatg tgtcagtcgc gcacgatgca tctggcaaaa ggggtgacta tctaccccg 7140
gacccaccca ccccccttgc gcgggctgag tgggagacag ctgacacac tccagtcaat 7200
tcctggctag gcaacatcat catgtatgag cccaccttgt gggcaaggat gatcctgatg 7260
actcatttct tctccatcct tctagctcag gaacaacttg aaaaagccct agattgtcag 7320
atctacgggg cctgttactc cattgagcca ctgaccta ctcagatcat tcaacgactc 7380
catggcctta gcgcattttc actccatagt tactctccag gtgagatcaa tagggtggct 7440
tcatgcctca ggaaacttgg ggtaccgccc ttgcgagtct ggagacatcg ggccagaagt 7500
gtccgcgcta ggetactgtc ccaggggggg agggctgcca cttgtggcaa gtacctcttc 7560
aactgggagc taaggaccaa gctcaaactc acccaatcc cggctgcgtc ccagttggat 7620
ttatccagct ggttcgttgc tggttacagc gggggagaca tatatcacag cctgtctcgt 7680
gcccagcccc gctggttcat gtggtgccta ctctacttt ctgtaggggt aggcacttat 7740
ctactcccca accgatgaac ggggagctaa acactccagg ccaataggcc atcctgtttt 7800
tttccctttt ttttttctt ttttttttt ttttttttt ttttttttt ctcctttttt 7860
tttctctttt tttctcttt ctttctttt gtggctccat cttagcccta gtcacggcta 7920
gctgtgaaag gtccgtgagc cgcttgactg cagagagtgc tgatactggc ctctctgcag 7980
atcaagt 7987

```

<210> 6

<211> 7989

<212> DNA

<213> Hepatitis C virus

<400> 6

```

gccagcccc gattgggggc gacactccac catagatcac tccccgtga ggaactactg 60
tcttcacgca gaaagcgtct agccatggcg ttagtatgag tgctgtgcag cctccaggac 120
ccccctccc gggagagcca tagtggtctg cggaaccggg gactacaccg gaattgccag 180
gacgaccggg tcctttcttg gatcaaccgg ctcaatgcct ggagatttgg gcgtgcccc 240
gcgagactgc tagccgagta gtgttgggtc gcgaaaggcc ttgttggtact gcctgatagg 300
gtgcttgcca gtgccccggg aggtctcgta gaccgtgcac catgagcagc aatcctaaac 360
ctcaaagaaa aaccaaaggg cgcgccatga ttgaacaaga tggattgcac gcaggttctc 420

```



```

cgcccgcttg ggtggagagg ctattcggt atgactgggc acaacagaca atcggctgct 480
ctgatgccgc cgtgttccgg ctgtcagcgc aggggcgccc ggttcttttt gtcaagaccg 540
acctgtccgg tgcctgaat gaactgcagg acgaggcagc gcggctatcg tggctggcca 600
cgacggcggt tccttgcgca gctgtgctcg acgttgtcac tgaagcggga agggactggc 660
tgctattggg cgaagtgcgg gggcaggatc tcctgtcatc tcaccttget cctgccgaga 720
aagtatccat catggctgat gcaatgcggc ggctgcatac gcttgatccg gctacctgcc 780
cattcgacca ccaagcgaaa catcgcatcg agcagacacg tactcggatg gaagccggtc 840
ttgtcgatca ggatgatctg gacgaagagc atcaggggct cgcgccagcc gaactgttcg 900
ccaggctcaa ggccgcgatg cccgacggcg aggatctcgt cgtgacctat ggcgatgcct 960
gcttgccgaa tatcatgggt gaaaatggcc gcttttcttg attcatcgac tgtggccggc 1020
tgggtgtggc ggaccgctat caggacatag cgttggctac cgtgatatt gctgaagagc 1080
ttggcgccga atgggtgac cgcttctctg tgttttacgg tatcgccgt cccgattcgc 1140
agcgcatcgc cttctatcgc cttcttgacg agttcttctg agtttaaca gaccacaacg 1200
gtttccctct agcgggatca attccgcccc tctccctccc cccccctaa cgttactggc 1260
cgaagccgct tgggaataagg ccggtgtgcg tttgtctata tgttattttc caccatattg 1320
ccgtcttttg gcaatgtgag gcccggaaa cctggccctg tottcttgac gagcattcct 1380
aggggtcttt cccctctcgc caaaggaatg caaggtctgt tgaatgtcgt gaaggaagca 1440
gttctcttgg aagcttcttg aagacaaaca acgtctgtag cgacctttg caggcagcgg 1500
aaccccccac ctggcgacag gtgcctctgc ggcacaaaagc cactgtata agatacacct 1560
gcaaaggcgg cacaacccca gtgccacgtt gtgagttgga tagttgtgga aagagtcaaa 1620
tggtctctct caagcgtatt caacaagggg cgtgaaggatg cccagaaggt acccatttgt 1680
atgggatctg atctggggcc tcggtgcaca tgcctttacat gtgttttagt gagggttaaa 1740
aacgtctagg cccccgaac caccgggacg tggttttcct ttgaaaaaca cgataatacc 1800
atggcgccca ttacggccta ctcccaacag acgcgaggcc tacttggctg catcatcact 1860
agcctcacag gccgggacag gaaccaggtc gagggggagg tccaagtgtt ctcaccgcga 1920
acacaatctt tctggcgac cgtcgtcaat ggctgtgttt ggactgtcta tcatgtgtgc 1980
ggctcaaaga cccttgccgg cccaaagggc ccaatcaccc aaatgtacac caatgtggac 2040
caggacctcg tcggctggca agcgccccc ggggcgcgtt ccttgacacc atgcacctgc 2100
ggcagctcgg acctttactt ggtcacgagg catgcgatg tcattccggt gcgccggcgg 2160
ggcgacagca gggggagcct actctcccc aggcctctct cctacttga gggctcttcg 2220
ggcgtccac tgccttgccc ctcggggcac tcttctgggc tgccgtgtgc 2280
acccgagggg ttgcaaggc ggtggacttt gtaccgctc agtctatgga aaccactatg 2340
cggctccccg tcttcacgga caactcgtcc cctcggccg tactcgagac attccagggt 2400
gcccactctac acgcccctac tggtagcggc aagagcacta aggtgccggc tgcgtatgca 2460
gccaagggtg ataagggtgt tgcctgaac ccgtccgtcg ccgccaccct aggtttcggg 2520
cgctatatgt ctaaggcaca tggatcgac cctaacatca gaaccgggtg aaggaccatc 2580
accacgggtg ccccatcac gtactccacc tatggcaagt ttcttgccga cgggtggttg 2640
tctggggggc cctatgacat cataatatgt gatgagtgcc actcaactga ctcgaccact 2700
atcctgggca tcggcacagt cctggaccaa gcggagacgg ctggagcgcg actcgtcgtg 2760
ctcgccaccg ctacgcctcc gggatcggtc accgtgcac atccaaacat cgaggaggtg 2820
gctctgtcca gcactggaga aatccccctt tatggcaag ccatcccat cgagaccatc 2880
aaggggggga ggcacctcat tttctgccat tccaagaaga aatgtgatga gctcgcggcg 2940
aagctgtccg gcctcgact caatcgtgta gcatattacc ggggccttga tgtatccgtc 3000
ataccaacta gcgagacgt cattgtcgtg gcaacggacg ctctaatac gggctttacc 3060
ggcgatttcg actcagtgat cgactgcaat acatgtgtca ccagacagt cagcttcagc 3120
ctggacctga ccttcacat tgagacgac accgtgccac aagacgcggt gtcacgctcg 3180
cagcggcgag gcaggactgg taggggcagg atgggcattt acaggtttgt gactccagga 3240
gaacggccct cgggcatgtt cgattcctcg gttctgtgcg agtgctatga cgcgggctgt 3300
gcttggttac agctcacgcc cgcgagacc tcagttaggt tgcgggctta cctaaacaca 3360
ccagggttgc ccgtctgcca ggacctctg gagtctggg agagcgtctt tacaggcctc 3420
accacatag acgcccattt cttgtcccag actaagcagg caggagacaa cttcccctac 3480
ctggtagcat accaggctac ggtgtgcgcc agggctcagg ctccacctcc atcgtgggac 3540
caaatgtgga agtgtctcat acggctaaag cctacgctgc acgggccaac gccctgctg 3600
tataggctgg gagccgttca aaacgaggtt actaccacac accccataac caaatacatc 3660
atggcatgca tgtcggctga cctggaggtc gtcacgagca cctgggtgct ggtaggcgga 3720
gtcctagcag ctctggccgc gtattgcctg acaacaggca gcgtggctcat tgtgggcagg 3780
atcatcttgt ccggaagacc ggccatcatt cccgacaggg aagtccttta ccgggagttc 3840
gatgagatgg aagagtgcgc ctcacacctc ccttacctcg aacagggaat gcagctcgcc 3900
gaacaattca aacagaaggc aatcgggttg ctcacaaacg ccaccaagca agcggagggt 3960
gctgtccccg tgggtggaatc caagtgcggc accctogaag ccttctgggc gaagcatatg 4020
tggaaattca tcagcgggat acaatattta gcaggcttgt ccactctgcc tggcaacccc 4080
gcgatagcat cactgatggc attcacagcc tctatacca gccogctcac caccacaacat 4140
accctcctgt ttaacatcct ggggggatgg gtggccgccc aacttgctcc tcccagcgt 4200
gcttctgctt tcgtaggcgc cggcatcgct ggagcggctg ttggcagcat aggccttggg 4260
aagggtcttg tggatatttt ggcaggttat tggcaggcgc gctcgtggcc 4320
tttaagggtc tgagcggcga gatgccctcc accgaggacc tggttaacct actcctgct 4380

```

```

atcctctccc ctggcgccct agtcgtcggg gtctgtgtgc cagcgatact gcgtcggcac 4440
gtgggcccag gggagggggc tgtgcagtgg atgaaccggc tgatagcggt cgcttcgagg 4500
ggtaaccacg tctccccacg gcactatgtg cctgagagcg acgctgcagc acgtgtcact 4560
cagatcctct ctagtcttac catcactcag ctgctgaaga ggcttcacca gtggatcaac 4620
gaggactgct ccacgccatg ctccggctcg tggctaagag atgtttggga ttggatatgc 4680
acggtgttga ctgatttcaa gacctggctc cagtccaagc tcctgccgag attgccggga 4740
gtccccctct tctcatgtca acgtgggtac aagggagtcg ggcggggcga cggcatcatg 4800
caaacacact gccatgttgg agcacagatc accggacatg tgaaaaacgg ttccatgagg 4860
atcgtggggc ctaggacctg tagtaacacg tggcatggaa cattcccatc taacgcgtac 4920
accacggggc cctgcacgcc ctccccggcg ccaattattt ctagggcgct gtggcggggtg 4980
gctgctgagg agtacgtgga ggttacgcgg gtgggggatt tccactacgt gacgggcatg 5040
accactgaca acgtaaaagt cccgtgtcag gttccggccc ccgaattctt cacagaagtg 5100
gatggggtgc ggttgacacg gtacgtccca gcgtgcaaac ccctcctacg ggaggaggtc 5160
acattccttg tcgggctcaa tcaatacctg gttgggtcac agctcccatg cgagcccgaa 5220
ccggacgtag cagtgtcac ttccatgtct accgaccctt cccacattac ggcgagagcg 5280
gctaagcgta ggctggccag gggatctccc ccctccttgg ccagctcatt agctagccag 5340
ctgtctgcgc ctctctttaa ggcaacatgc actaccgctc atgactcccc ggacgtgac 5400
ctcatcgagg ccaacctcct gtggcggcag gagatgggag ggaacatcac ccgctggag 5460
tcagaaaata aggtagtaat tttgactctt ttcgagccgc tccaagcgga ggaggatgag 5520
agggaagtat ccgttcggcg ggagatcctg cggaggtcca ggaaattccc tcgagcgatg 5580
cccatatggg cagcccgga cactgttag ccactgttag agtccgtgaa ggaccggag 5640
tacgtccctc cagtgttaca cgggtgtcca ttgccgctg ccaaggcccc tccgatacca 5700
cctccacgga ggaagaggac ggttgtctct tcagaatcta ccgtgtcttc tgccttggcg 5760
gagctcgcca caaagacctt cggcagctcc gaatcgctcg ccgtcgacag cggcacggca 5820
acggcctctc ctgaccagcc ctccgacgac ggcgacgcgg gatccgacgt tgagtcgat 5880
tcctccatgc ccccccttga gggggagcgg ggggatcccc atctcagcga cgggtcttgg 5940
tctaccgtaa gcgaggaggc tagtgaggac ctgctgtgct gctcgatgtc ctacacatgg 6000
acaggcgccc tgatcacgcc atgcgtgcgg gagaaacca agctgcccac caatgcactg 6060
agcaactctt tgctccgtca ccacaacttg gtctatgcta caacatctcg cagcgcaagc 6120
ctggcgcgaga agaaggtcac ctttgacaga ctgcaggtec tggacgacca ctaccgggac 6180
gtgctcaagg agatgaagg gaaggcgctc acagttaagg ctaaaacttc atccgtggag 6240
gaagcctgta agctgacgcc ccacattcg gccagatcta aatttggcta tggggcaaa 6300
gacgtccgga acctatccag caaggccgtt aaccacatcc gctccgtgtg gaaggacttg 6360
ctggaagaca ctgagacacc aattgacacc accatcatgg caaaaaatga ggttttctgc 6420
gtccaaccag agaagggggg ccgcaagcca gctcgcttta tcgtattccc agatttgggg 6480
gttcgtgtgt gcgagaaaaa gcccctttac catgtggtct ccaccctccc tcaggccgtg 6540
atgggctctt catacgatt ccaatactct cctggacagc gggtcgagtt cctgggtgaat 6600
gcctggaaag cgaagaaatg ccctatgggc ttgcgatatg acaccgctg ttttgactca 6660
acggtcactg agaatgacat ccgtgttgag gagtcaatct accaatgttg tgacttggcc 6720
cccgaagcca gacaggccat aaggtcgctc acagagcggc ttacatcgg gggccccctg 6780
actaatctta aagggcagaa ctgcggctat gcgcgagcgg gctactgacg tgtactgacg 6840
accagctgcg gtaataccct cacatgttac ttgaaggccg ctgcggcctg tcgagctgcg 6900
aagctccagg actgcacgat gctcgtatgc ggagacgacc ttgtcgttat ctgtgaaagc 6960
gcggggaccc aagaggacga ggcgagccta cgggccttca cggaggctat gactagatac 7020
tctgcccccc ctggggaccc gccaaaacca gaatacgact tggagttagt aacatcatgc 7080
tctccaatg tgccagtgc gcacgatgca tctggcaaaa ggtgtacta tctcaccgt 7140
gaccccacca ccccccttgc gcgggctgcg tgggagacag ctgacacac tccagtcaat 7200
tcttggttag gcaacatcat catgtatgcg cccaccttgc gggcaaggat gatcctgatg 7260
actcatttct tctccatcct tctagctcag gaacaacttg aaaaagccct agattgtcag 7320
atctacgggg cctgttactc cattgagcca cttgacctac ctcagatcat tcaacgactc 7380
catggcctta cgcatttttc actccatagt tactctccag gtgagatcaa taggggtgct 7440
tcatgcttca ggaaacttgg ggtaccgccc ttgcgagtc ggagacatcg ggccagaagt 7500
gtccgcgcta ggctactgtc ccaggggggg agggctgcca cttgtggcaa gtacctcttc 7560
aactgggcag taaggaccaa gctcaaactc actccaatcc cggtgcgtc ccagttggat 7620
ttatccagct ggttcgttgc tggttacagc gggggagaca tatatcacag cctgtctcgt 7680
gcccgaaccc gctggttcat gtggtgccta ctctacttt ctgtaggggt aggcattct 7740
ctactcccca accgatgaac ggggacctaa acactccagg ccaataggcc atcctgtttt 7800
tttccctttt ttttttctt ttttttttt ttttttttt ttttttttt ttctcctttt 7860
tttttctct ttttttctt ttttttctt ttctttctt ttgttgctc atcttagccc tagtcacggc 7920
tagctgtgaa aggtccgtga gccgcttgac tgcagagagt gctgatactg gcctctctgc 7980
agatcaagt

```

```

<210> 7
<211> 7848
<212> DNA
<213> Hepatitis C virus

```

<400> 7

```

gccagccccc gattgggggc gacactccac catagatcac tcccctgtga ggaactactg 60
tcttcacgca gaaagcgtct agccatggcg ttagtatgag tgtcgtgcag cctccaggac 120
ccccctccc gggagagcca tagtggtctg cggaaccggt gagtacaccg gaattgccag 180
gacgaccggg tcctttcttg gatcaaccgg ctcaatgcct ggagatttgg gcgtgcccc 240
gcgagactgc tagccgagta gtgttgggtc gcgaaaggcc ttgtgttact gcctgatagg 300
gtgcttgcca gtgccccggg aggtctcgta gaccgtgcac catgagcacg aatcctaacc 360
ctcaaagaaa aaccaaaggg cgcgccatga ttgaacaaga tggattgcac gcaggttctc 420
cggccgcttg ggtggagagg ctattcggct atgactgggc acaacagaca atcggtctgt 480
ctgatgccgc cgtgttccgg ctgtcagcgc aggggcgccc gggtcttttt gtcaagaccg 540
acctgtccgg tgccctgaat gaactgcagg acgaggcagc gcggctatcg tggctggcca 600
cgacgggcgt tccttgcgca gctgtgctcg acgttgtcac tgaagcggga agggactggc 660
tgctattggg cgaagtgcgg gggcaggatc tcctgtcatc tcaccttgct cctgccgaga 720
aagtatccat catggctgat gcaatgcggc ggctgcatac gcttgatccg gctacctgcc 780
cattcgacca ccaagcgaac catgcacg agcgagcacg tactcggtg gaagccggtc 840
ttgtcgatca ggtatgctg gacgaagagc atcaggggct cgcccgagcc gaactgttcg 900
ccaggctcaa ggcgcgcatg cccgacggcg aggatctcgt cgtgacccat ggcgatgcct 960
gcttgccgaa tatcatggtg gaaaatggcc gcttttcttg attcatcgac tgtggccggc 1020
tgggtgtggc ggaccgctat caggacatag cgttggctac ccgtgatatt gctgaagagc 1080
ttggcggcga atgggctgac cgcttccctg tcttttacgg tatcgccgct cccgatctcg 1140
agcgcatcgc cttctatcgc cttcttgacg agttcttctg agtttaaaac gaccacaacg 1200
gtttccctct agcgggatca attccgcccc tctccctccc cccccctaa cgttactggc 1260
cgaagccgct tggaaataagg ccggtgtgcg tttgtctata tgttattttc caccatattg 1320
ccgtcttttt gcaatgtgag ggcccggaac cctggccctg tcttcttgac gagcattcct 1380
aggggtcttt cccctctcgc caaaggaatg caaggtctgt tgaatgtcgt gaaggaagca 1440
gttctcttgg aagcttcttg aagacaaaca cgtctgttag cgacccttgg caggcagcgg 1500
aaccccccac ctggcgacag gtgectctgc ggccaaaagc cactgtgata agatacacct 1560
gcaaaggcgg cacaacccca gtgccacgtt gtgagttgga tagttgtgga aagagtcaaa 1620
tggtctctct caagcgtatt caacaagggg ctgaaggatg cccagaaggt accccattgt 1680
atgggatctg atctggggcc tcggtgcaca gtctttacat gtgtttagtc gaggttaaaa 1740
aacgtctagg cccccgaac cagggggacg tggtttctct ttgaaaaaac cgataatacc 1800
atggcgcta ttacggccta ctcccaacag acgcgaggcc tacttggctg catcatcact 1860
agcctcacag gccgggacag gaaccaggtc gagggggagg tccaagtgtt ctccaccgca 1920
acacaatctt tcctggcgac ctgctgcaat ggcgtgtgtt ggactgtcta tcatggtgcc 1980
ggctcaaaga cccttgccgg ccaaatcacc aaatgtacac caatgtggac caatgtggac 2040
caggacctcg tcggctggca agcgcctccc ccttgacacc atgcacctgc 2100
ggcagctcgg acctttactt ggtcacgagg catgccgatg tcattccggt gcgccggcgg 2160
ggcgacagca gggggagcct actctcccc cctacttgaa gggctctctg 2220
ggcggctcac tgetctgccc ctcggggacg gctgtgggca tctttcgggc tgcctgtgce 2280
acccgagggg ttgcgaaggg ggtggacttt gtaccogtgc agtctatgga aaccactatg 2340
cggctcccgg tcttcacgga caactcgtec cctccggccg tacgcgagac attccaggtg 2400
gcccattctac acgcccctac tggtagcggc aagagcacta aggtgccggc tgcgtatgca 2460
gcccagggtt ataaggtgct tgtcctgaac ccgtccgtcg ccgccaccct aggtttcggg 2520
gcgtatatgt ctaaggcaca tggatcgac cctaacatca gaaccggggt aaggaccatc 2580
accacgggtg ccccatcac gtactccacc ttcttgccga cggtgttgcc 2640
tctggggggc cctatgacat cataatatgt gatgagtgcc actcaactga ctcgaccact 2700
atcctgggca tcggcacagt cctggaccaa gcggagacgg ctggagcgcg actcgtcgtg 2760
ctcgccaccg ctacgcctcc gggatcggtc accgtgccac atccaaacat cgaggaggtg 2820
gctctgtcca gcaactggga aatccccttt tatggcaaag ccattccccat cgagaccatc 2880
aaggggggga ggcacctcat tttctgcat tccaagaaga aatgtgatga gctcgcggcg 2940
aagctgtccg gcctcggaat caatgtgtga gcatattacc ggggccttga tgtatccgtc 3000
ataccaacta gcggagacgt cattgtcgta gcaacggacg ctctaattgac gggctttacc 3060
ggcgatttgc actcagtgat cgactgcaat acatgtgtca cccagacagt cgacttcagc 3120
ctggaccgca ccttcacatg tgagacgacg acgtgcccac aagacgcggg gtcacgctcg 3180
cagcggcgag gcaggactgg tagggcgagg atgggcattt acaggtttgt gactccagga 3240
gaacggccct cgggcatgtt cgattcctcg gttctgtgcg agtctatga cgcgggctgt 3300
gcttggtacg agctcacgcc cgccgagacc tcagttaggt tgcgggctta cctaaacaca 3360
ccagggttgc ccgtctgcca ggaccatctg gagttctggg agagcgtctt tacaggcctc 3420
accacatag acgcccattt cttgtcccag actaagcagg caggagacaa cttcccctac 3480
ctggtagcat accaggctac ggtgtgcgcc agggctcagg ctccacctcc atcgtgggac 3540
caaatgtgga agtgtctcat acggctaaag cctacgctgc acgggccaac gccctgtctg 3600
tataggctgg gagccgttca aaacgaggtt actaccacac accccataac caaataacac 3660
atggcatgca tgtcggctga cctggaggtc ttcacgagca cctgggtgct ggtaggcgga 3720
gtcctagcag ctctggccgc gtattgcctg acaacaggca gcgtggtcac tgtgggcagg 3780
atcatcttgt ccggaagacc ggccatcatt cccgacaggg aagtccttta ccgggagttc 3840

```

gatgagatgg	aagagtgcgc	ctcacacctc	ccttacatcg	aacagggaa	gcagctcgcc	3900
gaacaattca	aacagaaggc	aatcgggttg	ctgcaaacag	ccaccaagca	agcggagggt	3960
gctgctcccg	tgggtgaatc	caagtggcgg	accctcgaag	ccttctgggc	gaagcatatg	4020
tgggaatttca	tcagcgggat	acaatatatta	gcaggcttgt	ccactctgcc	tggcaacccc	4080
gcgatagcat	cactgatggc	attcacagcc	tctatcacca	gcccgtcac	caccaacat	4140
accctcctgt	ttaacatcct	ggggggatgg	gtggccgccc	aacttgctcc	tcccagcgct	4200
gcttctgctt	tcgtaggcgc	cggcatcgct	ggagcggctg	ttggcagcat	aggccttggg	4260
aaggtgcttg	tggatatatt	ggcaggttat	ggagcagggg	tggcaggcgc	gctcgtggcc	4320
tttaaggtca	tgagcggcga	gatgccctcc	accgaggacc	tgggttaacct	actccctgct	4380
atcctctccc	ctggcgccct	agtcgtcggg	gtcgtgtgcg	cagcgatact	gcgtcggcac	4440
gtgggcccag	gggagggggc	tgtgcagtgg	atgaaccggc	tgatagcggt	cgcttcggcg	4500
ggtaaccacg	tctccccac	gcactatgtg	cctgagagcg	acgctgcagc	acgtgtcact	4560
cagatcctct	ctagtcttac	catcactcag	ctgctgaaga	ggcttcacca	gtggatcaac	4620
gaggactgct	ccacgccatg	ctccggctcg	tggctaagag	atgtttggga	ttggatatgc	4680
acggtgttga	ctgatttcaa	gacctggctc	cagtccaagc	tectgccgcg	attgccggga	4740
gtccccttct	tctcatgtca	acgtgggtac	aagggagtct	ggcggggcga	cggcatcatg	4800
caaaccacct	gcccattgtg	agcacagatc	accggacatg	tgaaaaacgg	ttccatgagg	4860
atcgtggggc	ctaggacctg	tagtaacacg	tggcatggaa	cattccccat	taacgcgtac	4920
accacggggc	cctgcacgcc	ctccccggcg	ccaaattatt	ctagggcgct	gtggcgggtg	4980
gctgctgagg	agtacgtgga	ggttacgcgg	gtgggggatt	tccactacgt	gacgggcatg	5040
accactgaca	acgtaaaagt	cccgtgtcag	gttccggccc	cgaatttctt	cacagaagtg	5100
gatgggggtc	ggttgcacag	gtacgctcca	gcgtgcaaac	ccctcctacg	ggaggagggt	5160
acattccttg	tcgggctcaa	tcaatacctg	gttgggtcac	agctcccatg	cgagcccgaa	5220
ccggacgtag	cagtgtctac	ttccatgctc	accgacccct	cccacattac	ggcggagacg	5280
gctaagcgta	ggctggccag	gggatctccc	ccctccttgg	ccagctcatc	agctagccag	5340
ctgtactctt	tcgagccgct	ccaagcggag	gaggatgaga	gggaagtatc	cgcttcggcg	5400
gagatcctgc	ggaggtccag	gaaattccct	cgagcgatgc	ccatatgggc	acgcccggt	5460
tacaaccctc	cactgttaga	gtcctggaag	gaccgggact	acgtccctcc	agtgtgtacac	5520
gggtgtccat	tgccgcctgc	caaggccctc	ccgataccac	ctccacggag	gaagaggacg	5580
gttgctctgt	cagaatctac	cgtgtcttct	gccttggcgg	agctcgccac	aaagaccttc	5640
ggcagctccg	aatcgtcggc	cgtcgacagc	ggcacggcaa	cggcctctcc	tgaccagccc	5700
tccgacgacg	gcgacgcggg	atccgacgtt	gagtcgtact	cctccatgcc	cccccttgag	5760
ggggagcccg	gggatcccga	tctcagcgac	gggtcttggg	ctaccgtaag	cgaggagggt	5820
agtgaggacg	tcgtctgctg	ctcgtatgct	tacacatgga	caggcgccct	gatcacgcca	5880
tgcgctgcgg	aggaaaccaa	gctgcccac	aatgcactga	gcaactcttt	gctccgtcac	5940
cacaacttgg	tctatgtctac	aacatctcgc	agcgcaagcc	tgcggcagaa	gaaggtcacc	6000
tttgacagac	tgcaggtcct	ggacgaccac	taccgggacg	tgtcgaagga	gatgaaggcg	6060
aaggcgctca	cagttaaggc	taaacttcta	tccgtggagg	aagcctgtaa	gctgacgccc	6120
ccacattcgg	ccagatctaa	atttggtctat	ggggcaaaag	acgtccggaa	cctatccagg	6180
aaggccgtta	accacatccg	ctccgtgtgg	aaggacttgc	tggaagacac	tgagaccaca	6240
attgacacca	ccatcatggt	aaaaaatgag	gttttctgcg	tccaaccaga	gaaggggggc	6300
cgcaagccag	ctgccttat	cgtattccca	gatttggggg	ttcgtgtgtg	cgagaaaaatg	6360
gccctttacg	atgttgtctc	cacctccct	caggccgtga	tgggctcttc	atacggattc	6420
caatactctc	ctggacagcg	ggtcgagttc	ctggtgaatg	cctggaaaagc	gaagaaatgc	6480
cctatgggct	tcgcatatga	caccgcgtg	tttgactcaa	cggctactga	gaatgacatc	6540
cgtgttgagg	agtcaatcta	ccaatgttgt	gacttggccc	ccgaagccag	acaggccata	6600
aggtcgctca	cagagcggct	ttacatcggg	ggccccctga	ctaattctaa	agggcagaac	6660
tgcggctatc	gccggtgcgg	cgcgagcgg	gtactgacga	ccagctgcgg	taataccctc	6720
acatgttact	tgaaggccgc	tgcggcctgt	cgagctgcga	agctccagga	ctgcacgatg	6780
ctcgtatcgc	gagacgacct	tgtcgttatc	tgtgaaagcg	cggggaccca	agaggacgag	6840
gcgagcctac	gggccttcac	ggaggctatg	actagatact	ctgccccccc	tggggacccg	6900
cccaaaccag	aatacgactt	ggagttgata	acatcatgct	cctccaatgt	gtcagtcgcg	6960
cacgatgcat	ctggcaaaaag	ggtgtactat	ctcaccctgt	acccccacc	cccccttgcg	7020
cgggctgcgt	gggagacagc	tagacacact	ccagtcaatt	cctggctagg	caacatcatc	7080
atgtatgcgc	ccaccttggt	ggcaaggatg	atcctgatga	ctcatttctt	ctccatcctt	7140
ctagctcagg	aacaacttga	aaaagcccta	gattgtcaga	tctacggggc	ctgttactcc	7200
attgagccac	ttgacctacc	tcagatcatt	caacgactcc	atggccttag	cgcattttca	7260
ctccatagtt	actctccagg	tgagatcaat	agggtggctt	catgcctcag	gaaacttggg	7320
gtaccgacct	tgcgagctcg	gagacatcgg	gccagaagtg	tccgcgctag	gctactgtcc	7380
caggggggga	gggtgccac	ttgtggcaag	tacctcttca	actgggcagt	aaggaccaag	7440
ctcaaaactca	ctccaatccc	ggctgcgtcc	cagttggatt	tatccagctg	gttcgttgtct	7500
ggttacagcg	ggggagacat	atatcacagc	ctgtctcgtg	cccgaccccg	ctggttcatg	7560
tgggtgectac	tcctactttc	tgtaggggta	ggcatctatc	tactccccaa	ccgatgaacg	7620
gggacctaaa	cactccaggc	caataggcca	tcctgttttt	ttcccttttt	tttttctctt	7680
tttttttttt	tttttttttt	tttttttttt	tctccttttt	ttttcctctt	tttttctctt	7740
tctttccttt	ggtggctcca	tcttagccct	agtcacggct	agctgtgaaa	ggtccgtgag	7800

ccgcttgact gcagagagtg ctgatactgg cctctctgca gatcaagt

7848

<210> 8

<211> 7987

<212> DNA

<213> Hepatitis C virus

<400> 8

```

gccagccccc gattgggggc gacactccac catagatcac tcccctgtga ggaactactg 60
tcttcacgca gaaagcgtct agccatggcg ttagtatgag tgtcgtgcag cctccaggac 120
ccccctcccc gggagagcca tagtggtctg cggaaccggt gagtacaccg gaattgccag 180
gacgaccggg tcccttcttg gatcaaccgg ctcaatgcct ggagatttgg gcgtgcccc 240
gcgagactgc tagccgagta gtgttgggtc gcgaaaggcc ttgtgttact gcctgatagg 300
gtgcttgcca gtgccccggg aggtctcgta gaccgtgcac catgagcacg aatcctaaac 360
ctcaaagaaa aaccaaaggg cgcgccatga ttgaacaaga tggattgcac gcaggttctc 420
cggccgcttg ggtggagagg ctattcggtc atgactgggc acaacagaca atcgctgct 480
ctgatgccgc cgtgttccgg ctgtcagcgc aggggcgccc gggtcttttt gtcaagaccg 540
acctgtccgg tgcctgaat gaactgcagg acgaggcagc gcggctatcg tggctggcca 600
cgacgggctg tccttgccga gctgtgctcg acgttgctac tgaagcggga agggactggc 660
tgctattggg cgaagtgccg gggcaggatc tcctgtcacc tcaccttgct cctgccgaga 720
aagtatccat catggctgat gcaatgcggc ggctgcatac gcttgatccg gctacctgcc 780
cattcgacca ccaagcgaac catcgcatcg agcgagcacg tactcggatg gaagccggtc 840
ttgtcgatca ggatgatctg gacgaagagc atcaggggct cgcgccagcc gaactgttcg 900
ccaggctcaa ggcgcgatg cccgacggcg aggatctcgt cgtgacccat ggcatgcct 960
gcttgccgaa tatcatggtg gaaaaaggcc gcttttcttg attcatcgac tgtggccggc 1020
tgggtgtggc ggaccgctat caggacatag cgttggctac ccgtgatatt gctgaagagc 1080
ttggcggcga atgggctgac cgcttccctg tgccttacgg tatcgccgct cccgattcgc 1140
agcgcatcgc ctctatcgc ctcttgacg agttcttctg agtttaaaac gaccacaacg 1200
gtttccctct agcgggatca attccgcccc tctccctccc cccccctaa cgttactggc 1260
cgaagccgct tgggaataagg ccggtgtgcg tttgtctata tgttattttc caccatattg 1320
ccgtcttttg gcaatgtgag ggcccggaaa cctggccctg tcttcttgac gagcattcct 1380
aggggtcttt cccctctcgc caaaggaatg caaggctctg tgaatgtcgt gaaggaagca 1440
gttcctcttg aagcttcttg aagacaaaca acgtctgtag cgacccttg caggcagcgg 1500
aaccccccac ctggcgacag gtgcctctgc ggcaaaaagc cacgtgtata agatacacct 1560
gcaaaggcgg cacaacccca gtgccacgtt gtgagttgga tagttgtgga aagagtcaaa 1620
tggtctctct caagcgtatt caacaagggg ctgaaggatg ccagaaaggt accccattgt 1680
atgggatctg atctggggcc tcggtgcaca tgccttacat gtgttttagt gaggttaaaa 1740
aacgtctagg cccccgaac cacggggacg tggtttccct ttgaaaaaca cgataatacc 1800
atggcgccca ttacggccta ctcccaacag acgcgaggcc tacttggtcg catcatcact 1860
agcctcacag gccgggacag gaaccaggtc gagggggagg tccaagtggg ctccaccgca 1920
acacaatctt tcctggcgac ctgcgtcaat ggctgtggtt ggactgtcta tcatgtgccc 1980
ggctcaaaga ccttgccgg cccaaagggc ccaatcacc aaatgtacac caatgtggac 2040
caggacctcg tcggctggcg agcgcctccc ggggcgcggt ccttgacacc atgcacctgc 2100
ggcagctcgg acctttactt ggtcacgagg catgccgatg tcattccggt gcgccggcgg 2160
ggcgacagca gggggagcct actctcccc aggcctgtct cctacttgaa gggctcttgg 2220
ggcggtccac tgctctgccc ctcggggcac gctgtgggca tctttcgggc tgccgtgtgc 2280
accgaggggg ttgcgaaggc ggtggacttt gtaccgctcg agtctatgga aaccactatg 2340
cggtcctccg tcttcacgga caactcgtcc cctccggccg tacgcgagac attccagggtg 2400
gcccacttac acgcccctac tggtagcggc aagagcacta aggtgccggc tcggtatgca 2460
gcccagggtg ataagggtct tgtcctgaac ccgtccgtcg ccgccaccct aggtttcggg 2520
gcgtatatgt ctaaggcaca tggatcgac cctaaccatc gaaccggggt aaggaccatc 2580
accaagggtg ccccatcac gtactccacc tatggcaagt ttcttgccga cgggtggttg 2640
tctggggggc cctatgacat cataatatgt gatgagtgcc actcaactga ctcgaccact 2700
atcctgggca tcggcacagt cctggaccaa gcggagacgg ctggagcgcg actcgtcgtg 2760
ctcgccaccg ctacgcctcc gggatcggtc accgtgccac atccaaacat cgaggaggtg 2820
gctctgtcca gcaactggaga aatccccctt tatggcaaa ccatcccat cgagaccatc 2880
aaggggggga ggcacctcat tttctgcat tccaagaaga aatgtgatga gctcgccgcg 2940
aagctgtccg gcctcggaat caatgctgta gcatattacc ggggccttga tgtatccgtc 3000
ataccaacta gcggagacgt cattgtcgta gcaacggacg ctctaattgac gggctttacc 3060
ggcgtattcg actcagtgat cgactgcaat acatgtgtca ccagacagt cgactcagc 3120
ctggaccgca ccttcacat tgagacgacg accgtgccac aagacgcggt gtcacgctcg 3180
cagcgggcag gcaggactgg tagggcgagg atgggcattt acaggtttgt gactccagga 3240
gaacggccct cgggcatgtt cgattcctcg gttctgtgcg agtgcctatg cgcgggctgt 3300
gcttggtagc agctcacgcc cgccgagacc tcagttaggt tgcgggctta cctaaacaca 3360
ccagggttgc ccgtctgcca ggaccatctg gacttctggg agagcgtctt tacaggcctc 3420
accacatag acgcccattt cttgtcccag actaagcagg caggagacaa cttcccttac 3480

```

```

ctggttagcat accaggetac ggtgtgcgcc agggctcagg ctccacctcc atcgtgggac 3540
caaattgtgga agtgtctcat acggctaaag cctacgctgc acgggccaac gccctgtctg 3600
tataggctgg gagccgttca aaacgaggtt actaccacac acccataac caaatacatc 3660
atggcatgca tgtcggctga cctggaggtc gtcacgagca cctgggtgct ggtaggcgga 3720
gtcctagcag ctctggccgc gtattgacct acaacaggca gcgtggtcat tgtgggcagg 3780
atcatcttgt ccggaagacc ggccatcatt ccgacaggg aagtccttta ccgggagttc 3840
gatgagatgg aagagtgcgc ctcacacctc ccttacatcg aacagggaat gcagctcgcc 3900
gaacaattca aacagaaggc aatcgggttg ctgcaaacag ccaccaagca agcggaggct 3960
gctgctcccg tgggtgaatc caagtggcgg accctcgaag ccttctgggc gaagcatatg 4020
tggaatttca tcagcgggat acaatattta gcaggcttgt ccactctgcc tggcaacccc 4080
gcgatagcat cactgatggc attcacagcc tctatcacca gcccgctcac caccacat 4140
accctcctgt ttaacatcct ggggggatgg gtggccgccc aacttgctcc tccagcgct 4200
gcttctgctt tcgtaggcgc cggcatcgct ggagcggctg ttggcagcat aggccttggg 4260
aagggtgctt tggaattttt ggcaggttat ggagcagggg tggcaggcgc gctcgtggcc 4320
tttaaggtea tgagcggcga gatgccctcc accgaggacc tggttaacct actccctgct 4380
atcctctccc ctggcgccct agtcgtcggg gtctgtgctg cagcgatact gcgtcggcac 4440
gtgggcccag gggagggggc tgtgcagtgg atgaaccggc tgatagcggt cgcttcggcg 4500
ggtaaccacg tctccccac gcaactatgt cctgagagcg acgctgcagc acgtgtcact 4560
cagatcctct ctagtcttac catcactcag ctgctgaaga ggcttcacca gtggatcaac 4620
gaggactgct ccacgccatg ctccggctcg tggctaagag atgtttggga ttggatatgc 4680
acggtgttga ctgatttcaa gacctggctc cagtcctaag tcctgcccgc attgcggga 4740
gtccccctct tctcatgtca acgtgggtac aaggaggtct ggcggggcga cggcatcatg 4800
caaaccacct gccatgtgg agcacagatc accggacatg tgaaaaacgg ttccatgagg 4860
atcgtggggc ctaggacctg tagtaacacg tggcatggaa cattccccat taacgcgtac 4920
accacggggc cctgcacgcc ctccccggcg ccaaattatt ctaggcgct gtggcgggtg 4980
gctgctgagg agtacgtgga ggttacgcgg gtgggggatt tccactacgt gacgggcagt 5040
accactgaca acgtaaagtg cccgtgtcag gttccggccc ccgaattctt cacagaagt 5100
gatgggggtg ggttgacacg gtacgctcca gcgtgcaaac cctcctacg ggaggaggtc 5160
acattcctgg tcgggtcaca tcaataacct gttgggtcac agctcccatg cgagccgaa 5220
ccggacgtag cagtgtcac ttccatgtct accgacctt cccacattac ggcgagacg 5280
gctaagcgta ggctggccag gggatctccc cctccttgg ccagctcac agctatccag 5340
ctgtctgcgc ctctcttgaa ggcaacatgc actaccgtc atgactcccc ggacgtgac 5400
ctcatcgagg ccaacctcct gtggcgccag gagatggcg ggaacatcac ccgctggag 5460
tcagaaaaata aggtagtaat tttgactct ttcgagccgc tccaagcgga ggaggatgag 5520
agggaagtat ccgttccggc ggagatcctg cggagggtcca ggaaattccc tcgagcgatg 5580
cccatatggg cacgcccgga ttacaacct ccactgttag agtcctggaa ggaccggac 5640
tacgtccctc cagtgtgaca cgggtgtcca ttgcgcctg ccaaggcccc tccgatacca 5700
cctccacgga ggaagaggac ggttgtcctg tcagaatcta ccgtgtcttc tgccttggcg 5760
gagctcgcca caaagacctt cggcagctcc gaatcgtcgg ccgtcgacag cggcacggca 5820
acggcctctc ctgaccagcc ctccgacgac ggcgacgcgg gatccgacgt tgagtcgtac 5880
tcctccatgc cccccttga ggggagccg ggggatcccc atctcagcga cgggtcttgg 5940
tctaccgtaa gcgaggaggc tagtgaggac gtctgtctgt gctcgatgtc ctacacatgg 6000
acaggcgccc tgatcacgcc atgcgctgag gaggaacca agctgcccat caatgcactg 6060
agcaactctt tgctccgtca ccacaacttg gtctatgcta caacatctcg cagcgcaagc 6120
ctgcggcaga agaaggtcac ctttgacaga ctgcaggtcc tggacgacca ctaccgggac 6180
gtgctcaagg agatgaaggc gaaggcgctc acagttaagg ctaaaactct atccgtggag 6240
gaagcctgta agctgacgcc cccacattcg gccagatcta aatttggcta tggggcaaag 6300
gacgtccgga acctatccag caaggccgtt aaccacatcc gctccgtgtg gaaggacttg 6360
ctggaagaca ctgagacacc aattgacacc accatcatgg caaaaaatga ggttttctgc 6420
gtccaaccag agaagggggg ccgcaagcca gctcgcccta tcgtattccc agatttggg 6480
gttcgtgtgt gcgagaaaat ggccctttac gatgtggtct ccacctccc tcaggccgtg 6540
atgggtcttt catacggatt ccaatactct cctggacagc ggtcagatt cctggtgaat 6600
gcctggaaag cgaagaaatg ccctatgggc ttgcgatatg acacccgctg ttttgactca 6660
acggtcactg agaatgacat ccgtgttgag gagtcaatct accaatgttg tgacttggcc 6720
ccogaagcca gacaggccat aaggctcgtc acagagcggc tttacatcgg gggccccctg 6780
actaattcta aagggcagaa ctgcgctat cgccggtgcc gcgcgagcgg tgtactgacg 6840
accagctgcg gtaataccct cacatgttac ttgaaggccg ctgcggcctg tcgagctgcg 6900
aagctccagg actgcacgat gctcgtatgc ggagacgacc ttgtcgttat ctgtgaaagc 6960
gcggggaccc aagaggacga ggcgagccta cgggccttca cggaggctat gactagatac 7020
tctgcccccc ctggggaccc gcccaaacca gaaatcgact tggagttagt aacatcatgc 7080
tcctccaatg tgtcagtcgc gcacgatgca tctggcaaaa ggggtgacta tctcaccogt 7140
gacccccacca ccccccttgc gcgggctgcg tgggagacag ctagacacac tccagtcaat 7200
tcctggctag gcaacatcat catgtatgcg cccaccttgt gggcaaggat gatcctgatg 7260
actcattttt tctccatcct tctagctcag gaacaacttg aaaaagccct agattgtcag 7320
atctacgggg cctgttactc ccttagacca ctgacctac ctcagatcat tcaacgactc 7380
catggcctta gcgcattttc actccatagt tactctccag gtgagatcaa tagggtggct 7440

```

```

tcatgcctca ggaacttgg ggtaccgccc ttgcgagtct ggagacatcg ggcagaagt 7500
gtccgcgcta ggctactgtc ccaggggggg agggctgcc aattgtggcaa gtacctcttc 7560
aactgggcag taaggaccaa gctcaaaact actccaatcc cggctgcgtc ccagttggat 7620
ttatccagct ggttcgttgc tggttacagc gggggagaca tatatcacag cctgtctcgt 7680
gcccgaaccc gctggttcat gtggtgccta ctctacttt ctgtaggggt aggcatttat 7740
ctactcccca accgatgaac ggggagctaa acactccagg ccaataggcc atcctgtttt 7800
tttccctttt ttttttttat tttttttttt tttttttttt tttttttttt ctcctttttt 7860
tttctctttt tttctctttt ctttcttttg gtggtccat cttagcccta gtcacggcta 7920
gctgtgaaag gtccgtgagc cgcttgactg cagagagtgc tgatactggc ctctctgcag 7980
atcaagt 7987

```

```

<210> 9
<211> 7989
<212> DNA
<213> Hepatitis C virus

```

```

<400> 9
gccagccccc gattgggggc gacactccac catagatcac tcccctgtga ggaactactg 60
tcttcacgca gaaagcgtct agccatggcg ttagtatgag tgctcgtcag cctccaggac 120
ccccctccc gggagagcca tagtggctctg cggaaccggg gagtacaccg gaattgccag 180
gacgaccggg tcctttcttg gatcaaccgc ctcaatgcct ggagatttgg gcgtgcccc 240
gcgagactgc tagccgagta gtgttgggtc gcgaaaggcc ttgttggtact gcctgatagg 300
gtgcttgcca gtgccccggg aggtctcgta gaccgtgcac catgagcacg aatcctaaac 360
ctcaaagaaa aaccaaaggg cgcgccatga ttgaacaaga tggattgcac gcaggttctc 420
cgcccgcttg ggtggagagg ctattcggt atgactgggc acaacagaca atcggtctgt 480
ctgatgcgcg cgtgttcggc ctgtcagcgc agggcgccc ggttcttttt gtcaagaccg 540
acctgtccgg tgccctgaat gaactgcagg acgaggcagc gcggctatcg tggctggcca 600
cgacgggcgt tccttgcgca gctgtgctcg acgttgtcac tgaagcggga agggactggc 660
tgctattggg cgaagtgcgg gggcaggatc tcctgtcatc tcaccttgct cctgccgaga 720
aagtatccat catggctgat gcaatggggc ggctgcatac gcttgatccg gctacctgcc 780
cattcgacca ccaagcgaaa catcgcatcg agcgagcacg tactcggatg gaagccggtc 840
ttgtcgatca ggatgatctg gacgaagagc atcaggggct cgcgccagcc gaactgttctg 900
ccaggctcaa ggcgcgcatg cccgacggcg aggatctcgt cgtgacccat ggcgatgcct 960
gcttgccgaa tatcatggtg gaaaaatggc gcttttcttg attcatcgac tgtggccggc 1020
tgggtgtggc ggaccgctat caggacatag cgttggctac ccgtgatatt gctgaagagc 1080
ttggcgggca atgggctgac cgcttctcgt tgctttacgg tatcgccgct cccgattcgc 1140
agcgcacgca cttctatcgc cttcttgacg agttcttctg agtttaaaca gaccacaacg 1200
gtttccctct agcgggatca attccgcccc tctccctccc cccccctaa cgttactggc 1260
cgaagccgct tggaaataagg ccggtgtgcg tttgtctata tgttattttc caccatattg 1320
ccgtcttttg gcaatgtgag ggcccgaaa cctggccctg tcttcttgac gagcattctc 1380
aggggtcttt cccctctcgc caaaggaatg caaggtctgt tgaatgtcgt gaaggaagca 1440
gttccctctg aagcttcttg aagacaaaca acgtctgtag cgacccttg caggcagcgg 1500
aacccccac ctggcgacag gtgcctctgc ggcaaaaagc cacgtgtata agataacct 1560
gcaaaggcgg cacaacccca gtgccacgtt gtgagttgga tagttgtgga aagagtcaaa 1620
tggtctctct caagcgtatt caacaagggg ctgaaggatg ccagaaggt accccattgt 1680
atgggatctg atctggggcc tcggtgcaca tgctttacat gtgtttagtc gaggttaaaa 1740
aacgtctagg cccccgaac cacggggacg tggttttcct ttgaaaaaca cgataatacc 1800
atggcgccca ttacggccca ctcccaacag acgcgaggcc tacttggtg catcatcact 1860
agcctcacag gccgggacag gaaccaggtc gagggggagg tccaagtgtt ctccaccgca 1920
acacaatctt tcctggcgac ctgcgtcaat ggctgtgttt ggactgtcta tcatggtgac 1980
cgctcaaaga cccttgccgg cccaaagggc caatgtacac caatgtggac 2040
caggacctcg tcggttgcca agcgcacccc ggggcgcggt ccttgacacc atgcacctgc 2100
ggcagctcgg acctttactt ggtcacgagg catgccgatg tcattccggt gcgccggcgg 2160
ggcgacagca gggggagcct actctcccc ctcggggcac cctacttgaa gggctcttcg 2220
ggcgggtccac tgctctgccc ctcggggcac cctgtgggca tctttcgggc tgccgtgtgc 2280
acccgagggg ttgcgaaggc ggtggacttt gtaccgctcg agtctatgga aaccattatg 2340
cggctcccgg tcttcacgga caactcgtcc cctccggccg tacgcagac attccagggt 2400
gcccattctac acgcccctac tggtagcggc aagagcacta aggtgcccgc tgcgtatgca 2460
gcccagggtg ataagggtgt tgtctgaac ccgtccgtcg ccgccacct aggtttcggg 2520
gcgtatatgt ctaaggcaca tggatatgac cctaaccatca gaaccgggt aaggaccatc 2580
accacgggtg ccccatcac gtactccacc tatggcaagt ttcttgccga cgggtgtgca 2640
tctgggggca cctatgacat cataatatgt gatgagtgc actcaactga ctcgaccact 2700
atcctgggca tcggcacagt cctggaccaa gcggagacgg cttggagcgc actcgtcgtg 2760
ctcgccaccg ctacgcctcc gggatcggtc accgtgccac atccaaacat cgaggagggt 2820
gctctgtcca gcaactggaga aatccccttt tatggcaaa ccatccccat cgagaccatc 2880
aaggggggga ggcacctcat tttctgccat tccaagaaga aatgtgatga gctcgccgca 2940

```

aagctgtccg	gacctcgact	caatgctgta	gcatattacc	ggggccttga	tgtatccgtc	3000
ataccaacta	gcggagacgt	cattgtcgta	gcaacggacg	ctctaataac	gggctttacc	3060
ggcgatttcg	actcagtgat	cgactgcaat	acatgtgtca	cccagacagt	cgacttcagc	3120
ctggacccga	ccttcacat	tgagacgacg	accgtgccac	aagacgcggt	gtcacgctcg	3180
cagcggcgag	gcaggactgg	taggggcagg	atgggcattt	acaggtttgt	gactccagga	3240
gaacggccct	cgggcatgtt	cgattcctcg	gttctgtgcg	agtgcctatga	cgcggtgtgt	3300
gcttggtacg	agctcacgcc	cgccgagacc	tcagttaggt	tgccggctta	cctaaacaca	3360
ccagggttgc	ccgtctgcca	ggaccatctg	gagttctggg	agagcgtctt	tacaggcctc	3420
acccacatag	acgcccattt	cttgtoaccg	actaagcagg	caggagacaa	cttcccctac	3480
ctggtagcat	accaggctac	ggtgtgcgcc	agggctcagg	ctccacctcc	atcgtgggac	3540
caaagtgtgg	agtgtctcat	acggctaaag	cctacgctgc	acgggccaac	gcccctgctg	3600
tataggctgg	gagccgttca	aaacgaggtt	actaccacac	accccataac	caaatatcat	3660
atggcatgca	tgtcggctga	cctggaggtc	gtcacgagca	cctgggtgct	ggtaggcgga	3720
gtcctagcag	ctctggccgc	gtattgcctg	acaacaggca	gcgtggtcat	tgtgggcagg	3780
atcatcttgt	ccggaagacc	ggccatcatt	cccgacaggg	aagtccttta	ccgggagttc	3840
gatgagatgg	aagagtgcgc	ctcacacctc	ccttacatcg	aacagggaat	gcagctcgcc	3900
gaacaattca	aacagaaggc	aatcgggttg	ctgcaaacag	ccaccaagca	agcggaggct	3960
gctgctcccg	tgggtggaatc	caagtggcgg	accctcgaag	ccttctgggc	gaagcatatg	4020
tgggaatttca	tcagcgggat	acaatattta	gcaggcttgt	ccactctgcc	tggcaacccc	4080
gcgatagcat	cactgatggc	attcacagcc	tctatcacca	gcccgtcac	caccaacat	4140
acccctctgt	ttaacatcct	ggggggatgg	gtggccgccc	aacttgctcc	tcccagcgt	4200
gcttctgctt	tcgtaggcgc	cgccatcgct	tgggcagctg	aggccttggg	aggccttggg	4260
aaggtgcttg	tggatatttt	ggcaggttat	ggagcagggg	tggcagggcg	gctcgtggcc	4320
tttaagggtca	tgagcggcga	gatgcctccc	accgaggacc	tggttaacct	actccctgct	4380
atcctctccc	ctggcgccct	agtcgtcggg	gtcgtgtgcg	cagcgatact	gcgtcggcac	4440
gtgggcccag	gggagggggc	tgtgcagtgg	atgaaccggc	tgatagcgtt	cgctctcgcc	4500
ggtaaccacg	tctccccac	gcactatgtg	cctgagagcg	acgctgcagc	acgtgtcact	4560
cagatcctct	ctggtcttac	catcactcag	ctgctgaaga	ggcttcacca	gtggatcaac	4620
gaggactgct	ccacgccatg	ctccggtcgc	tggctaagag	atgtttggga	ttggatatgc	4680
acggtgttga	ctgatttcaa	gacctggctc	cagtccaagc	tcttgcgcgc	attgccggga	4740
gtcccccttc	tctcatgtca	acgtgggtac	aaggaggtct	ggcggggcga	cgccatcatg	4800
caaaccacct	gcccattgtg	agcacagatc	accggacatg	tgaataacgc	ttccatgagg	4860
atcgtggggc	ctaggacctg	tagtaaacac	tggcatggaa	cattccccat	taacgcgtac	4920
accacggggc	cctgcacgcc	ctccccggcg	ccaaattatt	ctagggcgct	gtggcgggtg	4980
gctgctgagg	agtacgtgga	ggttacgcgg	gtgggggatt	tccactacgt	gacgggcgat	5040
accactgaca	acgtaaaagt	cccgtgtcag	gttccggccc	ccgaattctt	cacagaagtg	5100
gatgggggtg	ggttgacacg	gtacgctcca	gcgtgcaaac	ccctcctacg	ggaggaggtc	5160
acattccttg	tggggctcaa	tcaatacctg	gttgggtcac	agctcccatt	cgagcccga	5220
ccggacgtag	cagtgtcac	ttccatgctc	accgacccct	cccacattac	ggcgagagcg	5280
gctaagcgtg	ggctggccag	gggatctccc	ccctccttgg	ccagctcatc	agctagccag	5340
ctgtctgcgc	cttccttgaa	ggcaacatgc	actaccgctc	atgactcccc	ggacgctgac	5400
ctcatcgagg	ccaacctcct	gtggcggcag	gagatgggcg	ggaacatcac	ccgcgtggag	5460
tcagaaaata	aggtagtaat	tttgactct	ttcgagccgc	tccaagcgga	ggaggatgag	5520
agggaagtat	ccgttccggc	ggagatcctg	cggaggtcca	ggaaattccc	tcgagcgatg	5580
cccattatgg	cacgcccgga	ttacaacctc	ccactgttag	agtcctggaa	ggacccggac	5640
tacgtccctc	cagtgttaca	cgggtgtcca	ttgcgcctg	ccaaggcccc	tccgatacca	5700
cctccacgga	ggaagaggac	ggttgtcctg	tcagaatcta	ccgtgtcttc	tgccttggcg	5760
gagctcgcca	caaagacctt	cggcagctcc	gaatcgctcg	ccgtcgacag	cggcacggca	5820
acggcctctc	ctgaccagcc	ctccgacgac	ggcgacgcgc	gatccgacgt	tgagtcgtac	5880
tcctccatgc	cccccttga	gggggagccg	ggggatcccg	atctcagcga	cgggtccttg	5940
tctaccgtaa	gcgaggaggc	tagtgaggac	gtcgtctgct	gctcgatgtc	ctacacatgg	6000
acaggcgccc	tgatcacgcc	atgcgctgcg	gaggaaacca	agctgcccac	caatgcactg	6060
agcaactctt	tgtctcgtca	ccacaacttg	gtctatgcta	caacatctcg	cagcgcaagc	6120
ctgcggcaga	agaaggtcac	ctttgacaga	ctgcaggctc	tggacgacca	ctaccgggac	6180
gtgctcaagg	agatgaaggc	gaaggcgctc	acagttaagg	ctaaacttct	atccgtggag	6240
gaagcctgta	agctgacgcc	cccacattcg	gccagatcta	aatttggcta	tggggcaaa	6300
gacgtccgga	acctatccag	caaggccggt	aaccacatcc	gctccgtgtg	gaaggacttg	6360
ctggaagaca	ctgagacacc	aattgacacc	accatcatgg	caaaaaatga	ggttttctgc	6420
gtccaaccag	agaagggggg	ccgcaagcca	gctcgcctta	tcgtattccc	agatttgggg	6480
gttcgtgtgt	gcgagaaaat	ggccctttac	gatgtggtct	ccacctccc	tcaggccgtg	6540
atgggctctt	catacggatt	ccaatactct	cctggacagc	gggtcgagtt	cctggtgaat	6600
gcctggaaag	cgaagaaatg	ccctatgggc	ttcgcatatg	acaccgctg	ttttgactca	6660
acggtcactg	agaatgacat	ccgtgttgag	gagtcaatct	accaatgttg	tgacttggcc	6720
cccgaagcca	gacaggccat	aaggtcgctc	acagagcggc	tttacatcgg	gggcccctcg	6780
actaattcta	aagggcagaa	ctcgcgctat	cgccgggtgc	gcgcgagcgc	tgtactgacg	6840
accagctgcg	gtaataccct	cacatgttac	ttgaaggccg	ctgcggcctg	tcgagctgcg	6900


```

aagctccagg actgcacgat gctcgtatgc ggagacgacc ttgtcgttat ctgtgaaagc 6960
gcgggggacc aagaggacga ggcgagccta cgggccttca cggaggctat gactagatac 7020
tctgcccccc ctgggggacc gcccaaacca gaatacgact tggagttgat aacatcatgc 7080
tcctccaatg tgtcagtcgc gcacgatgca tctggcaaaa ggggtgacta tctcaccgct 7140
gaccccacca ccccccttgc gcgggctgcg tgggagacag ctagacacac tccagtcaat 7200
tcctggctag gcaacatcat catgtatgcg ccacacctgt gggcaaggat gatcctgatg 7260
actcatttct tctccatcct tctagctcag gaacaacttg aaaaagccct agattgtcag 7320
atctacgggg cctgttactc cattgagcca cttagacctac ctcatatcat tcaacgactc 7380
catggcctta gcgcattttc actccatagt tactctccag gtgagatcaa taggggtggc 7440
tcattgcctca ggaaacttgg ggtaccgccc ttgcgagtct ggagacatcg ggccagaagt 7500
gtccgcgcta ggctactgtc ccaggggggg agggctgcca cttgtggcaa gtacctcttc 7560
aactcggcag taaggaccaa gctcaaaact cctccaatcc cggctgcgtc ccagttggat 7620
ttatccagct ggttcgttgc tggttacagc gggggagaca tatatcacag cctgtctcgt 7680
gcccgaaccc gctggttcat gtgtgccta ctctacttt ctgtaggggg aggcattctat 7740
ctactcccca accgatgaac ggggacctaa aactccagg ccaataggcc atcctgtttt 7800
tttccctttt tttttttctt tttttttttt tttttttttt tttttttttt ttctcctttt 7860
tttttctctt ttttttctt ttttttctt tgggtgctcc atcttagccc tagtcacggc 7920
tagctgtgaa aggtccgtga gccgcttgac tgcagagagt gctgatactg gcctctctgc 7980
agatcaagt                                     7989

```

<210> 10

<211> 7989

<212> DNA

<213> Hepatitis C virus

<400> 10

```

gccagccccc gattgggggc gacactccac catagatcac tcccctgtga ggaactactg 60
tcttcacgca gaaagcgtct agccatggcg ttagtatgag tgctcgtgcag cctccaggac 120
ccccctccc gggagagcca tagtggtctg cggaaaccgt gagtacaccg gaattgccag 180
gacgaccggg tcctttcttg gatcaacccg ctcaatgcct ggagatttgg gcgtgcccc 240
gcgagactgc tagccgagta gtgttgggtc gcgaaaggcc ttgtgttact gctgatagg 300
gtgcttgcca gtgccccggg aggtctcgta gaccgtgcac catgagcacg aatcctaacc 360
ctcaaagaaa aaccaaaggg cgcgccatga ttgaacaaga tggattgcac gcaggttctc 420
cggccgcttg ggtggagagg ctattcggct atgactgggc acaacagaca atcggctgct 480
ctgatgccgc cgtgttccgg ctgtcagcgc aggggcgccc gggtcttttt gtcaagaccg 540
acctgtccgg tgccctgaat gaactgcagg acgaggcagc gcgctatctg tggctggcca 600
cgacgggcgt tccttgcgca gctgtgctcg acgttgtcac tgaagcggga agggactggc 660
tgctattggg cgaagtgcgc gggcaggatc tcctgtcatc tcaccttgct cctgccgaga 720
aagtatccat catggctgat gcaatgcggc ggctgcatac gcttgatccg gctacctgcc 780
cattcgacca ccaagcgaaa catcgcatcg agcagcacg tactcggatg gaagccggct 840
ttgtcgatca ggaatgatctg gacgaagagc atcaggggct cgcgccagcc gaactgttcc 900
ccaggctcaa ggccgcgatg cccgacggcg aggatctcgt cgtgacccat ggcgatgcct 960
gtttgccgaa tatcatggtg gaaaatggcc gcttttctgg attcatcgac tgtggccggc 1020
tgggtgtggc ggaccgctat caggacatag cgttggctac ccgtgatatt gctgaagagc 1080
ttggcggcga atgggctgac cgcttctctg tgctttacgg tatcgccgct cccgattccg 1140
agcgcacgcg ctcttatcgc cttcttgacg agttcttctg agtttaaaac gaccacaacg 1200
gtttccctct agcgggatca attccgcccc tctccctccc cccccctaa cgttactggc 1260
cgaagccgct tggaaataag ccggtgtgcg tttgtctata tgttattttc caccatattg 1320
ccgtcttttg gcaatgtgag ggcccggaaa cctggccctg tcttcttgac gagcattcct 1380
aggggtcttt cccctctcgc caaaggaaat caaggtctgt tgaatgtcgt gaaggaaagc 1440
gttccctctg aagcttcttg aagacaaaca acgtctgtag cgacccttgg caggcagcgg 1500
aaccocccac ctggcgacag gtgcctctgc ggcaaaaagc cacgtgtata agatacacct 1560
gcaaaggcgg cacaacccca gtgccacgtt gtgagttgga tagttgtgga aagagtcaaa 1620
tggtctctct caagcgtatt caacaagggg ctgaaggatg ccagagaagt accccattgt 1680
atgggatctg atctggggcc tcggtgcaca tgctttacat gtgtttagtc gaggttaaaa 1740
aacgtctagg ccccccgaac cacggggacg tggttttcct ttgaaaaaca cgataatacc 1800
atggcgccca ttacggccta ctcccaacag acgcgaggcc tacttggctg catcatcact 1860
agcctcacag gccgggacag gaaccaggtc gagggggagg tccaagtggc ctccaccgca 1920
acacaatctt tcctggcgac ctgcgtcaat ggcgtgtgtt ggaactgtcta tcatggtgcc 1980
ggctcaaaag cccttgcggg cccaaagggc ccaatcaccc aatgttacac caatgtggac 2040
caggacctcg tcggctggca agcgcacccc ggggcgcgtt ccttgacacc atgcacctgc 2100
ggcagctcgg acctttactt ggtcacgagg catgccgatg tcattccggt gcgccggcgg 2160
ggcgacagca gggggagcct actctccccc aggcccgctc cctacttgaa gggctcttcg 2220
ggcggtccac tgctctgccc ctggggcacc gtgtgggcca tctttcgggc tgccgtgtgc 2280
acccgagggg ttgcgaaggc ggtggacttt gtaccogtgc agtctatgga aaccactatg 2340
cggctccccg tcttcacgga caactcgtcc cctccggccc taccgcagac attccaggtg 2400

```

```

gccatctac acgcccctac tggtagcggc aagagcacta aggtgcccgc tgcgtatgca 2460
gcccagggt ataaggtgct tgtcctgaac ccgtccgtcg ccgccaccct aggtttcggg 2520
gcgtatatgt ctaaggcaca tggatatgcac cctaacatca gaaccggggt aaggaccatc 2580
accacgggtg cccccatcac gtactccacc tatggcaagt ttcttgccga cgttggttgc 2640
tctgggggcg cctatgacat cataatatgt gatgagtgcc actcaactga ctgcaccact 2700
atcctgggga tcggcacagt cctggaccaa gcggagacgg ctggagcgcg actcgtcgtg 2760
ctcgccaccg ctacgcctcc gggatcggtc accgtgccac atccaaacat cgaggagggtg 2820
gctctgtcca gcaactggaga aatccccctt tatggcaaag ccatcccatc cgagaccatc 2880
aaggggggga ggcacctcat tttctgccat tccaagaaga aatgtgatga gctcgccgcg 2940
aagctgtccg gcctcggact caatgctgta gcatattacc ggggccttga tgtatccgtc 3000
ataccaacta gcggagacgt cattgtcgta gcaacggacg ctctaatagac gggcctttacc 3060
ggcgatttcg actcagtgat cgactgcaat acatgtgtca ccagacagt cgacttcagc 3120
ctggaccgga ccttcaccat tgagacgacg accgtgccac aagacgcggt gtcacgctcg 3180
cagcggcgag gcaggactgg taggggcagg atgggcattt acaggtttgt gactccagga 3240
gaacggccct cgggcatgtt cgattcctcg gttctgtgcg agtgctatga cgcgggctgt 3300
gcttggtacg agctcacgcc cgcgagacc tcagttaggt tgcgggctta cctaaacaca 3360
ccagggttgc ccgtctgcca ggaccatctg gagtctctgg agagcgtctt tacaggcctc 3420
acccacatag acgcccattt cttgtcccag actaagcagg caggagacaa cttcccctac 3480
ctggtagcat accaggctac ggtgtgcgcc agggctcagc ctccacctcc atcgtgggac 3540
caaagtggga agtgtctcat agcgttaaag cctacgctgc acgggccaac gccctgctg 3600
tataggctgg gagccgttca aaacgaggtt actaccacac acccataaac caaatatcct 3660
atggcatgca tgtcggctga cctggaggtc gtcacgagca cctgggtgct ggtaggcgga 3720
gtcctagcag ctctggccgc gtattgcctg acaacaggca gcgtggtcat tgtggcgagg 3780
atcatcttgt ccgaaaagcc ggccatcatt ccgcacaggg aagtccttta ccgggagttc 3840
gatgagatgg aagagtgcgc ctcacacctc ccttacatcg aacagggaat gcagctcgcc 3900
gaacaattca aacagaaggg aatcgggttg ctgcaaacag ccaccaagca agcggaggtc 3960
gtgctcccg tgggtgaatc caagtggcgg accctcgaag ccttctgggc gaagcatatg 4020
tgggaatttca tcagcgggat acaatattta gcaggcttgt cactctgcc tggcaacccc 4080
gcgatagcat cactgatggc attcacagcc tctatcacca gcccgctcac caccacacat 4140
accctcctgt ttaacatcct ggggggatgg gtggccgccc aacttgctcc tcccagcgtc 4200
gcttctgctt tcgtagcgcg cggcatcgct ggagcggctg ttggcagcat aggccttggg 4260
aaggtgcttg tggatathtt ggaggttat ggagcagggg tggcagggcg gctcgtggcc 4320
tttaaggtca tgagcggcga gatgcctcc accgaggacc tggttaacct actccctgct 4380
atcctctccc ctggcgccct agtcgtcggg gtctgtgtcg cagcgatact gcgtcggcac 4440
gtgggcccag gggagggggc tgtgcagtgg atgaaccggc tgatagcgtt cgcttcggcg 4500
ggttaaccacg tctccccac gcactatgtg cctgagagcg acgctgcagc acgtgtcact 4560
cagatcctct ctagtcttac catcactcag ctgctgaaga ggcttcacca gtggatcaac 4620
gaggactgct ccacgccatg ctccgctcg tggctaagag atgtttggga ttggatatgc 4680
acggtgttga ctgatttcaa gacctggctc cagtccaagc tctgcccgcg attgccggga 4740
gtcccccttc tctcatgtca acgtgggtac aaggaggtct ggcgggcgga cggcatcatg 4800
caaaaccact gccatgtgg agcacagatc accgagcatg tgaaaaacgg ttccatgagg 4860
atcgtggggc ctaggacctg tagtaacacg tggcatggaa cattccccat taacgcgtac 4920
accacggggc cctgcacgcc ctccccggcg ccaaattatt ctaggcgct gtggcggggtg 4980
gctgctgagg agtacgtgga ggttacgcgg gtgggggatt tccactacgt gacgggcatg 5040
accactgaca acgtaaaagt cccgtgtcag gttccggccc ccgaattctt cacagaagtg 5100
gatgggtgca ggttcacag gtacgtcca cctcctacg ggagagggtc 5160
acattccttg tcgggctcaa tcaatacctg gttgggtcac agctcccatg cgagcccgaa 5220
ccggacgtag cagtgtcac ttccatgctc accgacccct ccacattac ggcgagacg 5280
gctaagcgta ggctggccag gggatctccc cctccttgt ccagctcctc agtagccag 5340
ctgtctgcgc cttccttgaa ggcaacatgc actaccgctc atgactcccc ggacgtgac 5400
ctcatcgagg ccaacctcct gtggcggcag gagatgggag ggaacatcac ccgctggag 5460
tcagaaaata aggtagtaat tttggactct ttcgagccgc tccaagcgga ggaggatgag 5520
agggaagtat ccgttcggcg ggagatcctg cggaggtcca ggaaattccc tcgagcgatg 5580
cccatatggg cagccccgga ttacaacctt ccactgttag agtcctggaa ggacccggac 5640
tacgtccctc cagtggtaca cgggtgtcca ttgcccgtg ccaaggcccc tccgatacca 5700
cctccacgga ggaagaggac ggttgtcctg tcagaatcta ccgtgtcttc tgccttggcg 5760
gagctcgcca caaagacctt cggcagctcc gaatcgtcgg ccgtcgacag cggcacggca 5820
acggcctctc ctgaccagcc ctccgacgac ggcgacgcgg gatccgacgt tgagtcgtac 5880
tctccatgac ccccccttga gggggagccg ggggatcccg atctcagcga cgggtcttgg 5940
tctaccgtaa gcgaggaggc tagtgaggac gtcgtctgct gctcgatgtc ctacacatgg 6000
acaggcgccc tgatcacgcc atgcgtcgcg gaggaacca agctgcccac caatgcactg 6060
agcaactctt tgctccgtca ccacaacttg gtctatgcta caacatctcg cagcgcaagc 6120
ctgcggcaga agaaggtcac ctttgacaga ctgcaggctc tggacgacca ctaccgggac 6180
gtgctcaagg agatgaaggc gaaggcgtcc ctaaaccttct atccgtggag 6240
gaagcctgta agctgacgcc ccacattcg accagatcta aatttggcta tggggcaaa 6300
gacgtccgga acctatccag caaggccgtt aaccacatcc gctccgtgtg gaaggacttg 6360

```

```

ctggaagaca ctgagacacc aattgacacc accatcatgg caaaaaatga ggttttctgc 6420
gtccaaccag agaagggggg ccgcaagcca gctcgcttta tcgtattccc agatttgggg 6480
gttcgtgtgt gcgagaaaat ggccctttac gatgtggtct ccaccotccc tcaggccgtg 6540
atgggctctt catacggatt ccaatactct cctggacagc gggtcgagtt cctggtgaat 6600
gcctgaaaag cgaagaaatg ccctatgggc ttgcacatg acaccgctg ttttgactca 6660
acggtcactg agaatgacat ccgtgttgag gagtcaatct accaatgttg tgacttggcc 6720
cccgaaagcca gacaggccat aaggtcgctc acagagcggc tttacatcgg ggccccctg 6780
actaattcta aagggcagaa ctgcggtat cgccggtgcc gcgcgagcgg tgtactgacg 6840
accagctgcg gtaataccct cacatgttac ttgaaggcgg ctgcggcctg tcgagctgcg 6900
aagctccagg actgcacgat gctcgtatgc ggagacgacc ttgtcgttat ctgtgaaagc 6960
gcggggaccc aagaggacga ggcgagccta cgggccttca cggaggctat gactagatac 7020
tctgccccc tctgggaccc gcccaaacca gaatacgact tggagttgat aacatcatgc 7080
tcttccaatg tgtcagtcgc gcacgatgca tctggcaaaa ggggtgacta tctcaccctg 7140
gacccaccca ccccccttgc gcgggctgcg tgggagacag ctagacacac tccagtcaat 7200
tcttggttag gcaacatcat catgtatgcg cccaccttgt gggcaaggat gatcctgatg 7260
actcatttct tctccatcct tctagctcag gaacaacttg aaaaagccct agattgtcag 7320
atctacgggg cctgttactc cattgagcca cttgacctac ctcagatcat tcaacgactc 7380
catggcctta gcgcattttc actccatagt tactctccag gtgagatcaa tagggtggct 7440
tcatgcctca ggaaacttgg ggtaccgccc ttgcgagtct ggagacatcg ggccagaagt 7500
gtccgcgcta ggctactgtc ccaggggggg agggctgcca cttgtggcaa gtacctcttc 7560
aactgggcag taaggaccaa gctcaaatcc cggctgcgtc ccagttggat 7620
ttatccagct ggttcgttgc tggttacagc gggggagaca tatatcacag cctgtctcgt 7680
gcccgacccc gctggttcat gtggtgccta ctactacttt ctgtaggggg aggcattctat 7740
ctactcccca accgatgaac ggggacctaa acactccagg ccaataggcc atctgtttt 7800
tttccctttt ttttttctt ttttttttt ttttttttt ttttttttt tttctctctt 7860
tttttctct ttttttctt ttctttctt ttctttctt atcttagccc tagtcacggc 7920
tagctgtgaa aggtccgtga gccgcttgac tgcagagagt gctgatactg gcctctctgc 7980
agatcaagt 7989

```

<210> 11

<211> 1341

<212> DNA

<213> Hepatitis C virus

<400> 11

```

tccggctcgt ggctaagaga tgtttgggat tggatatgca cgggtgttgac tgatttcaag 60
acctggctcc agtccaagct cctgccgcca ttgccgggag tccccctctt ctcatgtcaa 120
cgtgggtaca agggagtctg gcggggcgac ggcatcatgc aaaccacctg cccatgtgga 180
gcacagatca ccggacatgt gaaaaacggt tccatgagga tcgtggggcc taggacctgt 240
agtaacacgt ggcatggaac attccccatt aacgcgtaca ccacgggcc ctgcacgcc 300
tccccggcgc caaattattc tagggcgctg tggcgggtgg ctgctgagga gtacgtggag 360
gttacgcggg tgggggattt ccactacgtg acgggcatga ccaactgaaa cgtaaagtgc 420
ccgtgtcagg ttccggcccc cgaattcttc acagaagtgg atgggggtcg gttgcacagg 480
tacgtctccg cgtgcaaacc cctctacagg gaggaggtea cattcctggt cgggctcaat 540
caatacctgg ttgggtcaca gctccatgc gagccgaac cggacgtagc agtgcctact 600
tccatgctca ccgacctc cccacattag gcggagacgg ctaagcgtag gctggccagg 660
ggatctcccc cctgcttggc cagctcatca gctagccagc tgtctgcgcc ttccttgaag 720
gcaacatgca ctacccgtca tgactcccc gacgtgacc tcatcgaggc caacctcctg 780
tggcggcagg agatgggcgg gaacatcacc cgcgtggagt cagaaaataa ggtagtaatt 840
ttggactctt tcgagccgct ccaagcggag gaggatgaga gggaagtatc cgttccggcg 900
gagatcctgc ggaggctccg gaaattccct cgagcgtatc ccatatgggc acgcccggat 960
tacaaccctc cactgttaga gtcctggaag gaccggact acgtccctcc agtggtacac 1020
gggtgtccat tgccgcctgc caaggccct ccgataccac ctccacggag gaagaggacg 1080
gttgtcctgt cagaatctac cgtgtcttct gccttggcgg agctcgccac aaagaccttc 1140
ggcagctccg aatcgtcggc cgtcgacagc ggcacggcaa cggectctcc tgaccagccc 1200
tccgacgacg gcgacgcggg atccgacgtt gagtcgtact cctccatgcc ccccttgag 1260
ggggagccgg gggatcccga tctcagcgac gggctcttgg ctaccgtaag cgaggaggct 1320
agtgaggacg tcgtctgctg c 1341

```

<210> 12

<211> 1341

<212> DNA

<213> Hepatitis C virus

<400> 12

tccggctcgt ggctaagaga tgtttgggat tggatatgca cgggtgttgac tgatttcaag 60

```

acctggctcc agtccaagct cctgccgga ttgccgggag tcccccttctt ctcatgtcaa 120
cgtgggtaca agggagtctg gcggggcgac ggcacatcatgc aaaccacctg cccatgtgga 180
gcacagatca cgggacatgt gaaaaacggt tccatgagga tcgtggggcc taggacctgt 240
agtaacacgt ggcattggaac attccccatt aacgcgtaca ccacggggcc ctgcacgccc 300
tccccggcgc caaattattc tagggcgctg tggcgggttg ctgctgagga gtacgtggag 360
gttacgcggg tgggggattt ccactacgtg acgggcatga ccactgacaa cgtaaagtgc 420
ccgtgtcagg ttccggcccc cgaattcttc acagaagtgg atgggggtgc gttgcacagg 480
tacgtctcag cgtgcaaacc cctcctacgg gaggaggtca cattcctggt cgggctcaat 540
caatacctgg ttgggtcaca gctcccatgc gagcccgaa cggacgtagc agtgctcact 600
tccatgtcca ccgacccttc ccacattacg gcggagacgg ctaagcgtag gctggccagg 660
ggatctcccc cccccttggc cagctcatca gctagccagc tgtctgcgcc ttccttgaag 720
gcaacatgca ctaccctgca tgactccccg gacgtgacc tcacgaggc caacctcctg 780
tggcggcagg agatggcgcg gaacatcacc cgcgtggagt cagaaaataa ggtagtaatt 840
ttggactctt tcgagccgct ccaagcggag gaggatgaga gggaaagtac cgttccggcg 900
gagatctcgc ggaggtccag gaaattccct cgagcgatgc ccatatgggc acgcccggat 960
tacaaccctc cactgttaga gtccctggaag gaccggact acgtccctcc agtgggtacac 1020
gggtgtccat tgccgcctgc caaggccctt ccgataccac ctccacggag gaaggaggacg 1080
gttgtctctg cagaatctac cgtgtcttct gccttggcgg agctcgccac aaagaccttc 1140
ggcagctccg aatcgtcggc cgtcgacagc ggcacggcaa cggcctctcc tgaccagccc 1200
tccgacgacg ggcagcgggg atccgacgtt gagtcgtact cctccatgcc cccccttgag 1260
ggggagccgg gggatccoga tctcagcgac ggtctctggt ctaccgtaag cgaggaggct 1320
agtgaggacg tcgtctgctg c 1341

```

<210> 13

<211> 7987

<212> DNA

<213> Hepatitis C virus

<400> 13

```

gccagccccc gattgggggc gacactccac catagatcac tccccctgtga ggaactactg 60
tcttcacgca gaaagcgtct agccatggcg ttagtatgag tgtcgtgcag cctccaggac 120
ccccctccc gggagagcca tagtggtctg cggaaaccgt gagtacaccg gaattgccag 180
gacgaccggg tcttttcttg gatcaaccgc ctcaatgcct ggagatttgg gcgtgcccc 240
gcgagactgc tagccgagta gtgttgggtc gcgaaaggcc ttgtgggtact gcctgatagg 300
gtgcttgcca gtgccccggg aggtctcgta gaccgtgcac catgagcacg aatcctaacc 360
ctcaaaagaa aaccaaaggc cgcgccatga ttgaacaaga tggattgcac gcaggttctc 420
cgcccgcttg ggtggagagg ctattcggct atgactgggc acaacagaca atcggctgct 480
ctgatgccgc cgtgttccgg ctgtcagcgc agggcgcccc ggttcttttt gtcaagaccg 540
acctgtccgg tgccctgaat gaactgcagg acgaggcagc gcggctatcg tggctggcca 600
cgacggggct tcttgcgca gctgtgctcg acgttgtcac tgaagcggga agggactggc 660
tgctattggg cgaagtgcgc gggcaggatc tctgtcatc tcaccttgct cctgccgaga 720
aagtatccat catggctgat gcaatgcggc ggtgcatac gcttgatccg gctacctgcc 780
cattcgacca ccaagcgaac catcgcatcg agcgagcacg tactcggtat gaagccggtc 840
ttgtcgatca ggatgatctg gacgaagagc atcaggggct cgcgccagcc gaactgttct 900
ccaggctcaa ggcgcgcgtg cccgacggcg aggatctcgt cgtgacctat ggcgatgcct 960
gcttgcgcaa tatcatggtg gaaaatggcc gcttttctgg attcatcgac tgtggccggc 1020
tgggtgtggc ggaccgctat caggacatag cgttggctac ccgtgatatt gctgaagagc 1080
ttggcggcga atgggctgac cgcttctcgc tgctttacgg tatcgccgct cccgatcgc 1140
agcgcacatc cttctatcgc cttcttgacg agttcttctg agtttaaaca gaccacaacg 1200
gtttccctct agcgggatca attccgccc tctccctccc cccccctaa cgttactggc 1260
cgaagccgct tggaataagg ccggtgtgcg tttgtctata tgttattttc caccatattg 1320
ccgtcttttg gcaatgtgag ggcccgaaa cctggccctg tcttcttgac gagcattcct 1380
aggggtcttt cccctctcgc caaaggaaat caaggtctgt tgaatgtcgt gaaggaagca 1440
gttccctctg aagcttcttg aagacaaaca acgtctgtag cgaccctttg caggcagcgg 1500
aacccccac ctggcgacag gtgcctctgc ggccaaaagc cacgtgtata agatacacct 1560
gcaaaggcgg cacaacccca gtgccacgtt gtgagttgga tagttgtgga aagagtcaaa 1620
tggtctcctt caagcgtatt caacaagggg ctgaaggatg ccagaagggt accccattgt 1680
atgggatctg atctggggcc tcggtgcaca tgctttacat gtgttttagtc gaggttaaaa 1740
aacgtctagg cccccgaac cacggggacg tggttttctt ttgaaaaaca cgataatacc 1800
atggcgccct ttacggccta tcccaacag acgcgaggcc tacttggctg catcatcact 1860
agcctcacag gccgggacag gaaccaggtc gagggggagg tccaagtggg ctccaccgca 1920
acacaatctt tcttggcgac ctgcgtcaat ggcgtgtgtt ggactgtcta toatgggtgc 1980
ggctcaaaga cccttgccgg cccaaagggc ccaatcacc aaatgtacac caatgtggac 2040
caggacctcg tcggctggca agcgcctccc gggcgcggtt ccttgacacc atgcacctgc 2100
ggcagctcgg acctttactt ggtcacgagg catgcgatg tcattccggt gcgcggcg 2160
ggcgacagca gggggagcct actctcccc aggccctct cctacttgaa gggctcttcg 2220

```

ggcggtccac tgcctgtccc ctccggggcac gctgtgggca tctttcgggc tgccgtgtgc 2280
 acccgagggg ttgcgaaggc ggtggacttt gtaccgcgtc agtctatgga aaccactatg 2340
 cgggtcccccg tcttcacgga caactcgtcc cctccggccg taccgcagac attccagggtg 2400
 gcccatctac acgcccctac tggtagcggc aagagcacta aggtgcccgc tgcgtatgca 2460
 gcccaagggt ataagggtgt tgtcctgaac ccgtccgtcg ccgccaccct aggtttcggg 2520
 gcgtatatgt ctaaggcaca tggatcgac cctaaccatca gaaccggggt aaggaccatc 2580
 accacgggtg ccccatcac gtactccacc tatggcaagt ttcttgccga cgggtggttg 2640
 tctgggggcg cctatgacat cataatatgt gatgagtgc actcaactga ctcgaccact 2700
 atcctgggca tccgcacagt cctggaccac gccggagacg ctggagcgcg actcgtcgtg 2760
 ctgcgcccg ctacgcctcc gggatcggtc accgtgccac atccaaacat cgaggaggtg 2820
 gctctgtcca gcactggaga aatccccctt tatggcaaag ccatcccat cgagaccatc 2880
 aaggggggga ggcacctcat tttctgcat tccaagaaga aatgtgatga gctcgcgcg 2940
 aagctgtccg gcctcggact caatgctgta gcattattacc ggggccttga tgtatccgtc 3000
 ataccaacta gcggagacgt cattgtcgta gcaacggacg ctctaattgac gggctttacc 3060
 ggcgatttcg actcagtgt cgactgcaat acatgtgtca ccagacagt cgacttcagc 3120
 ctggaccgga ccttcacat tgagacgacg accgtgccac aagacgcggt gtcacgtcgt 3180
 cagcggcgag gcaggactgg taggggcagg atgggcattt acaggtttgt gactccagga 3240
 gaacggccct cgggcatgtt cgattcctcg gttctgtgcg agtgctatga cgcgggctgt 3300
 gcttggtacg agctcacgcc cgcggagacc tcagttaggt tgcgggctta cctaaacaca 3360
 ccagggttgc ccgtctgcca ggaccatctg gagtcttggg agagcgtctt tacaggcctc 3420
 acccacatag acgcccattt cttgtcccag ctaggacaga caggagacaa cttcccctac 3480
 ctggtagcat accaggctac ggtgtgcgcc agggctcagg ctccacctcc atcgtgggac 3540
 caaatgtgga agtgtctcat acggctaaag cctacgctgc acgggccaac gccctgtctg 3600
 tataggctgg gagccgttca aaacgaggtt actaccacac accccataac caaatacatc 3660
 atggcatgca tgtcggctga cctggaggtc gtcacgagca cctgggtgct ggtaggcgga 3720
 gtccatgagc ctctggccgc gtattgcctg acaacaggca gcgtggtcat tgtgggcagg 3780
 atcatcttgt ccggaagacc ggccatcatt ccgcacaggg aagtccttta ccgggagttc 3840
 gatgagatgg aagagtgcgc ctcacacctc ccttacatcg aacagggaat gcagctcgcc 3900
 gaacaattca aacagaaggc aatcgggttg ctgcaaacag ccaccaagca agcggagggt 3960
 gctgctcccg tgggtgaatc caagtggcgg accctcgaag ccttctgggc gaagcatatg 4020
 tggaatttca tcagcgggat acaatattta ccaggcttgt ccactctgcc tggcaacccc 4080
 gcgatagcat cactgatggc attcacagcc tctatcacca gcccgctcac caccacacat 4140
 accctcctgt ttaacatcct ggggggatgg gtggccgcc aacttgctcc tcccagcgt 4200
 gcttctgctt tcgtaggcgc cggcatcgct ggagcggctg ttggcagcat aggccttggg 4260
 aaggtgctt tggatatatt ggcaggttat ggagcagggg tggcaggcgc gctcgtggcc 4320
 ttttaaggta tgagcggcga gttgccctcc accgaggacc tggttaacct actccctgct 4380
 atcctctccc ctggcgccct agtcgtcggg gtcgtgtgcg cagcgatact gcgtcggcac 4440
 gtgggcccag gggagggggc tgtgcagtgg atgaaccggc tgatagcgtt cgcttcggcg 4500
 ggtaaccacg tctccccac gcactatgtg cctgagagcg acgctgcagc acgtgtcact 4560
 cagatcctct ctagtcttac catcactcag ctgctgaaga ggcttcacca gtggatcaac 4620
 gaggactgct ccacgccatg ctccggtcgt tggctaagag atgtttggga ttggatatgc 4680
 acggtgttga ctgatttcaa gacctggctc cagtccaagc tcttgccgcg attgcccggg 4740
 gtccccttct tctcatgtca acgtgggtac aaggaggtct ggcggggcga cggcatcatg 4800
 caaaccacct gcccatgtgg agcacagatc accggacatg tgaaaaacgg ttccatgagg 4860
 atcgtggggc ctaggacctg tagtaacacg tggcatggaa cattccccat taacgctac 4920
 accacgggcc cctgcacgcc ctccccggcg ccaaattatt ctagggcgtg gtggcgggtg 4980
 gctgctgagg agtacgtgga gggttacggg gtgggggatt tccactacgt gacgggcatg 5040
 accactgaca acgtaaaagt cccgtgtcag gttccggccc ccgaattctt cacagaagtg 5100
 gatgggggtg ggttgacag gtacgtccca gcgtgcaaac ccctcctacg ggaggaggtc 5160
 acattcctgg tcgggctcaa tcaatacctg gttgggtcac agctcccatg cgagcccga 5220
 ccggacgtag cagtgtcac ttccatgctc accgacctc cccacattac ggcgagacg 5280
 gctaagcgta ggctggccag gggatctccc ccctccttgg ccagctcatc agctatccag 5340
 ctgtctgcgc ctcccttga ggcaacatgc actaccgctc atgactcccc ggacgctgac 5400
 ctcatcgagg ccaacctcct gtggcggcag gagatggcg ggaacatcac ccgctggag 5460
 tcagaaaata aggtagtaat tttgactct ttcgagccgc tccaagcgga ggagatgag 5520
 agggaagtat ccgttcgggc ggagatcctg cggaggtcca ggaattccc tcgagcgatg 5580
 cccatatggg cacgcccggg ttacaacct cactgttag agtccctgga ggacccggac 5640
 tacgtccctc cagtggta ca cgggtgtcca ttgccgctg ccaaggcccc tccgatacca 5700
 cctccacgga ggaagaggac ggttgctctg tcagaatcta ccgtgtcttc tgccttggcg 5760
 gagctcgcca caaagacct cggcagctcc gaatcgtcgg ccgtcgacag cggcagcga 5820
 acggcctctc ctgaccagcc ctccgacgac ggcgacggcg gatccgacgt tgagtcgtac 5880
 tctccatgac ccccccctga gggggagcgg ggggatccc atctcagcga cgggtccttg 5940
 tctaccgtaa gcgaggaggc tagtgaggac gtcgtctgct gctcgatgtc ctacacatgg 6000
 acaggcgccc tgatcacgcc atgcgtcgcg gaggaaacca agctgcccac caatgcactg 6060
 agcaactctt tgctccgtca ccacaacttg gtctatgcta caacatctcg cagcgcaagc 6120
 ctgcggcaga agaaggctcac ctttgacaga ctgcaggctc tggacgacca ctaccgggac 6180

```

gtgctcaagg agatgaaggc gaaggcgctc acagttaagg ctaaacttct atccgtggag 6240
gaagcctgta agctgacgcc cccacattcg gccagatcta aatttggtta tggggcaaag 6300
gacgtccgga acctatccag caaggccgtt aaccacatcc gtcctgtgtg gaaggacttg 6360
ctggaagaca ctgagacacc aattgacacc accatcatgg caaaaaatga ggttttctgc 6420
gtccaaccag agaagggggg ccgcaagcca gctcgcccta tcgtattccc agatttgggg 6480
gttcgtgtgt gcgagaaaat ggccctttac gatgtggtct ccacctccc tcaggccgtg 6540
atgggctctt catacggatt ccaatactct cctggacagc gggtcgagtt cctgggtgaat 6600
gcctggaaaag cgaagaaatg ccctatgggc ttgcgatatg acaccgctg ttttgactca 6660
acggtcactg agaatgacat ccgtgttgag gagtcaatct accaatgttg tgacttggcc 6720
cccgaagcca gacaggccat aaggctcgctc acagagcggc tttacatcgg gggccccctg 6780
actaattcta aagggcagaa ctgcggctat cgcgggtgcc gcgcgagcgg tgtactgacg 6840
accagctgcg gtaataccct cacatgttac ttgaaggccg ctgcggcctg tcgagctgcg 6900
aagctccagg actgcacgat gctcgtatgc ggagacgacc ttgtcgttat ctgtgaaagc 6960
gcggggaccc aagaggacga ggcgagccta cgggccttca cggaggctat gactagatac 7020
tctgcccccc ctggggaccc gcccaaacca gaatacgact tggagttgat aacatcatgc 7080
tcctccaatg tgtcagtgcg gcacgatgca tctggcaaaa ggggtgtacta tctcacccgt 7140
gacccaccca ccccccttgc gcgggctgcg tgggagacag ctagacacac tccagtcaat 7200
tcctggctag gcaacatcat catgtatgcg cccaccttgt gggcaaggat gatcctgatg 7260
actcatttct tctccatcct tctagctcag gaacaacttg aaaaagccct agattgtcag 7320
atctacgggg cctgttactc cattgagcca cttgacctac ctcagatcat tcaacgactc 7380
catggcctta gcgcatttcc actccatagt tactctccag gtgagatcaa taggtggct 7440
tcatgcctca gaaaacttgg ggtaccgccc ttgcgagctc ggagacatcg ggccagaagt 7500
gtccgcgcta ggctactgtc ccaggggggg agggctgcca cttgtggcaa gtacctcttc 7560
aactgggcag taaggaccaa gctcaaactc actccaatcc cggctgcgtc ccagttggat 7620
ttatccagct ggttcgttgc tggttacagc gggggagaca tatatcacag cctgtctcgt 7680
gcccgaacccc gctggttcat gtgtgccta ctccacttt ctgtaggggt aggcactcat 7740
ctactcccca accgatgaac ggggagctaa acactccagg ccaataggcc atcctgtttt 7800
tttccctttt ttttttctt ttttttttt ttttttttt ttttttttt ctcccttttt 7860
tttccctttt ttttccctt ctttcctttg gtggctccat cttagcccta gtcacggcta 7920
gctgtgaaag gtccgtgagc cgcttgactg cagagagtgc tgatactggc ctctctgcag 7980
atcaagt

```

<210> 14

<211> 400

<212> PRT

<213> Hepatitis C virus

<400> 14

```

Ser Gly Ser Trp Leu Arg Asp Val Trp Asp Trp Ile Cys Thr Val Leu
  1                      5                      10                    15

```

```

Thr Asp Phe Lys Thr Trp Leu Gln Ser Lys Leu Leu Pro Arg Leu Pro
                20                      25                    30

```

```

Gly Val Pro Phe Phe Ser Cys Gln Arg Gly Tyr Lys Gly Val Trp Arg
    35                      40                    45

```

```

Gly Asp Gly Ile Met Gln Thr Cys Pro Cys Gly Ala Gln Ile Thr
    50                      55                    60

```

```

Gly His Val Lys Asn Gly Ser Met Arg Ile Val Gly Pro Arg Thr Cys
    65                      70                    75                    80

```

```

Ser Asn Thr Trp His Gly Thr Phe Pro Ile Asn Ala Tyr Thr Thr Gly
    85                      90                    95

```

```

Pro Cys Thr Pro Ser Pro Ala Pro Asn Tyr Ser Arg Ala Leu Trp Arg
    100                    105                    110

```

```

Val Ala Ala Glu Glu Tyr Val Glu Val Thr Arg Val Gly Asp Phe His
    115                    120                    125

```

```

Tyr Val Thr Gly Met Thr Thr Asp Asn Val Lys Cys Pro Cys Gln Val
    130                    135                    140

```

```

Pro Ala Pro Glu Phe Phe Thr Glu Val Asp Gly Val Arg Leu His Arg

```

145 150 155 160
 Tyr Ala Pro Ala Cys Lys Pro Leu Leu Arg Glu Glu Val Thr Phe Leu
 165 170 175
 Val Gly Leu Asn Gln Tyr Leu Val Gly Ser Gln Leu Pro Cys Glu Pro
 180 185 190
 Glu Pro Asp Val Ala Val Leu Thr Ser Met Leu Thr Asp Pro Ser His
 195 200 205
 Ile Thr Ala Glu Thr Ala Lys Arg Arg Leu Ala Arg Gly Ser Pro Pro
 210 215 220
 Ser Leu Ala Ser Ser Ser Ala Ser Gln Leu Tyr Ser Phe Glu Pro Leu
 225 230 235 240
 Gln Ala Glu Glu Asp Glu Arg Glu Val Ser Val Pro Ala Glu Ile Leu
 245 250 255
 Arg Arg Ser Arg Lys Phe Pro Arg Ala Met Pro Ile Trp Ala Arg Pro
 260 265 270
 Asp Tyr Asn Pro Pro Leu Leu Glu Ser Trp Lys Asp Pro Asp Tyr Val
 275 280 285
 Pro Pro Val Val His Gly Cys Pro Leu Pro Pro Ala Lys Ala Pro Pro
 290 295 300
 Ile Pro Pro Pro Arg Arg Lys Arg Thr Val Val Leu Ser Glu Ser Thr
 305 310 315 320
 Val Ser Ser Ala Leu Ala Glu Leu Ala Thr Lys Thr Phe Gly Ser Ser
 325 330 335
 Glu Ser Ser Ala Val Asp Ser Gly Thr Ala Thr Ala Ser Pro Asp Gln
 340 345 350
 Pro Ser Asp Asp Gly Asp Ala Gly Ser Asp Val Glu Ser Tyr Ser Ser
 355 360 365
 Met Pro Pro Leu Glu Gly Glu Pro Gly Asp Pro Asp Leu Ser Asp Gly
 370 375 380
 Ser Trp Ser Thr Val Ser Glu Glu Ala Ser Glu Asp Val Val Cys Cys
 385 390 395 400

<210> 15
 <211> 1985
 <212> PRT
 <213> Hepatitis C virus

<400> 15
 Met Ala Pro Ile Thr Ala Tyr Ser Gln Gln Thr Arg Gly Leu Leu Gly
 1 5 10 15
 Cys Ile Ile Thr Ser Leu Thr Gly Arg Asp Arg Asn Gln Val Glu Gly
 20 25 30
 Glu Val Gln Val Val Ser Thr Ala Thr Gln Ser Phe Leu Ala Thr Cys
 35 40 45

Val Asn Gly Val Cys Trp Thr Val Tyr His Gly Ala Gly Ser Lys Thr
 50 55 60
 Leu Ala Gly Pro Lys Gly Pro Ile Thr Gln Met Tyr Thr Asn Val Asp
 65 70 75 80
 Gln Asp Leu Val Gly Trp Arg Ala Pro Pro Gly Ala Arg Ser Leu Thr
 85 90 95
 Pro Cys Thr Cys Gly Ser Ser Asp Leu Tyr Leu Val Thr Arg His Ala
 100 105 110
 Asp Val Ile Pro Val Arg Arg Arg Gly Asp Ser Arg Gly Ser Leu Leu
 115 120 125
 Ser Pro Arg Pro Val Ser Tyr Leu Lys Gly Ser Ser Gly Gly Pro Leu
 130 135 140
 Leu Cys Pro Ser Gly His Ala Val Gly Ile Phe Arg Ala Ala Val Cys
 145 150 155 160
 Thr Arg Gly Val Ala Lys Ala Val Asp Phe Val Pro Val Glu Ser Met
 165 170 175
 Glu Thr Thr Met Arg Ser Pro Val Phe Thr Asp Asn Ser Ser Pro Pro
 180 185 190
 Ala Val Pro Gln Thr Phe Gln Val Ala His Leu His Ala Pro Thr Gly
 195 200 205
 Ser Gly Lys Ser Thr Lys Val Pro Ala Ala Tyr Ala Ala Gln Gly Tyr
 210 215 220
 Lys Val Leu Val Leu Asn Pro Ser Val Ala Ala Thr Leu Gly Phe Gly
 225 230 235 240
 Ala Tyr Met Ser Lys Ala His Gly Ile Asp Pro Asn Ile Arg Thr Gly
 245 250 255
 Val Arg Thr Ile Thr Thr Gly Ala Pro Ile Thr Tyr Ser Thr Tyr Gly
 260 265 270
 Lys Phe Leu Ala Asp Gly Gly Cys Ser Gly Gly Ala Tyr Asp Ile Ile
 275 280 285
 Ile Cys Asp Glu Cys His Ser Thr Asp Ser Thr Thr Ile Leu Gly Ile
 290 295 300
 Gly Thr Val Leu Asp Gln Ala Glu Thr Ala Gly Ala Arg Leu Val Val
 305 310 315 320
 Leu Ala Thr Ala Thr Pro Pro Gly Ser Val Thr Val Pro His Pro Asn
 325 330 335
 Ile Glu Glu Val Ala Leu Ser Ser Thr Gly Glu Ile Pro Phe Tyr Gly
 340 345 350
 Lys Ala Ile Pro Ile Glu Thr Ile Lys Gly Gly Arg His Leu Ile Phe
 355 360 365
 Cys His Ser Lys Lys Lys Cys Asp Glu Leu Ala Ala Lys Leu Ser Gly
 370 375 380
 Leu Gly Leu Asn Ala Val Ala Tyr Tyr Arg Gly Leu Asp Val Ser Val
 385 390 395 400

Ile Pro Thr Ser Gly Asp Val Ile Val Val Ala Thr Asp Ala Leu Met
 405 410 415
 Thr Gly Phe Thr Gly Asp Phe Asp Ser Val Ile Asp Cys Asn Thr Cys
 420 425 430
 Val Thr Gln Thr Val Asp Phe Ser Leu Asp Pro Thr Phe Thr Ile Glu
 435 440 445
 Thr Thr Thr Val Pro Gln Asp Ala Val Ser Arg Ser Gln Arg Arg Gly
 450 455 460
 Arg Thr Gly Arg Gly Arg Met Gly Ile Tyr Arg Phe Val Thr Pro Gly
 465 470 475 480
 Glu Arg Pro Ser Gly Met Phe Asp Ser Ser Val Leu Cys Glu Cys Tyr
 485 490 495
 Asp Ala Gly Cys Ala Trp Tyr Glu Leu Thr Pro Ala Glu Thr Ser Val
 500 505 510
 Arg Leu Arg Ala Tyr Leu Asn Thr Pro Gly Leu Pro Val Cys Gln Asp
 515 520 525
 His Leu Glu Phe Trp Glu Ser Val Phe Thr Gly Leu Thr His Ile Asp
 530 535 540
 Ala His Phe Leu Ser Gln Thr Lys Gln Ala Gly Asp Asn Phe Pro Tyr
 545 550 555 560
 Leu Val Ala Tyr Gln Ala Thr Val Cys Ala Arg Ala Gln Ala Pro Pro
 565 570 575
 Pro Ser Trp Asp Gln Met Trp Lys Cys Leu Ile Arg Leu Lys Pro Thr
 580 585 590
 Leu His Gly Pro Thr Pro Leu Leu Tyr Arg Leu Gly Ala Val Gln Asn
 595 600 605
 Glu Val Thr Thr Thr His Pro Ile Thr Lys Tyr Ile Met Ala Cys Met
 610 615 620
 Ser Ala Asp Leu Glu Val Val Thr Ser Thr Trp Val Leu Val Gly Gly
 625 630 635 640
 Val Leu Ala Ala Leu Ala Ala Tyr Cys Leu Thr Thr Gly Ser Val Val
 645 650 655
 Ile Val Gly Arg Ile Ile Leu Ser Gly Lys Pro Ala Ile Ile Pro Asp
 660 665 670
 Arg Glu Val Leu Tyr Arg Glu Phe Asp Glu Met Glu Glu Cys Ala Ser
 675 680 685
 His Leu Pro Tyr Ile Glu Gln Gly Met Gln Leu Ala Glu Gln Phe Lys
 690 695 700
 Gln Lys Ala Ile Gly Leu Leu Gln Thr Ala Thr Lys Gln Ala Glu Ala
 705 710 715 720
 Ala Ala Pro Val Val Glu Ser Lys Trp Arg Thr Leu Glu Ala Phe Trp
 725 730 735
 Ala Lys His Met Trp Asn Phe Ile Ser Gly Ile Gln Tyr Leu Ala Gly
 740 745 750

Leu Ser Thr Leu Pro Gly Asn Pro Ala Ile Ala Ser Leu Met Ala Phe
 755 760 765
 Thr Ala Ser Ile Thr Ser Pro Leu Thr Thr Gln His Thr Leu Leu Phe
 770 775 780
 Asn Ile Leu Gly Gly Trp Val Ala Ala Gln Leu Ala Pro Pro Ser Ala
 785 790 795 800
 Ala Ser Ala Phe Val Gly Ala Gly Ile Ala Gly Ala Ala Val Gly Ser
 805 810 815
 Ile Gly Leu Gly Lys Val Leu Val Asp Ile Leu Ala Gly Tyr Gly Ala
 820 825 830
 Gly Val Ala Gly Ala Leu Val Ala Phe Lys Val Met Ser Gly Glu Met
 835 840 845
 Pro Ser Thr Glu Asp Leu Val Asn Leu Leu Pro Ala Ile Leu Ser Pro
 850 855 860
 Gly Ala Leu Val Val Gly Val Val Cys Ala Ala Ile Leu Arg Arg His
 865 870 875 880
 Val Gly Pro Gly Glu Gly Ala Val Gln Trp Met Asn Arg Leu Ile Ala
 885 890 895
 Phe Ala Ser Arg Gly Asn His Val Ser Pro Thr His Tyr Val Pro Glu
 900 905 910
 Ser Asp Ala Ala Ala Arg Val Thr Gln Ile Leu Ser Ser Leu Thr Ile
 915 920 925
 Thr Gln Leu Leu Lys Arg Leu His Gln Trp Ile Asn Glu Asp Cys Ser
 930 935 940
 Thr Pro Cys Ser Gly Ser Trp Leu Arg Asp Val Trp Asp Trp Ile Cys
 945 950 955 960
 Thr Val Leu Thr Asp Phe Lys Thr Trp Leu Gln Ser Lys Leu Leu Pro
 965 970 975
 Arg Leu Pro Gly Val Pro Phe Phe Ser Cys Gln Arg Gly Tyr Lys Gly
 980 985 990
 Val Trp Arg Gly Asp Gly Ile Met Gln Thr Thr Cys Pro Cys Gly Ala
 995 1000 1005
 Gln Ile Thr Gly His Val Lys Asn Gly Ser Met Arg Ile Val Gly Pro
 1010 1015 1020
 Arg Thr Cys Ser Asn Thr Trp His Gly Thr Phe Pro Ile Asn Ala Tyr
 1025 1030 1035 1040
 Thr Thr Gly Pro Cys Thr Pro Ser Pro Ala Pro Asn Tyr Ser Arg Ala
 1045 1050 1055
 Leu Trp Arg Val Ala Ala Glu Glu Tyr Val Glu Val Thr Arg Val Gly
 1060 1065 1070
 Asp Phe His Tyr Val Thr Gly Met Thr Thr Asp Asn Val Lys Cys Pro
 1075 1080 1085
 Cys Gln Val Pro Ala Pro Glu Phe Phe Thr Glu Val Asp Gly Val Arg
 1090 1095 1100

Leu His Arg Tyr Ala Pro Ala Cys Lys Pro Leu Leu Arg Glu Glu Val
 1105 1110 1115 1120
 Thr Phe Leu Val Gly Leu Asn Gln Tyr Leu Val Gly Ser Gln Leu Pro
 1125 1130 1135
 Cys Glu Pro Glu Pro Asp Val Ala Val Leu Thr Ser Met Leu Thr Asp
 1140 1145 1150
 Pro Ser His Ile Thr Ala Glu Thr Ala Lys Arg Arg Leu Ala Arg Gly
 1155 1160 1165
 Ser Pro Pro Ser Leu Ala Ser Ser Ser Ala Ile Gln Leu Ser Ala Pro
 1170 1175 1180
 Ser Leu Lys Ala Thr Cys Thr Thr Arg His Asp Ser Pro Asp Ala Asp
 1185 1190 1195 1200
 Leu Ile Glu Ala Asn Leu Leu Trp Arg Gln Glu Met Gly Gly Asn Ile
 1205 1210 1215
 Thr Arg Val Glu Ser Glu Asn Lys Val Val Ile Leu Asp Ser Phe Glu
 1220 1225 1230
 Pro Leu Gln Ala Glu Glu Asp Glu Arg Glu Val Ser Val Pro Ala Glu
 1235 1240 1245
 Ile Leu Arg Arg Ser Arg Lys Phe Pro Arg Ala Met Pro Ile Trp Ala
 1250 1255 1260
 Arg Pro Asp Tyr Asn Pro Pro Leu Leu Glu Ser Trp Lys Asp Pro Asp
 1265 1270 1275 1280
 Tyr Val Pro Pro Val Val His Gly Cys Pro Leu Pro Pro Ala Lys Ala
 1285 1290 1295
 Pro Pro Ile Pro Pro Pro Arg Arg Lys Arg Thr Val Val Leu Ser Glu
 1300 1305 1310
 Ser Thr Val Ser Ser Ala Leu Ala Glu Leu Ala Thr Lys Thr Phe Gly
 1315 1320 1325
 Ser Ser Glu Ser Ser Ala Val Asp Ser Gly Thr Ala Thr Ala Ser Pro
 1330 1335 1340
 Asp Gln Pro Ser Asp Asp Gly Asp Ala Gly Ser Asp Val Glu Ser Tyr
 1345 1350 1355 1360
 Ser Ser Met Pro Pro Leu Glu Gly Glu Pro Gly Asp Pro Asp Leu Ser
 1365 1370 1375
 Asp Gly Ser Trp Ser Thr Val Ser Glu Glu Ala Ser Glu Asp Val Val
 1380 1385 1390
 Cys Cys Ser Met Ser Tyr Thr Trp Thr Gly Ala Leu Ile Thr Pro Cys
 1395 1400 1405
 Ala Ala Glu Glu Thr Lys Leu Pro Ile Asn Ala Leu Ser Asn Ser Leu
 1410 1415 1420
 Leu Arg His His Asn Leu Val Tyr Ala Thr Thr Ser Arg Ser Ala Ser
 1425 1430 1435 1440
 Leu Arg Gln Lys Lys Val Thr Phe Asp Arg Leu Gln Val Leu Asp Asp
 1445 1450 1455

His Tyr Arg Asp Val Leu Lys Glu Met Lys Ala Lys Ala Ser Thr Val
 1460 1465 1470
 Lys Ala Lys Leu Leu Ser Val Glu Ala Cys Lys Leu Thr Pro Pro
 1475 1480 1485
 His Ser Ala Arg Ser Lys Phe Gly Tyr Gly Ala Lys Asp Val Arg Asn
 1490 1495 1500
 Leu Ser Ser Lys Ala Val Asn His Ile Arg Ser Val Trp Lys Asp Leu
 1505 1510 1515 1520
 Leu Glu Asp Thr Glu Thr Pro Ile Asp Thr Thr Ile Met Ala Lys Asn
 1525 1530 1535
 Glu Val Phe Cys Val Gln Pro Glu Lys Gly Gly Arg Lys Pro Ala Arg
 1540 1545 1550
 Leu Ile Val Phe Pro Asp Leu Gly Val Arg Val Cys Glu Lys Met Ala
 1555 1560 1565
 Leu Tyr Asp Val Val Ser Thr Leu Pro Gln Ala Val Met Gly Ser Ser
 1570 1575 1580
 Tyr Gly Phe Gln Tyr Ser Pro Gly Gln Arg Val Glu Phe Leu Val Asn
 1585 1590 1595 1600
 Ala Trp Lys Ala Lys Lys Cys Pro Met Gly Phe Ala Tyr Asp Thr Arg
 1605 1610 1615
 Cys Phe Asp Ser Thr Val Thr Glu Asn Asp Ile Arg Val Glu Glu Ser
 1620 1625 1630
 Ile Tyr Gln Cys Cys Asp Leu Ala Pro Glu Ala Arg Gln Ala Ile Arg
 1635 1640 1645
 Ser Leu Thr Glu Arg Leu Tyr Ile Gly Gly Pro Leu Thr Asn Ser Lys
 1650 1655 1660
 Gly Gln Asn Cys Gly Tyr Arg Arg Cys Arg Ala Ser Gly Val Leu Thr
 1665 1670 1675 1680
 Thr Ser Cys Gly Asn Thr Leu Thr Cys Tyr Leu Lys Ala Ala Ala Ala
 1685 1690 1695
 Cys Arg Ala Ala Lys Leu Gln Asp Cys Thr Met Leu Val Cys Gly Asp
 1700 1705 1710
 Asp Leu Val Val Ile Cys Glu Ser Ala Gly Thr Gln Glu Asp Glu Ala
 1715 1720 1725
 Ser Leu Arg Ala Phe Thr Glu Ala Met Thr Arg Tyr Ser Ala Pro Pro
 1730 1735 1740
 Gly Asp Pro Pro Lys Pro Glu Tyr Asp Leu Glu Leu Ile Thr Ser Cys
 1745 1750 1755 1760
 Ser Ser Asn Val Ser Val Ala His Asp Ala Ser Gly Lys Arg Val Tyr
 1765 1770 1775
 Tyr Leu Thr Arg Asp Pro Thr Thr Pro Leu Ala Arg Ala Ala Trp Glu
 1780 1785 1790
 Thr Ala Arg His Thr Pro Val Asn Ser Trp Leu Gly Asn Ile Ile Met
 1795 1800 1805

Tyr Ala Pro Thr Leu Trp Ala Arg Met Ile Leu Met Thr His Phe Phe
 1810 1815 1820
 Ser Ile Leu Leu Ala Gln Glu Gln Leu Glu Lys Ala Leu Asp Cys Gln
 1825 1830 1835 1840
 Ile Tyr Gly Ala Cys Tyr Ser Ile Glu Pro Leu Asp Leu Pro Gln Ile
 1845 1850 1855
 Ile Gln Arg Leu His Gly Leu Ser Ala Phe Ser Leu His Ser Tyr Ser
 1860 1865 1870
 Pro Gly Glu Ile Asn Arg Val Ala Ser Cys Leu Arg Lys Leu Gly Val
 1875 1880 1885
 Pro Pro Leu Arg Val Trp Arg His Arg Ala Arg Ser Val Arg Ala Arg
 1890 1895 1900
 Leu Leu Ser Gln Gly Gly Arg Ala Ala Thr Cys Gly Lys Tyr Leu Phe
 1905 1910 1915 1920
 Asn Trp Ala Val Arg Thr Lys Leu Lys Leu Thr Pro Ile Pro Ala Ala
 1925 1930 1935
 Ser Gln Leu Asp Leu Ser Ser Trp Phe Val Ala Gly Tyr Ser Gly Gly
 1940 1945 1950
 Asp Ile Tyr His Ser Leu Ser Arg Ala Arg Pro Arg Trp Phe Met Trp
 1955 1960 1965
 Cys Leu Leu Leu Leu Ser Val Gly Val Gly Ile Tyr Leu Leu Pro Asn
 1970 1975 1980
 Arg
 1985
 <210> 16
 <211> 447
 <212> PRT
 <213> Hepatitis C virus
 <400> 16
 Ser Gly Ser Trp Leu Arg Asp Val Trp Asp Trp Ile Cys Thr Val Leu
 1 5 10 15
 Thr Asp Phe Lys Thr Trp Leu Gln Ser Lys Leu Leu Pro Arg Leu Pro
 20 25 30
 Gly Val Pro Phe Phe Ser Cys Gln Arg Gly Tyr Lys Gly Val Trp Arg
 35 40 45
 Gly Asp Gly Ile Met Gln Thr Thr Cys Pro Cys Gly Ala Gln Ile Thr
 50 55 60
 Gly His Val Lys Asn Gly Ser Met Arg Ile Val Gly Pro Arg Thr Cys
 65 70 75 80
 Ser Asn Thr Trp His Gly Thr Phe Pro Ile Asn Ala Tyr Thr Thr Gly
 85 90 95
 Pro Cys Thr Pro Ser Pro Ala Pro Asn Tyr Ser Arg Ala Leu Trp Arg
 100 105 110
 Val Ala Ala Glu Glu Tyr Val Glu Val Thr Arg Val Gly Asp Phe His
 115 120 125

Tyr Val Thr Gly Met Thr Thr Asp Asn Val Lys Cys Pro Cys Gln Val
 130 135 140
 Pro Ala Pro Glu Phe Phe Thr Glu Val Asp Gly Val Arg Leu His Arg
 145 150 155 160
 Tyr Ala Pro Ala Cys Lys Pro Leu Leu Arg Glu Glu Val Thr Phe Leu
 165 170 175
 Val Gly Leu Asn Gln Tyr Leu Val Gly Ser Gln Leu Pro Cys Glu Pro
 180 185 190
 Glu Pro Asp Val Ala Val Leu Thr Ser Met Leu Thr Asp Pro Ser His
 195 200 205
 Ile Thr Ala Glu Thr Ala Lys Arg Arg Leu Ala Arg Gly Ser Pro Pro
 210 215 220
 Ser Leu Ala Ser Ser Ser Ala Ile Gln Leu Ser Ala Pro Ser Leu Lys
 225 230 235 240
 Ala Thr Cys Thr Thr Arg His Asp Ser Pro Asp Ala Asp Leu Ile Glu
 245 250 255
 Ala Asn Leu Leu Trp Arg Gln Glu Met Gly Gly Asn Ile Thr Arg Val
 260 265 270
 Glu Ser Glu Asn Lys Val Val Ile Leu Asp Ser Phe Glu Pro Leu Gln
 275 280 285
 Ala Glu Glu Asp Glu Arg Glu Val Ser Val Pro Ala Glu Ile Leu Arg
 290 295 300
 Arg Ser Arg Lys Phe Pro Arg Ala Met Pro Ile Trp Ala Arg Pro Asp
 305 310 315 320
 Tyr Asn Pro Pro Leu Leu Glu Ser Trp Lys Asp Pro Asp Tyr Val Pro
 325 330 335
 Pro Val Val His Gly Cys Pro Leu Pro Pro Ala Lys Ala Pro Pro Ile
 340 345 350
 Pro Pro Pro Arg Arg Lys Arg Thr Val Val Leu Ser Glu Ser Thr Val
 355 360 365
 Ser Ser Ala Leu Ala Glu Leu Ala Thr Lys Thr Phe Gly Ser Ser Glu
 370 375 380
 Ser Ser Ala Val Asp Ser Gly Thr Ala Thr Ala Ser Pro Asp Gln Pro
 385 390 395 400
 Ser Asp Asp Gly Asp Ala Gly Ser Asp Val Glu Ser Tyr Ser Ser Met
 405 410 415
 Pro Pro Leu Glu Gly Glu Pro Gly Asp Pro Asp Leu Ser Asp Gly Ser
 420 425 430
 Trp Ser Thr Val Ser Glu Glu Ala Ser Glu Asp Val Val Cys Cys
 435 440 445

<210> 17

<211> 1985

<212> PRT

<213> Hepatitis C virus

<400> 17

Met Ala Pro Ile Thr Ala Tyr Ser Gln Gln Thr Arg Gly Leu Leu Gly
 1 5 10 15
 Cys Ile Ile Thr Ser Leu Thr Gly Arg Asp Arg Asn Gln Val Glu Gly
 20 25 30
 Glu Val Gln Val Val Ser Thr Ala Thr Gln Ser Phe Leu Ala Thr Cys
 35 40 45
 Val Asn Gly Val Cys Trp Thr Val Tyr His Gly Ala Gly Ser Lys Thr
 50 55 60
 Leu Ala Gly Pro Lys Gly Pro Ile Thr Gln Met Tyr Thr Asn Val Asp
 65 70 75 80
 Gln Asp Leu Val Gly Trp Gln Ala Pro Pro Gly Ala Arg Ser Leu Thr
 85 90 95
 Pro Cys Thr Cys Gly Ser Ser Asp Leu Tyr Leu Val Thr Arg His Ala
 100 105 110
 Asp Val Ile Pro Val Arg Arg Arg Gly Asp Ser Arg Gly Ser Leu Leu
 115 120 125
 Ser Pro Arg Pro Val Ser Tyr Leu Lys Gly Ser Ser Gly Gly Pro Leu
 130 135 140
 Leu Cys Pro Ser Gly His Ala Val Gly Ile Phe Arg Ala Ala Val Cys
 145 150 155 160
 Thr Arg Gly Val Ala Lys Ala Val Asp Phe Val Pro Val Glu Ser Met
 165 170 175
 Glu Thr Thr Met Arg Ser Pro Val Phe Thr Asp Asn Ser Ser Pro Pro
 180 185 190
 Ala Val Pro Gln Thr Phe Gln Val Ala His Leu His Ala Pro Thr Gly
 195 200 205
 Ser Gly Lys Ser Thr Lys Val Pro Ala Ala Tyr Ala Ala Gln Gly Tyr
 210 215 220
 Lys Val Leu Val Leu Asn Pro Ser Val Ala Ala Thr Leu Gly Phe Gly
 225 230 235 240
 Ala Tyr Met Ser Lys Ala His Gly Ile Asp Pro Asn Ile Arg Thr Gly
 245 250 255
 Val Arg Thr Ile Thr Thr Gly Ala Pro Ile Thr Tyr Ser Thr Tyr Gly
 260 265 270
 Lys Phe Leu Ala Asp Gly Gly Cys Ser Gly Gly Ala Tyr Asp Ile Ile
 275 280 285
 Ile Cys Asp Glu Cys His Ser Thr Asp Ser Thr Thr Ile Leu Gly Ile
 290 295 300
 Gly Thr Val Leu Asp Gln Ala Glu Thr Ala Gly Ala Arg Leu Val Val
 305 310 315 320
 Leu Ala Thr Ala Thr Pro Pro Gly Ser Val Thr Val Pro His Pro Asn
 325 330 335

Ile Glu Glu Val Ala Leu Ser Ser Thr Gly Glu Ile Pro Phe Tyr Gly
 340 345 350
 Lys Ala Ile Pro Ile Glu Thr Ile Lys Gly Gly Arg His Leu Ile Phe
 355 360 365
 Cys His Ser Lys Lys Lys Cys Asp Glu Leu Ala Ala Lys Leu Ser Gly
 370 375 380
 Leu Gly Leu Asn Ala Val Ala Tyr Tyr Arg Gly Leu Asp Val Ser Val
 385 390 395 400
 Ile Pro Thr Ser Gly Asp Val Ile Val Val Ala Thr Asp Ala Leu Met
 405 410 415
 Thr Gly Phe Thr Gly Asp Phe Asp Ser Val Ile Asp Cys Asn Thr Cys
 420 425 430
 Val Thr Gln Thr Val Asp Phe Ser Leu Asp Pro Thr Phe Thr Ile Glu
 435 440 445
 Thr Thr Thr Val Pro Gln Asp Ala Val Ser Arg Ser Gln Arg Arg Gly
 450 455 460
 Arg Thr Gly Arg Gly Arg Met Gly Ile Tyr Arg Phe Val Thr Pro Gly
 465 470 475 480
 Glu Arg Pro Ser Gly Met Phe Asp Ser Ser Val Leu Cys Glu Cys Tyr
 485 490 495
 Asp Ala Gly Cys Ala Trp Tyr Glu Leu Thr Pro Ala Glu Thr Ser Val
 500 505 510
 Arg Leu Arg Ala Tyr Leu Asn Thr Pro Gly Leu Pro Val Cys Gln Asp
 515 520 525
 His Leu Glu Phe Trp Glu Ser Val Phe Thr Gly Leu Thr His Ile Asp
 530 535 540
 Ala His Phe Leu Ser Gln Thr Lys Gln Ala Gly Asp Asn Phe Pro Tyr
 545 550 555 560
 Leu Val Ala Tyr Gln Ala Thr Val Cys Ala Arg Ala Gln Ala Pro Pro
 565 570 575
 Pro Ser Trp Asp Gln Met Trp Glu Cys Leu Ile Arg Leu Lys Pro Thr
 580 585 590
 Leu His Gly Pro Thr Pro Leu Leu Tyr Arg Leu Gly Ala Val Gln Asn
 595 600 605
 Glu Val Thr Thr Thr His Pro Ile Thr Lys Tyr Ile Met Ala Cys Met
 610 615 620
 Ser Ala Asp Leu Glu Val Val Thr Ser Thr Trp Val Leu Val Gly Gly
 625 630 635 640
 Val Leu Ala Ala Leu Ala Ala Tyr Cys Leu Thr Thr Gly Ser Val Val
 645 650 655
 Ile Val Gly Arg Ile Ile Leu Ser Gly Lys Pro Ala Ile Ile Pro Asp
 660 665 670
 Arg Glu Val Leu Tyr Arg Glu Phe Asp Glu Met Glu Glu Cys Ala Ser
 675 680 685

His Leu Pro Tyr Ile Glu Gln Gly Met Gln Leu Ala Glu Gln Phe Lys
 690 695 700
 Gln Lys Ala Ile Gly Leu Leu Gln Thr Ala Thr Lys Gln Ala Glu Ala
 705 710 715 720
 Ala Ala Pro Val Val Glu Ser Lys Trp Arg Thr Leu Glu Ala Phe Trp
 725 730 735
 Ala Lys His Met Trp Asn Phe Ile Ser Gly Ile Gln Tyr Leu Ala Gly
 740 745 750
 Leu Ser Thr Leu Pro Gly Asn Pro Ala Ile Ala Ser Leu Met Ala Phe
 755 760 765
 Thr Ala Ser Ile Thr Ser Pro Leu Thr Thr Gln His Thr Leu Leu Phe
 770 775 780
 Asn Ile Leu Gly Gly Trp Val Ala Ala Gln Leu Ala Pro Pro Ser Ala
 785 790 795 800
 Ala Ser Ala Phe Val Gly Ala Gly Ile Ala Gly Ala Ala Val Gly Ser
 805 810 815
 Ile Gly Leu Gly Lys Val Leu Val Asp Ile Leu Ala Gly Tyr Gly Ala
 820 825 830
 Gly Val Ala Gly Ala Leu Val Ala Phe Lys Val Met Ser Gly Glu Met
 835 840 845
 Pro Ser Thr Glu Asp Leu Val Asn Leu Leu Pro Ala Ile Leu Ser Pro
 850 855 860
 Gly Ala Leu Val Val Gly Val Val Cys Ala Ala Ile Leu Arg Arg His
 865 870 875 880
 Val Gly Pro Gly Glu Gly Ala Val Gln Trp Met Asn Arg Leu Ile Ala
 885 890 895
 Phe Ala Ser Arg Gly Asn His Val Ser Pro Thr His Tyr Val Pro Glu
 900 905 910
 Ser Asp Ala Ala Ala Arg Val Thr Gln Ile Leu Ser Gly Leu Thr Ile
 915 920 925
 Thr Gln Leu Leu Lys Arg Leu His Gln Trp Ile Asn Glu Asp Cys Ser
 930 935 940
 Thr Pro Cys Ser Gly Ser Trp Leu Arg Asp Val Trp Asp Trp Ile Cys
 945 950 955 960
 Thr Val Leu Thr Asp Phe Lys Thr Trp Leu Gln Ser Lys Leu Leu Pro
 965 970 975
 Arg Leu Pro Gly Val Pro Phe Phe Ser Cys Gln Arg Gly Tyr Lys Gly
 980 985 990
 Val Trp Arg Gly Asp Gly Ile Met Gln Thr Thr Cys Pro Cys Gly Ala
 995 1000 1005
 Gln Ile Thr Gly His Val Lys Asn Gly Ser Met Arg Ile Val Gly Pro
 1010 1015 1020
 Arg Thr Cys Ser Asn Thr Trp His Gly Thr Phe Pro Ile Asn Ala Tyr
 1025 1030 1035 1040

Thr Thr Gly Pro Cys Thr Pro Ser Pro Ala Pro Asn Tyr Ser Arg Ala
 1045 1050 1055
 Leu Trp Arg Val Ala Ala Glu Glu Tyr Val Glu Val Thr Arg Val Gly
 1060 1065 1070
 Asp Phe His Tyr Val Thr Gly Met Thr Thr Asp Asn Val Lys Cys Pro
 1075 1080 1085
 Cys Gln Val Pro Ala Pro Glu Phe Phe Thr Glu Val Asp Gly Val Arg
 1090 1095 1100
 Leu His Arg Tyr Ala Pro Ala Cys Lys Pro Leu Leu Arg Glu Glu Val
 1105 1110 1115 1120
 Thr Phe Leu Val Gly Leu Asn Gln Tyr Leu Val Gly Ser Gln Leu Pro
 1125 1130 1135
 Cys Glu Pro Glu Pro Asp Val Ala Val Leu Thr Ser Met Leu Thr Asp
 1140 1145 1150
 Pro Ser His Ile Thr Ala Glu Thr Ala Lys Arg Gly Leu Ala Arg Gly
 1155 1160 1165
 Ser Pro Pro Ser Leu Ala Ser Ser Ser Ala Ser Gln Leu Ser Ala Pro
 1170 1175 1180
 Ser Leu Lys Ala Thr Cys Thr Thr Arg His Asp Ser Pro Asp Ala Asp
 1185 1190 1195 1200
 Leu Ile Glu Ala Asn Leu Leu Trp Arg Gln Glu Met Gly Gly Asn Ile
 1205 1210 1215
 Thr Arg Val Glu Ser Glu Asn Lys Val Val Ile Leu Asp Ser Phe Glu
 1220 1225 1230
 Pro Leu Gln Ala Glu Glu Asp Glu Arg Glu Val Ser Val Pro Ala Glu
 1235 1240 1245
 Ile Leu Arg Arg Ser Arg Lys Phe Pro Arg Ala Met Pro Ile Trp Ala
 1250 1255 1260
 Arg Pro Asp Tyr Asn Pro Pro Leu Leu Glu Ser Trp Lys Asp Pro Asp
 1265 1270 1275 1280
 Tyr Val Pro Pro Val Val His Gly Cys Pro Leu Pro Pro Ala Lys Ala
 1285 1290 1295
 Pro Pro Ile Pro Pro Pro Arg Arg Lys Arg Thr Val Val Leu Ser Glu
 1300 1305 1310
 Ser Thr Val Ser Ser Ala Leu Ala Glu Leu Ala Thr Lys Thr Phe Gly
 1315 1320 1325
 Ser Ser Glu Ser Ser Ala Val Asp Ser Gly Thr Ala Thr Ala Ser Pro
 1330 1335 1340
 Asp Gln Pro Ser Asp Asp Gly Asp Ala Gly Ser Asp Val Glu Ser Tyr
 1345 1350 1355 1360
 Ser Ser Met Pro Pro Leu Glu Gly Glu Pro Gly Asp Pro Asp Leu Ser
 1365 1370 1375
 Asp Gly Ser Trp Ser Thr Val Ser Glu Glu Ala Ser Glu Asp Val Val
 1380 1385 1390

Cys Cys Ser Met Ser Tyr Thr Trp Thr Gly Ala Leu Ile Thr Pro Cys
 1395 1400 1405
 Ala Ala Glu Glu Thr Lys Leu Pro Ile Asn Ala Leu Ser Asn Ser Leu
 1410 1415 1420
 Leu Arg His His Asn Leu Val Tyr Ala Thr Thr Ser Arg Ser Ala Ser
 1425 1430 1435 1440
 Leu Arg Gln Lys Lys Val Thr Phe Asp Arg Leu Gln Val Leu Asp Asp
 1445 1450 1455
 His Tyr Arg Asp Val Leu Lys Glu Met Lys Ala Lys Ala Ser Thr Val
 1460 1465 1470
 Lys Ala Lys Leu Leu Ser Val Glu Glu Ala Cys Lys Leu Thr Pro Pro
 1475 1480 1485
 His Ser Ala Arg Ser Lys Phe Gly Tyr Gly Ala Lys Asp Val Arg Asn
 1490 1495 1500
 Leu Ser Ser Lys Ala Val Asn His Ile Arg Ser Val Trp Lys Asp Leu
 1505 1510 1515 1520
 Leu Glu Asp Thr Glu Thr Pro Ile Asp Thr Thr Ile Met Ala Lys Asn
 1525 1530 1535
 Glu Val Phe Cys Val Gln Pro Glu Lys Gly Gly Arg Lys Pro Ala Arg
 1540 1545 1550
 Leu Ile Val Phe Pro Asp Leu Gly Val Arg Val Cys Glu Lys Met Ala
 1555 1560 1565
 Leu Tyr Asp Val Val Ser Thr Leu Pro Gln Ala Val Met Gly Ser Ser
 1570 1575 1580
 Tyr Gly Phe Gln Tyr Ser Pro Gly Gln Arg Val Glu Phe Leu Val Asn
 1585 1590 1595 1600
 Ala Trp Lys Ala Lys Lys Cys Pro Met Gly Phe Ala Tyr Asp Thr Arg
 1605 1610 1615
 Cys Phe Asp Ser Thr Val Thr Glu Asn Asp Ile Arg Val Glu Glu Ser
 1620 1625 1630
 Ile Tyr Gln Cys Cys Asp Leu Ala Pro Glu Ala Arg Gln Ala Ile Arg
 1635 1640 1645
 Ser Leu Thr Glu Arg Leu Tyr Ile Gly Gly Pro Leu Thr Asn Ser Lys
 1650 1655 1660
 Gly Gln Asn Cys Gly Tyr Arg Arg Cys Arg Ala Ser Gly Val Leu Thr
 1665 1670 1675 1680
 Thr Ser Cys Gly Asn Thr Leu Thr Cys Tyr Leu Lys Ala Ala Ala Ala
 1685 1690 1695
 Cys Arg Ala Ala Lys Leu Gln Asp Cys Thr Met Leu Val Cys Gly Asp
 1700 1705 1710
 Asp Leu Val Val Ile Cys Glu Ser Ala Gly Thr Gln Glu Asp Glu Ala
 1715 1720 1725
 Ser Leu Arg Ala Phe Thr Glu Ala Met Thr Arg Tyr Ser Ala Pro Pro
 1730 1735 1740

Gly Asp Pro Pro Lys Pro Glu Tyr Asp Leu Glu Leu Ile Thr Ser Cys
 1745 1750 1755 1760
 Ser Ser Asn Val Ser Val Ala His Asp Ala Ser Gly Lys Arg Val Tyr
 1765 1770 1775
 Tyr Leu Thr Arg Asp Pro Thr Thr Pro Leu Ala Arg Ala Ala Trp Glu
 1780 1785 1790
 Thr Ala Arg His Thr Pro Val Asn Ser Trp Leu Gly Asn Ile Ile Met
 1795 1800 1805
 Tyr Ala Pro Thr Leu Trp Ala Arg Met Ile Leu Met Thr His Phe Phe
 1810 1815 1820
 Ser Ile Leu Leu Ala Gln Glu Gln Leu Glu Lys Ala Leu Asp Cys Gln
 1825 1830 1835 1840
 Ile Tyr Gly Ala Cys Tyr Ser Ile Glu Pro Leu Asp Leu Pro Gln Ile
 1845 1850 1855
 Ile Gln Arg Leu His Gly Leu Ser Ala Phe Ser Leu His Ser Tyr Ser
 1860 1865 1870
 Pro Gly Glu Ile Asn Arg Val Ala Ser Cys Leu Arg Lys Leu Gly Val
 1875 1880 1885
 Pro Pro Leu Arg Val Trp Arg His Arg Ala Arg Ser Val Arg Ala Arg
 1890 1895 1900
 Leu Leu Ser Gln Gly Gly Arg Ala Ala Thr Cys Gly Lys Tyr Leu Phe
 1905 1910 1915 1920
 Asn Trp Ala Val Arg Thr Lys Leu Lys Leu Thr Pro Ile Pro Ala Ala
 1925 1930 1935
 Ser Gln Leu Asp Leu Ser Ser Trp Phe Val Ala Gly Tyr Ser Gly Gly
 1940 1945 1950
 Asp Ile Tyr His Ser Leu Ser Arg Ala Arg Pro Arg Trp Phe Met Trp
 1955 1960 1965
 Cys Leu Leu Leu Leu Ser Val Gly Val Gly Ile Tyr Leu Leu Pro Asn
 1970 1975 1980
 Arg
 1985

<210> 18
 <211> 447
 <212> PRT
 <213> Hepatitis C virus

<400> 18
 Ser Gly Ser Trp Leu Arg Asp Val Trp Asp Trp Ile Cys Thr Val Leu
 1 5 10 15
 Thr Asp Phe Lys Thr Trp Leu Gln Ser Lys Leu Leu Pro Arg Leu Pro
 20 25 30
 Gly Val Pro Phe Phe Ser Cys Gln Arg Gly Tyr Lys Gly Val Trp Arg
 35 40 45
 Gly Asp Gly Ile Met Gln Thr Cys Pro Cys Gly Ala Gln Ile Thr
 50 55 60

Gly His Val Lys Asn Gly Ser Met Arg Ile Val Gly Pro Arg Thr Cys
 65 70 75 80
 Ser Asn Thr Trp His Gly Thr Phe Pro Ile Asn Ala Tyr Thr Thr Gly
 85 90 95
 Pro Cys Thr Pro Ser Pro Ala Pro Asn Tyr Ser Arg Ala Leu Trp Arg
 100 105 110
 Val Ala Ala Glu Glu Tyr Val Glu Val Thr Arg Val Gly Asp Phe His
 115 120 125
 Tyr Val Thr Gly Met Thr Thr Asp Asn Val Lys Cys Pro Cys Gln Val
 130 135 140
 Pro Ala Pro Glu Phe Phe Thr Glu Val Asp Gly Val Arg Leu His Arg
 145 150 155 160
 Tyr Ala Pro Ala Cys Lys Pro Leu Leu Arg Glu Glu Val Thr Phe Leu
 165 170 175
 Val Gly Leu Asn Gln Tyr Leu Val Gly Ser Gln Leu Pro Cys Glu Pro
 180 185 190
 Glu Pro Asp Val Ala Val Leu Thr Ser Met Leu Thr Asp Pro Ser His
 195 200 205
 Ile Thr Ala Glu Thr Ala Lys Arg Gly Leu Ala Arg Gly Ser Pro Pro
 210 215 220
 Ser Leu Ala Ser Ser Ser Ala Ser Gln Leu Ser Ala Pro Ser Leu Lys
 225 230 235 240
 Ala Thr Cys Thr Thr Arg His Asp Ser Pro Asp Ala Asp Leu Ile Glu
 245 250 255
 Ala Asn Leu Leu Trp Arg Gln Glu Met Gly Gly Asn Ile Thr Arg Val
 260 265 270
 Glu Ser Glu Asn Lys Val Val Ile Leu Asp Ser Phe Glu Pro Leu Gln
 275 280 285
 Ala Glu Glu Asp Glu Arg Glu Val Ser Val Pro Ala Glu Ile Leu Arg
 290 295 300
 Arg Ser Arg Lys Phe Pro Arg Ala Met Pro Ile Trp Ala Arg Pro Asp
 305 310 315 320
 Tyr Asn Pro Pro Leu Leu Glu Ser Trp Lys Asp Pro Asp Tyr Val Pro
 325 330 335
 Pro Val Val His Gly Cys Pro Leu Pro Pro Ala Lys Ala Pro Pro Ile
 340 345 350
 Pro Pro Pro Arg Arg Lys Arg Thr Val Val Leu Ser Glu Ser Thr Val
 355 360 365
 Ser Ser Ala Leu Ala Glu Leu Ala Thr Lys Thr Phe Gly Ser Ser Glu
 370 375 380
 Ser Ser Ala Val Asp Ser Gly Thr Ala Thr Ala Ser Pro Asp Gln Pro
 385 390 395 400
 Ser Asp Asp Gly Asp Ala Gly Ser Asp Val Glu Ser Tyr Ser Ser Met
 405 410 415

Pro Pro Leu Glu Gly Glu Pro Gly Asp Pro Asp Leu Ser Asp Gly Ser
420 425 430

Trp Ser Thr Val Ser Glu Glu Ala Ser Glu Asp Val Val Cys Cys
435 440 445

<210> 19

<211> 447

<212> PRT

<213> Hepatitis C virus

<400> 19

Ser Gly Ser Trp Leu Arg Asp Val Trp Asp Trp Ile Cys Thr Val Leu
1 5 10 15

Thr Asp Phe Lys Thr Trp Leu Gln Ser Lys Leu Leu Pro Arg Leu Pro
20 25 30

Gly Val Pro Phe Phe Ser Cys Gln Arg Gly Tyr Lys Gly Val Trp Arg
35 40 45

Gly Asp Gly Ile Met Gln Thr Thr Cys Pro Cys Gly Ala Gln Ile Thr
50 55 60

Gly His Val Lys Asn Gly Ser Met Arg Ile Val Gly Pro Arg Thr Cys
65 70 75 80

Ser Asn Thr Trp His Gly Thr Phe Pro Ile Asn Ala Tyr Thr Thr Gly
85 90 95

Pro Cys Thr Pro Ser Pro Ala Pro Asn Tyr Ser Arg Ala Leu Trp Arg
100 105 110

Val Ala Ala Glu Glu Tyr Val Glu Val Thr Arg Val Gly Asp Phe His
115 120 125

Tyr Val Thr Gly Met Thr Thr Asp Asn Val Lys Cys Pro Cys Gln Val
130 135 140

Pro Ala Pro Glu Phe Phe Thr Glu Val Asp Gly Val Arg Leu His Arg
145 150 155 160

Tyr Ala Pro Ala Cys Lys Pro Leu Leu Arg Glu Glu Val Thr Phe Leu
165 170 175

Val Gly Leu Asn Gln Tyr Leu Val Gly Ser Gln Leu Pro Cys Glu Pro
180 185 190

Glu Pro Asp Val Ala Val Leu Thr Ser Met Leu Thr Asp Pro Ser His
195 200 205

Ile Thr Ala Glu Thr Ala Lys Arg Arg Leu Ala Arg Gly Ser Pro Pro
210 215 220

Ser Leu Ser Ser Ser Ser Ala Ser Gln Leu Ser Ala Pro Ser Leu Lys
225 230 235 240

Ala Thr Cys Thr Thr Arg His Asp Ser Pro Asp Ala Asp Leu Ile Glu
245 250 255

Ala Asn Leu Leu Trp Arg Gln Glu Met Gly Gly Asn Ile Thr Arg Val
260 265 270

Glu Ser Glu Asn Lys Val Val Ile Leu Asp Ser Phe Glu Pro Leu Gln
 275 280 285
 Ala Glu Glu Asp Glu Arg Glu Val Ser Val Pro Ala Glu Ile Leu Arg
 290 295 300
 Arg Ser Arg Lys Phe Pro Arg Ala Met Pro Ile Trp Ala Arg Pro Asp
 305 310 315 320
 Tyr Asn Pro Pro Leu Leu Glu Ser Trp Lys Asp Pro Asp Tyr Val Pro
 325 330 335
 Pro Val Val His Gly Cys Pro Leu Pro Pro Ala Lys Ala Pro Pro Ile
 340 345 350
 Pro Pro Pro Arg Arg Lys Arg Thr Val Val Leu Ser Glu Ser Thr Val
 355 360 365
 Ser Ser Ala Leu Ala Glu Leu Ala Thr Lys Thr Phe Gly Ser Ser Glu
 370 375 380
 Ser Ser Ala Val Asp Ser Gly Thr Ala Thr Ala Ser Pro Asp Gln Pro
 385 390 395 400
 Ser Asp Asp Gly Asp Ala Gly Ser Asp Val Glu Ser Tyr Ser Ser Met
 405 410 415
 Pro Pro Leu Glu Gly Glu Pro Gly Asp Pro Asp Leu Ser Asp Gly Ser
 420 425 430
 Trp Ser Thr Val Ser Glu Glu Ala Ser Glu Asp Val Val Cys Cys
 435 440 445

<210> 20

<211> 447

<212> PRT

<213> Hepatitis C virus

<400> 20

Ser Gly Ser Trp Leu Arg Asp Val Trp Asp Trp Ile Cys Thr Val Leu
 1 5 10 15
 Thr Asp Phe Lys Thr Trp Leu Gln Ser Lys Leu Leu Pro Arg Leu Pro
 20 25 30
 Gly Val Pro Phe Phe Ser Cys Gln Arg Gly Tyr Lys Gly Val Trp Arg
 35 40 45
 Gly Asp Gly Ile Met Gln Thr Thr Cys Pro Cys Gly Ala Gln Ile Thr
 50 55 60
 Gly His Val Lys Asn Gly Ser Met Arg Ile Val Gly Pro Arg Thr Cys
 65 70 75 80
 Ser Asn Thr Trp His Gly Thr Phe Pro Ile Asn Ala Tyr Thr Thr Gly
 85 90 95
 Pro Cys Thr Pro Ser Pro Ala Pro Asn Tyr Ser Arg Ala Leu Trp Arg
 100 105 110
 Val Ala Ala Glu Glu Tyr Val Glu Val Thr Arg Val Gly Asp Phe His
 115 120 125
 Tyr Val Thr Gly Met Thr Thr Asp Asn Val Lys Cys Pro Cys Gln Val
 130 135 140

Pro Ala Pro Glu Phe Phe Thr Glu Val Asp Gly Val Arg Leu His Arg
 145 150 155 160
 Tyr Ala Pro Ala Cys Lys Pro Leu Leu Arg Glu Glu Val Thr Phe Leu
 165 170 175
 Val Gly Leu Asn Gln Tyr Leu Val Gly Ser Gln Leu Pro Cys Glu Pro
 180 185 190
 Glu Pro Asp Val Ala Val Leu Thr Ser Met Leu Thr Asp Pro Ser His
 195 200 205
 Ile Thr Ala Glu Thr Ala Lys Arg Arg Leu Ala Arg Gly Ser Pro Pro
 210 215 220
 Cys Leu Ala Ser Ser Ser Ala Ser Gln Leu Ser Ala Pro Ser Leu Lys
 225 230 235 240
 Ala Thr Cys Thr Thr Arg His Asp Ser Pro Asp Ala Asp Leu Ile Glu
 245 250 255
 Ala Asn Leu Leu Trp Arg Gln Glu Met Gly Gly Asn Ile Thr Arg Val
 260 265 270
 Glu Ser Glu Asn Lys Val Val Ile Leu Asp Ser Phe Glu Pro Leu Gln
 275 280 285
 Ala Glu Glu Asp Glu Arg Glu Val Ser Val Pro Ala Glu Ile Leu Arg
 290 295 300
 Arg Ser Arg Lys Phe Pro Arg Ala Met Pro Ile Trp Ala Arg Pro Asp
 305 310 315 320
 Tyr Asn Pro Pro Leu Leu Glu Ser Trp Lys Asp Pro Asp Tyr Val Pro
 325 330 335
 Pro Val Val His Gly Cys Pro Leu Pro Pro Ala Lys Ala Pro Pro Ile
 340 345 350
 Pro Pro Pro Arg Arg Lys Arg Thr Val Val Leu Ser Glu Ser Thr Val
 355 360 365
 Ser Ser Ala Leu Ala Glu Leu Ala Thr Lys Thr Phe Gly Ser Ser Glu
 370 375 380
 Ser Ser Ala Val Asp Ser Gly Thr Ala Thr Ala Ser Pro Asp Gln Pro
 385 390 395 400
 Ser Asp Asp Gly Asp Ala Gly Ser Asp Val Glu Ser Tyr Ser Ser Met
 405 410 415
 Pro Pro Leu Glu Gly Glu Pro Gly Asp Pro Asp Leu Ser Asp Gly Ser
 420 425 430
 Trp Ser Thr Val Ser Glu Glu Ala Ser Glu Asp Val Val Cys Cys
 435 440 445

<210> 21
 <211> 447
 <212> PRT
 <213> Hepatitis C virus

<400> 21

Ser Gly Ser Trp Leu Arg Asp Val Trp Asp Trp Ile Cys Thr Val Leu
 1 5 10 15
 Thr Asp Phe Lys Thr Trp Leu Gln Ser Lys Leu Leu Pro Arg Leu Pro
 20 25 30
 Gly Val Pro Phe Phe Ser Cys Gln Arg Gly Tyr Lys Gly Val Trp Arg
 35 40 45
 Gly Asp Gly Ile Met Gln Thr Thr Cys Pro Cys Gly Ala Gln Ile Thr
 50 55 60
 Gly His Val Lys Asn Gly Ser Met Arg Ile Val Gly Pro Arg Thr Cys
 65 70 75 80
 Ser Asn Thr Trp His Gly Thr Phe Pro Ile Asn Ala Tyr Thr Thr Gly
 85 90 95
 Pro Cys Thr Pro Ser Pro Ala Pro Asn Tyr Ser Arg Ala Leu Trp Arg
 100 105 110
 Val Ala Ala Glu Glu Tyr Val Glu Val Thr Arg Val Gly Asp Phe His
 115 120 125
 Tyr Val Thr Gly Met Thr Thr Asp Asn Val Lys Cys Pro Cys Gln Val
 130 135 140
 Pro Ala Pro Glu Phe Phe Thr Glu Val Asp Gly Val Arg Leu His Arg
 145 150 155 160
 Tyr Ala Pro Ala Cys Lys Pro Leu Leu Arg Glu Glu Val Thr Phe Leu
 165 170 175
 Val Gly Leu Asn Gln Tyr Leu Val Gly Ser Gln Leu Pro Cys Glu Pro
 180 185 190
 Glu Pro Asp Val Ala Val Leu Thr Ser Met Leu Thr Asp Pro Ser His
 195 200 205
 Ile Thr Ala Glu Thr Ala Lys Arg Arg Leu Ala Arg Gly Ser Pro Pro
 210 215 220
 Pro Leu Ala Ser Ser Ser Ala Ser Gln Leu Ser Ala Pro Ser Leu Lys
 225 230 235 240
 Ala Thr Cys Thr Thr Arg His Asp Ser Pro Asp Ala Asp Leu Ile Glu
 245 250 255
 Ala Asn Leu Leu Trp Arg Gln Glu Met Gly Gly Asn Ile Thr Arg Val
 260 265 270
 Glu Ser Glu Asn Lys Val Val Ile Leu Asp Ser Phe Glu Pro Leu Gln
 275 280 285
 Ala Glu Glu Asp Glu Arg Glu Val Ser Val Pro Ala Glu Ile Leu Arg
 290 295 300
 Arg Ser Arg Lys Phe Pro Arg Ala Met Pro Ile Trp Ala Arg Pro Asp
 305 310 315 320
 Tyr Asn Pro Pro Leu Leu Glu Ser Trp Lys Asp Pro Asp Tyr Val Pro
 325 330 335
 Pro Val Val His Gly Cys Pro Leu Pro Pro Ala Lys Ala Pro Pro Ile
 340 345 350

1